

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th May, 1894.

No. 11-A.—Lieutenant F. W. Watling, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 10th May, 1894.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.,*
for Director General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th May, 1894.

No. 24.—Mr. E. A. S. Bell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination, prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 4th April, 1894.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that in August, 1893, treasure, consisting of five gold pagodas (varahs), as shown below, valued at Rs. 30, was found hidden in a ragi field, under a cocoanut tope, belonging to the mother of the minor zemindar of Kurupam, at Kurupam, in the taluq of Parvatipur, by a boy named Chokkapu Chin-nigadu, of Subhadrayyammampeta, who scattered them over the field mistaking them for something else. They were then secured by (1) Yelagada Yerakadu, (2) Peshini Yerriah, (3) Kunda Appanna, (4) Pondari Krishnamma, and (5) Ramayya :—

- 3. Pagodas.
- 1 Pagoda with a head or ring attached.
- 1 Pagoda converted into a gold piece.

All persons claiming the said treasure are hereby required to appear personally, or by an agent duly authorised, before the Collector of Vizagapatam, at his Office, on Monday, the 15th October, 1894, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

O. WOLFE MURRAY,

Acting Collector of Vizagapatam.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY,
VIZAGAPATAM COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 11th May, 1894.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 19th May, 1894.

No. 652-I.—Rai Luchman Singh, Bahadur, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and five days, with effect from the 5th May, 1894.

The following acting appointments are made during the absence of Rai Luchman Singh, Bahadur, or until further orders :—

Mr. P. Gorman, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Pandit Chandika Prasad, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. E. M. Ouhon to act as Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade.

The 23rd May, 1894.

No. 686-I.—Mr. Cursetji Sorabji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted a further extension of privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 8th May, 1894.

This cancels Notification No. 604-I., dated the 15th May, issued in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 19th May, 1894.

No. 696-I.—The following acting appointments are made, with effect from the 2nd March, 1894, during the absence of Mr. R. G. Haygarth, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, or until further orders :—

Mr. J. P. Barker, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. C. L. Pigott, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

H. M. KISCH,

Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 22nd May, 1894.

Ancher, H.	Counsell, Mrs.	Phillips, F. B.
Attias, Jules.	(Milliner).	Ritchie & Co.
Black, John, & Co.	Davey, Miss L. C.	Robinson, Mrs.
Bourke, J. G.	Empress of India	Row & Co.
Brake-mair & Co.	Soap Factory.	White, C. W., &
Calcutta Sporting	Gennis, G. P.	Co. (late of Daw-
Club, Secretary.	Kipling, Fred., & Co.	son & Sons).
Cater, F.	Knight, A.	Waymouth & Co.
Camila & Co.	Meyer, A. J., Mrs.	Wilkie, James, Mrs.
Cowee & Co. (Eye-	Nast, John.	Winchester Repeat-
glass Maker).	Orens, S. B.	ing Arms Co.
		Wiele, F.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Aconossi, Sabina.	Goh Daigoro,	Pietro, M.
Affleck, Miss.	Monsieur.	Pitman, J. D.
Alexander, Mrs.	Grossmann, Joha.	Raubal, Guido.
Allmuck, T. B.	Groner, R. B.	Rayner Francis.
Atkinson, J.	Grey, Mrs. L.	Redmond, W.
Bailey, G. W.	Griffin, Maurice.	Remington, F. A.,
Barklie, R. Clegg.	Hainworth, F. S.	Capt.
Batchelder, G.	Haldsworth, C.	Rentoch, Wm.
Binder, Monsieur.	Harding, W.	Richardson, Lt. J. J.
Brandenburg, Mons.	Harris, J. A.	Roper, Miss.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.	Higgins, E. A.	Roper, Miss C.
Brian, Miss Marie.	Hulton, Eustace.	Rothange, Mrs. E.
Brown, S.	Imhoff, A.	Rothayge, Franz.
Brown, Geo.	Johnson, Capt. T. S.	Rowland, H.
Bullock, Mrs. J.	Johnston, W. M.,	Russell, H.
Burgess, R.	Capt.	Saunders, R.
Cargill, St. Cal. S.	Keane, Mrs.	Schade, F.
Cary, Percy T. R.	Kochler, Mrs. A.	Smale, J. A.
Cory, A. H.	Koibe, Gotthold.	Speyht, Edwin.
Chazal, Edgar de.	Kromer, Moritz.	Staniland, Carl.
Clarke, G. W.,	Landau, Leib.	Stephenson, P. L.
Capt.	Liddell, F. A.	Stuart, Elyston.
Cohen, J. E.	Lock, J. G. C.	Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Crake, L. H.	Lutmann, F.	Taylor, E. E.
Crake, D. H.	Mackintosh, G. W.	Templeton, Wm.
Crouch, Madame.	Macneill, Col. J. G.	Thorp, Henry.
Cuthbertson, W.	R. D.	Townsend, Mrs.
Dame, Frank M.	Mann, J. C.	Treherne, F. H.
DeBaux, W.	Mason, Mrs. A.	Trevelyan, Mrs.
Deighton, A.	Mason, F.	Uford, Charles.
Dight, J. T.	Mellor, J.	Verbeck, Professor
Dion, Mrs. N.	Michael, H. M. M.	C.
Drewitz, H.	Miller, Rev. C.	Walcott, R. L.
Editor, I. M.	Stewart.	Wall, John.
Exchange.	Mitchell, W. J.	Walshe, Mrs. N.
English, M. A.	Moore, Miss A.	Webster, Mrs.
Eppenstein, P. D.	Murphy, E.	Weiss, Max.
Ferguson, T. A.	Newington, D.	William, G. E.
Fischelsohn, E.	Oertli, F. O.	Witham, Geo.
Foucoman, Rosa,	Pierotte, Nicolas.	Wyoord, Mrs. W.
Madame.		Zobel, M.

Registered Letters.

Fillatran, Paul.	Vera, L.	Wessel, Hubert.
Larkin, Miss.	Wittenbocker, J. E.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Allen, C. H.	Hancock, Capt.	Pellon, F.
Affleck, Miss.	W. W.	Phelon, Jas.
Aberigh, Mackay,	Hamilton, F. W.	Ryan, Mrs.
Lt.-Col.	Douglas.	Rosenblum, M.
Andrews, James.	Haldsworth, Mrs.	Robertson, C. C.
Aron, Clara.	E. J.	Rullbrecht, Marie.
Armachilde, Signo.	Heller, Max.	Reiter, Rebecca.
Ascherfort, Mr.	Harland & Son,	Rosenberg, M.
Aldham, C. J.	W. M.	Roper, Miss.
Bholanauth.	Hall, Surg.-Capt.	Sharplin, J.
Bell, Capt. R. A.	G. E.	Sharp, H. A.
Biges, E.	Inglis, A. E.	Sieberg, O. H. O.
Baldwin, W.	Ives, R. J.	Spena, R.
Berkowich, Fanny.	Jolinson, C.	Stevens, J. T., Mrs.
Beerr, Alf. C.	Jones, Capt. R. D.	Seuter, Antonius.
Cohen, Anna.	P.	Smith, George.
Challenger, H. L.	Johansson, Charles.	Sandford, Jame R.
Cole, Gunner C.,	Johanson, Mrs. A.	Saunders, Rob.
94185.	G.	Stuart, Dr.
Cherstien, Miss A. J.	King, Joseph.	Saldana, La Martin.
Cunningham.	Kanueruther.	Stuezenegger, P.
Clough, Revd. J. E.	Leslie, N.	Thernton, Mrs.
Davis, S. W.	Lestrangle, J.	Thomas, A. H.
Dwarkanath Ghose.	Lad, B. T.	Tate, Mrs.
Dundee, Dr. J. C.	Lengley, J. M.	Van, Ingen Harry.
Dosabhai Cooverjee	Maconachie, A. F.	Winekler, C. L. J.
Patel.	Mowis, Mrs.	Willie, H. W.
Figueirido, D. F.	Madge, D. F.	Williams, Capt.
Fox, H. W.	Merk, Franz.	White, Mrs.
Fendall, W.	Milloy, H.	Wilson, Gordon.
Fruberg, Miss B.	Morris, Mrs.	Wright, Barton.
Forrester, A.	MacGower, David.	Wood, E. S.
Gillon, Mrs.	Neville, Mrs.	Watling, G. W.
Goldie, A. L.	Owen, Charles.	Wells, Miss E. F.
Harding, D. Lyn.	O'Reilly, Bgdr.-Surg.	Williams, E. H.
Harrison, Miss E.	Orr, Geo.	Xydias, T.
Harrison, J. E.	Penchasik, S.	Xavier, Mrs. M.
	Prato, Leon.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the
14th May, 1894.

R. Carridon.

The 26th May, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	1894. 29th May	Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	28th "	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	29th "	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	29th "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	26th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	1st June	Via Bombay and Tuticorin.
Australasian Colonies.	1st June	Per P. & O. Str.
Colombo.	29th May	Pekin.
Straits, China, and Japan.	5th June	Per Steamer Kutsang.
Rangoon and Moumein.	1st "	Per Steamer Goa.
Rangoon, Moumein, Penang, and Singapore.	29th May	Per Steamer Canara.
Akyab, Kyaukpau, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	30th "	Per Steamer Kasara.
Port Blair.	31st "	Per Steamer Shahjehan.
Mauritius.	1st June	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government
Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12

1/2 " R 8, " R 8-8

1/4 " R 4, " R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত
বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন ।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন .	১৩ বা ডাকনাম্বল বিনা ১৩০০
২ আধ .	৮ বা ডাকনাম্বল বিনা ৮০
৩ শিকি .	৪ বা ডাকনাম্বল বিনা ৪০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনা
ডাইন নামক অপরূপ কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্বক মিশান হয় নাই
তাহার পরীক্ষা কেবলমাত্র বাইতেছে। ইহা নগর মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টের
কন্ট্রোলিংয়ের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকট
শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের হুপারিটেমেন্টের নিকট পাওয়া
যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা লালা বা পাটল বণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and
procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT
BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT
EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of pack-
ing, postage, and other incidental charges (except com-
mission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all pur-
chasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not avail-
able at the College Book Depot, but can be obtained from
the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops,
Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized
Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section I.	Building Materials (in the Press).
" II.	Masonry (1891), R1-8
" III.	Carpentry (1889), R1-8
" IV.	Earthwork R1-8
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published).

VOLUME II.*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891), R1-8
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press).
" VIII.	Roads (1888), R2-0
" IX.	Railways (1891), R1-8
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873), R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally
by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by
Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition),
with Curve Table. R3-8.
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by
do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the
Press).

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progres-
sive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and
Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and
revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th
edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and
Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College
Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer
Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the
same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper
Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course
for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4a.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investiga-
tion of formulæ for determining size of timbers for
Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed
Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By
P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of
Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of
Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with
Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large
sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and
small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Depart-
ment, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of
various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-
General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal.
R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying.
R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray
Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text,
Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham,
R.E. R12.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of
earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value
of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chit-
tacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie
into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of
general utility. (4th edition.) R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² $\frac{1}{2}$ P (for computing time).
8a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes,
etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

" Mechanics. R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4a.

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in
English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

" " (Canal Pattern). R1-8.

" " (College Pattern). R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.

" Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all
the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description
and all important information, extracted from the
"Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto

ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891, 1892, and 1893, each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8a.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonnments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.

Madras, 99 Plans. R10.

Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.

N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.

Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.

Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.

British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8a.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, I.S.C.,

Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be

as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	R2-8	
	Without postage.	With postage.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the complete Series, including postage.		
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series.	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For towns.		For mofussil.	
	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3		
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy.	0 5 3	0 3 9		
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3		
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3		

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 6
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
„ six „	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.		With postage.	
	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0		
Single copies, Rs per copy.				
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 0		

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaints of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	PER COPY. Subscription rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9
	Full rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs 75 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. Rs 4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs 3 (8a.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Prices. R. a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kamela Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 3 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,

Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,

31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	{ Thacker & Co., Ltd. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoo.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for postage and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. Rs 5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. Rs 5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. Rs 5 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. Rs 5 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. Rs 4 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. Rs 5 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. Rs 5 (11a.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. Rs 2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. Rs 4 (8a.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. Rs 5 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. Rs 2 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. Rs 3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. Rs 2 (4a.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. Rs 1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an index. Rs 1 (2a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893, with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. Rs 1 (2a.)

- Act III of 1878 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
- Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)
- Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)
- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
- Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)
- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)
- Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3. (6a.)
- Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)
- Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)
- Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)
- Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

- Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
- Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)
- Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)
- Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
- Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
- Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wardes). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
- Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

- Act XXII of 1891 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PHARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AINSWORTH, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VANS WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-

Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. Rs 50 per set; quarter bound copies, Rs 55. (Rs 2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs 5. (Rs 1). Single issue, 4s., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap., boards. Rs 1 (5s.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 2-8 (4s.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 4-8 (6s.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 4 (6s.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 2-8 (4s.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 4-8 (6s.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at Rs 3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, and Rs 4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of Rs 500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8s.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. Rs 43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 3 (10s.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. Rs 2-8 (7s.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. Rs 5 (10s.)

Census of India. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (5s.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 1 (4s.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. Rs 1-4 (4s.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 5 (8s.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2-8 (8s.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. Rs 1 (4s.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (8s.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (8s.)

Fauna of British India :—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs 7-8 (3s.)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs 7-14 (3s.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs 15 (7s.)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs 14 (6s.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs 15 (7s.)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs 15 (7s.)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. THOMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs 17-2 (7s.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. Rs 13 (7s.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. Rs 2 (10s.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. Rs 1-8 (8s.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. Rs 1-8 (7s.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Rs 1 (4s.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. Rs 2 (11s.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. Rs 2 (10s.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. Rs 2 (12s.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Public Works Department. Rs 1 (5s.)

Ditto Customs Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Registration Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Postal Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Pilot Service. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Survey Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Jails Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Salt Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Mint Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Scientific Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Opium Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. Rs 4-8 (12s.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDENAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. Rs 20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., Rs 2 each Part (2s. each). Part III, Demy 4to., Rs 4s. Part IV, Demy 4to., Rs 2 (2s.) Part V, Demy 4to., Rs 3 (4s.) Part VI, Demy 4to., Rs 3 (4s.), without plates, Rs 1 (4s.) Part VII, Demy 4to., Rs 3 (4s.) Part VIII, Demy 4to. Rs 3 (4s.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (9s.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. Rs 2-8 (4s.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2s. (6p.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5s. (6p.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1s. (6p.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs 16 (Rs 1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. Rs 2 (6s.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B.M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.

Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.

Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Available to Government officials only.

Price per set, R30 (1-8.)

Price per single vol., R10 (10a.)

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript, containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HEERLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto Part I. Fasciculus I. R7 (5a.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth R2-8 (6a.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8a set (4a.)

1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8a set (8a.)

1890 12 Plates with Text. R3a set (6a.)

1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8a set (8a.)

1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4a set (6a.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intend-

ed for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTA."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)

Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

Ditto coloured, 3a. (1a. 6p.)

Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1a.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8 (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XIV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I and II, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D. Annual subscription in advance, R8 or 12s, including postage.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2a.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A Journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2a.) each. No. 5. 4a (1a.)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared No. 1. R2 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a.) No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 8a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a.) No. 7. 4a. (1a.)

Vol. III. No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6p.); No. 2. 4a. (1a.) No. 3. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOFFREY, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2a.)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available, R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. R5 (6a.)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three volumes.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. Rs 5 (R1-8.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, and 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. Fcap., paper cover. Rs 2 (4a.) each.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. Fcap. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891, 30th September 1892, and 30th September 1893. Fcap., 8a. (2a.) each.

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. Fcap., paper cover. 12a. (3a.)

Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893. Fcap., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S., and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (6a.)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo., board. R1 (4a.)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜLLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo., full cloth. 8a. (2a.)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10a.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India, Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, and 1888-89. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native States of Mysore, Returns of, for 1889-90 and 1890-91. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONNOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. 8a. (2a.)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6a.

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6a.

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6a.

Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts. Fcap., paper cover, 4a. (1a.) for each quarter.

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. Rs 5 (12a.)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops, A Treatise on the. Royal 8vo., cloth. 8a. (2a.)

Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition. Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4a.)

Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (2a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. Rs 6a.

Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. ARCHERSON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Third Edition, 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R5 (10a.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6a.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7a.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9a.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9a.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10a.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (Not available for sale as a separate vol.)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7a.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8a.)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8a.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785. Edited by Geo. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12a.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10a.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5a.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by

STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8a. (4a.)
Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper
cover. 8a. (2a.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appoint-
ments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected
to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limo cover. R5 (10a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works
on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and
1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on
the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper.
8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the
Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and
1893-94. Fcap., paper. 51. (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the
ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6a.
(1a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Mil-
itary Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap.,
paper. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam
Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Cen-
tral Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for
1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and
Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto
ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Gov-
ernment of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto
ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto
ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central
India for 1893-94. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9a. (1a.)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4a.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for
the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Depart-
ment for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a.
(1a. 6p.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system,
1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and
Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling
Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st
May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*. List of corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India,
1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relat-
ing to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual
subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the,
appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His
Excellency the Governor General in Council, with
Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together.
Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal
8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

*. Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase
it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, cor-
rected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards.
R1 (4a.)

*. Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for
the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census,
Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea,
Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills,
Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt
and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal
8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian
Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the
Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the
Military Department that the price of the publication be
raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in ad-
vance. This order took effect from the 1st of April
1890.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For
British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For
Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved,
R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume,
not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R1 (12a.)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5
(R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

" X.—Part I.—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) In-
terleaved. R2-8 (5a.) Part II.—PAS-
SAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved.
R3-8 (7a.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards.
R3 (10a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-
Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into
Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super
royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full
cloth. R2 (4a.)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country
History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E.
VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth.
R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super
royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the
Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the author-
ized manual of instructions in army signalling as appli-
cable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo.,
stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy
8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1883. Demy
8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and
Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised,
1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine
and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations,
1893. 32mo., full leather. 4a. (1a.)

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal
32mo., full leather. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p.
(2a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p.
(2a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
10p. (2a.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,
in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a.
(1a.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II.
Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo.
1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal
8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal
8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Complete book. 7a. 6p. (3a.)

- Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi.** Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Complete book. 7a. 6p. (3a.)
Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Gurmukhi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Complete book. 7a. 6p. (3a.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Tolker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9p. (6p.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. 4a. (2a.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force, Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4a.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3a.)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. Fcap., boards. 14a. (2a.)

Hindu and Mohammedan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

M. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4a. (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4a.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2a.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12a. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-15 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.); interleaved. R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved. 14a. (4a.)

*. The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Division Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part II A, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part II B, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8a.) Part II. R2 (8a.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6a.) Complete R5 (9a.)

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

The above are some of the most important publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL.

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4a.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1890-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3a.)

In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1. (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstall System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The Pali Bothra of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (4a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883-90. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1881. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4a.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4a. (1a.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1", in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1", in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2a. (1a.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRUNNEN, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8a.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4a.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

Rules under sections 21, 30, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.

- 8a. (2a.)
 The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
 Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
 Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
 Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
 The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
 Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3a.)
 Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
 Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
 Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)
 Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
 Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
 Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
 Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
 Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
 Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
 A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
 A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOWNSEND. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto Fishes. Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Birds. Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Moths. Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
 Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)

Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. SKRINE, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)

The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, C.I.E., in 3 vols. Price 14 guineas at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.

A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. GRIERSON, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)

Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)

Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)

Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)

Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)

Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)

Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

- Vol. I. Burdwan.
 Vol. II. Bankura.
 Vol. III. Birbhum.
 Vol. IV. Midnapore.

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

- Vol. V. Hooghly.
 Vol. VI. Howrah.
 Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
 Vol. VIII. Khulna.
 Vol. IX. Nadia.
 Vol. X. Jessore.
 Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
 Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
 Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
 Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
 Vol. XV. Bogra.
 Vol. XVI. Pabna.
 Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
 Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
 Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihār.
 Vol. XIX. Dacca.
 Vol. XX. Faridpur.
 Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
 Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
 Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
 Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
 Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
 Vol. XXVI. Patna.
 Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
 Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
 Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
 Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
 Vol. XXXI. Saran.
 Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
 Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
 Vol. XXXIV. Bhāgalpur.
 Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
 Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
 Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parga.
 Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
 Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
 Vol. XL. Puri.
 Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
 Vol. XLII. Lonardaga.
 Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
 Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
 Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)

Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)

Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)

Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)

The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
 Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By CHANDI BOWARO TUTE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 (R1-4.)

Unbound " . . . 35 (R1.)

Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
 Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.

A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramna Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)

Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)

Report on the Toils of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1-4 (3a.)



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 2, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1889.

	Per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	R 15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pica.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

11 A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 31st May 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1365 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 26th May 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 151 of 1894.—Adolph Moonelis, Manufacturer, of 143, Avenue D., New York, in the County and State of New York, United States of America, for "Improvements in or relating to machines for making cigarettes and cheroots."

No. 152 of 1894.—Adolph Moonelis of 143, Avenue D., New York, in the County and State of New York, United States of America, Manufacturer, for "Improvements in apparatus for cutting wrappers for cigarettes and cigars out of tobacco leaves."

No. 153 of 1894.—Alfred Oblasser and Charles Théryc, Engineers, of 95, Boulevard Beaumarchais, Paris,

France, for "Improvements in and relating to the manufacture of Electric Accumulators."

No. 154 of 1894.—S. Annasawmy Pillai, late Overseer, residing at Putoor-Vunnarapettai, Trichinopoly, for a "Notable sale of articles by Invention Prizes."

No. 155 of 1894.—B. L. Ghose, carrying on business under the name of B. L. Ghose & Co., Mechanical Engineers, Gas-fitters, Plumbers, etc., of 146, Cornwallis Street, in the Town of Calcutta, for purifying chimney smoke, named the "Smoke Purifier."

No. 156 of 1894.—Messrs. Binny & Co., Bankers, Merchants and Agents, Madras, for sifting salt.

No. 1366 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 278 of 1892.—Alfred Ernest Markwick, Engineer, of Karachi, in the Province of Sind, for "Improvements in Rice Mortars." (Filed 25th April 1894.)

No. 93 of 1893.—Edward Smith Higgins and Henry Charles Jenkins, of London, in England, Engineers, for "Improvements in or relating to Type-writers." (Filed 23rd May 1894.)

No. 115 of 1893.—Charles Cheers Wakefield, Manager of Beech Lea, Edge Lane, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, in the Kingdom of England, for "Improvements in Sight Feed Lubricators for Steam Engines." (Filed 9th May 1894.)

No. 136 of 1893.—Trevredyn Rashleigh Wynne, Civil Engineer, residing at Nagpur, Central Provinces, for "Interlocking and Safety Gear for Facing Points and Distant Signals of Railway Stations." (Filed 15th December 1893.)

No. 137 of 1893.—Thomas Richard Mundy, Clerk, Quarter Master General's Department, of Simla, for the "Construction of an improved Military Tent which is also suitable for Shikaree and other purposes." (Filed 17th April 1894.)

No. 174 of 1893.—Roghoomull, son of Boodh Sing, deceased, of Chawribazaar, Delhi, Ironmonger and General Merchant, for a "Roller Chain Pump." (Filed 23rd April 1894.)

No. 295 of 1893.—John Harrold, Photographer, Survey of India Department, 14, Lower Wood Street, Calcutta, for a "Machine for washing Photographic Negatives." (Filed 19th May 1894.)

No. 297 of 1893.—James Price Cleghorn,

Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, at present residing at No. 2, Peara Bagan Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta, for a "Non-collapsible Tile." (Filed 11th May 1894.)

No. 302 of 1893.—James Price Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, at present residing at No. 2, Peara Bagan Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta, for "Improvements in the manufacture of Patent or Artificial Stone." (Filed 10th May 1894.)

No. 324 of 1893.—The American Arithmometer Company, a Corporation created and existing under and by virtue of the Laws of the State of Missouri, United States of America, and having its principal place of business in the City of St. Louis in said State, for "Calculating Machines." (Filed 23rd May 1894.)

No. 26 of 1894.—Fredrick Ewart Robertson, Chief Engineer, East Indian Railway, for "Interlocking Points and Signals." (Filed 27th April 1894.)

No. 72 of 1894.—James Watson, of 8, Pembroke Villas, Bayswater, London, England, Engineer, for "Improvements in baling Presses." (Filed 17th May 1894.)

No. 1367 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act, the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 165 of 1889.—Mr. J. S. Hulbert's invention for an improved Fork Cultivator, termed the "Veteran Fork." (Specification filed 24th February 1890.)

No. 206 of 1889.—Mr. S. T. Dutton's invention for "Improvements in Railway Signal Lamps and in appliances connected there-

with, and in improvements in apparatus for charging and for regulating the charge supplied to the Oil Cisterns of Railway Signal, Carriage, Ship or other Lamps and Vessels." (Specification filed 21st February 1890.)

BANK OF BENGAL.**NOTICE.***Calcutta, the 25th May, 1894.*

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. C. H. D. Moberly has been appointed to act as Agent at Cawnpore, *vice* Mr. W. D. McKewan, who has been granted two months' leave of absence.

Mr. C. K. Lamont has been appointed to take charge of the Hyderabad Branch during the temporary absence of Mr. H. Gray, on short leave.

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,

Secretary and Treasurer.

**ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
AND SYNDICATE OF THE
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the First Examination in Engineering:—

FIRST DIVISION.

Das, Amarnath. . . Civil Engrg. College.

SECOND DIVISION.*In Order of Merit.*

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Das, Rameschandra . . . | Civil Engrg. College. |
| 2. Bagchi, Jagatbandhu . . . | Ditto. |
| 3. Ray, Jatindranath . . . | Ditto. |
| 4. Datta, Upendranath . . . | Ditto. |
| 5. Sarkar, Hunilal . . . | Ditto. |
| 6. De, Nandalal . . . | Ditto. |
| 7. Sanyal, Chitt sukha . . . | Ditto. |
| 8. De, Bijaykrishna . . . | Ditto. |
| 9. Basu, Abinashchandra . . . | Ditto. |
| 10. Samanta, Nagendranath . . . | Ditto. |

W. GRIFFITHS,

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 31st May, 1894.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 25th May, 1894.*

No. 13.—Mr. A. E. Spring, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, having made over charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 7th April, 1894, to proceed on sick leave granted by Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 1234, dated 9th May, 1894, the following temporary promotion is made, with effect from the 8th April, 1894:—

Lieutenant A. J. Pitcher, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 14.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the 28th April, 1894, *vice* Colonel H. S. Hutchinson, S.C., Superintendent, 2nd grade, deceased:—

Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, C.B., R.E., Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Captain G. B. Hodgson, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Captain W. J. Bythell, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Lieutenant C. C. D. Morice, R.E., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade.

No. 15.—The following temporary promotions are also made, with effect from the 28th April, 1894:—

Mr. E. J. Jackson, Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. G. B. Scott, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

Lieutenant R. T. Crichton, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Lieutenant C. W. H. Symonds, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 16.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the 8th May, 1894, to fill an existing vacancy in the 2nd grade of Deputy Superintendents:—

Lieutenant G. P. Lennox-Conyngnam, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Lieutenant H. A. D. Fraser, R.E., officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to be Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, *sub. pro tempore*.

No. 17.—The following temporary promotions are also made, with effect from the 8th May, 1894:—

Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. G. W. E. Atkinson, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, Colonel, R.E.,
Surveyor-General of India.

**SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,
TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.**

NOTIFICATION.*Dehra Dun, the 29th May, 1894.*

No. 18.—Mr. J. O. Greiff, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for twenty-six days, under the provisions of Chapter XII, Section II of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th proximo.

St. G. GORE, Major, R.E.,
Supt., Trigonometrical Surveys.

**SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—
REVENUE BRANCH.**

NOTIFICATION.*Calcutta, the 31st May, 1894.*

No. 3-B.—A. J. Gibson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for 3 months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st May, 1894.

CHAS. STRAHAN, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,

*Deputy Surveyor-General,
In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th May, 1894.

No. 9.—The following permanent promotions in the superior establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department are sanctioned, with effect from the dates shown against each:—

NAMES.	From	To	With effect from
E. A. Kenyon	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 1st grade.	1894. 26th Feb.
H. C. A. Goodall	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	26th Feb.
J. V. Shakespeare	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 1st grade.	26th Feb.
H. S. Olphert	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 1st grade.	30th March.
R. T. Gibbs	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	30th March.
C. B. Williams	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade.	30th March.
A. P. Hill	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 1st grade.	1st April.
M. G. Simpson	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	1st April.
W. Barker	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade.	1st April.
W. J. Donaghey	Asst. Supdt., class VII, and grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade.	1st April.

No. 10.—Mr. W. C. N. Jones, Superintendent, class V 2nd grade, is allowed furlough for seven months, under Article 340 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th May, 1894.

W. R. BROOKE.

*Director-General of Telegraphs.*AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL
AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER
IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 24th May, 1894.

No. 3467.—Lieutenant H. L. Showers I.S.C., Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Assistant Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Assistant Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, availed himself of the two months and five days' privilege leave granted him in Foreign Department Notification No. 638-G., dated 25th April, 1894, in the afternoon of the 3rd May, 1894.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
*First Assistant.*AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-
GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 23rd May, 1894.

No. 1914-G.—The following third class Hospital Assistants, who have passed their

examination in English, are entitled to draw the usual allowance for English qualification from the date specified against their names:—

Third class Hospital Assistant Rahim Bux, attached to the Thana Ghazi Dispensary in Ulwar, from 1st October, 1893.

Third class Hospital Assistant Ali Husain, in charge of the Mangrol Dispensary in Kotah, from 15th April, 1894.

Third class Hospital Assistant Debi Pershad, of the Native States Reserve List, from 15th April, 1894.

Third class Hospital Assistant Syed Muzhar Ali, of the Government Reserve List, from 15th April, 1894.

No. 1915-G.—Third class Hospital Assistants Bromanand, attached to the Sri-Madhopur Dispensary, and Ram Gopal in charge of the Seikar Dispensary, passed their professional examinations for second class with the English qualification and were promoted to second class, with effect from 15th October, 1893, and 15th April, 1894, respectively.

No. 1916-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Hushmut Ally, attached to the Nawa Dispensary in Marwar, passed his professional examination without English for 1st class and was promoted to that class from the 15th April, 1894.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,

*First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.*RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA
ADMINISTRATIONS,
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 21st May, 1894.

No. 1375 S.—Consequent on the grant of special leave for six months to Lieutenant-Colonel L. F. Boileau, R.E., Executive Engineer, Mount Abu Division, from 28th instant, or such date as he can avail himself of it as per this Department Notification No. 1205-S. of 14th May, 1894, the following arrangement is sanctioned, as a temporary measure, until further orders:—

Mr. W. R. Chill, Honorary Assistant Engineer, in charge of the Deesa Sub-Division, is, subject to confirmation by the Government of India, appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Mount Abu Division, under Article 142, Civil Service Regulations.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.I.C.E.,**Secretary to the Agents to the Govr. Genl.
for Rajputana and Central India, P. W. D.*BRITISH GUIANA EMIGRATION
AGENCY.

21, Garden Reach, Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th May, 1894.

It is hereby notified that a statement of unclaimed balances left by the Indian immigrants deceased in British Guiana is now lodged in this Office for public inspection.

O. W. WARNER,

Offg. Emigration Agent for British Guiana.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		R	
W14 of 1894-95.	F10-47714	100	} Mr. Kasiram Sonar, Nagpur.
	" -59138	100	

R. C. CHAPMAN,
Assistant Accountant-General,
Paper Currency, Bombay.

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,
BOMBAY,
The 25th May, 1894.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd May, 1894.

No. 73.—Mr. S. H. Bryan, Superintendent, Farukhabad Circle, Upper Division, Internal Branch, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. A. F. Ashton, with effect from the 1st January, 1894.

The 25th May, 1894.

No. 78.—Mr. G. A. Bradford, Assistant Commissioner, Lower Division, Internal Branch, is granted privilege leave for one month and ten days, under Articles 277 and 291, Section II, Chapter XII of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 79.—Mr. H. A. Tregear, Superintendent, Calcutta-Monghyr Circle, Lower Division, Internal Branch, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, Lower Division, Internal Branch, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. G. A. Bradford, Assistant Commissioner.

A. B. PATTERSON,

Commr. of the N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd May, 1894.

No. 12-A.—Lieutenant H. H. Turner, Royal Engineers, temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraphs 12 to 14, on the 9th May, 1894.

No. 13-A.—Lieutenant H. H. Turner, R.E., temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 17, on the 9th May, 1894.

R. T. R. LAURENCE, Captain, R.E.,
for Director General of Military Works.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

No. 1.

ANNUAL STATEMENT.

Abstract of Operations of the Government Savings Bank from 1st April, 1893, to 31st March, 1894.

	R	a. p.	R	a. p.
Balance due to Depositors in 1892-93	.....		25,64,980	15 1
Deposits in 1893-94	6,57,461	3 7		
Interest allowed to Depositors in	93,640	6 3	7,51,101	9 10
TOTAL	.....		33,16,082	8 11
DEDUCT—				
Withdrawals in 1893-94	7,95,549	2 10		
Investment in Government Loans, 1893-94	32,178	2 7	8,27,727	5 5
Balance	.....		24,88,355	3 6
LIABILITIES.				
Balance due to Depositors in 1893-94	.....		24,88,355	3 6
ASSETS.				
Due by General Books	23,94,714	13 3		
Interest allowed to Depositors in 1893-94	93,640	6 3	24,88,355	3 6

F. T. LEWIS,
Deputy Secretary.

BANK OF BENGAL,
GOVT. SAVINGS BANK,
Calcutta, the 31st May, 1894.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd May, 1894.

No. 25.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 210 of the 17th May, 1894, Lieutenant G. W. Hearn, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, is posted to the North Western Railway.

The 25th May, 1894.

No. 26.—Lieutenant W. J. McElhinny, R.E., Assistant Traffic Superintendent, class III, grade I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, in class II of that Establishment, vice Captain H. Bonham-Carter, R.E., appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, or until further orders.

W. S. S. BISSET, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Offg. Director General.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 25th day of May, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 1603, Private James Frost.	At what Place Enlisted,— Pontefract.
Age,—28 years 4 months.	Parish and County in which Born.—Wosbara, near Harnsley, York.
Height,—5 feet 4 inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlist- ment,—
Colour of—	Marks,—None.
Complexion, fair; Hair, light; Eyes, grey.	Trade.—Labourer (Collier).
Date of Desertion or Ab- sence,—25th May, 1894.	Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Place of Desertion or Ab- sence,—Poona.	REMARKS,—
Date of Enlistment,—25th February, 1885.	Under 10 years' service.

for Lieut.-Colonel,

Comdg. 2nd Battn., King's Own York. L. I.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,

Principal, Thomason College.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st May, 1894.

No. 786-I.—Mr. H. M. Harcourt, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is appointed to act as Superintendent of the Aligarh Workshop, with effect from the 10th May, 1894, during the deputation of Mr. Hawthorne, or until further orders.

The following acting appointments are also made, with effect from the 2nd May, 1894, during the deputation of Mr. Harcourt, or until further orders :—

Babu Praphulla Chandra Banerji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade

Mr. J. R. Webster, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Babu Purna Chandra Mukerji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Babu Mahendra Nath Banerji to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

H. M. KISCH,

Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 29th May, 1894.

Agents to William Hutchinson & Co.	Marshall Brothers.	Selby, Miss.
Counsell, Mrs.	Morrison, G. A. R.	Sullivan, A., & Co.
(Milliner).	Meyer, A. J., Mrs.	Thornett & Co.
Cowee & Co. (Eye- glass Maker).	Nest, John.	White, C. W., & Co. (late of Daw- son & Sons).
David, Aslan.	Orens, S. B.	Waymouth & Co.
Empress of India Soap Factory.	Ritchie & Co.	Wilkie, James, Mrs.
Gardiner, Mrs. E. T.	Robinson, Mrs.	Winchester Repeat- ing Arms Co.
Gunnis, G. P.	Robiteek, H., & Co.	Wiel, F.
Henderson, Mrs.	Row & Co.	
(Boarding House).	Saccone, J. (Wine Merchant).	
	Saunders, J. M.	
	Sims, E.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Arndt, F. W.	Goh Daigoro,	Rayner, Francis.
Affleck, Miss.	Monsieur.	Redmond, W.
Alexander, Mrs.	Grossmann, John.	Remington, F. A., Capt.
Allmoch, T. B.	Griffin, Maurice.	Rentoch, Wm.
Bailey, G. W.	Harris, J. G.	Richardson, Lt. J. J.
Barklie, R. Clegg.	Higgs, J. A.	Roper, Miss.
Binder, Monsieur.	Higgins, E. A.	Rosenzweig, B., Mrs.
Blair, Miss Daisy.	Hulton, Eustace.	Rothange, Mrs. E.
Brandenburg, Moss.	Imhoff, A.	Rothayge, Franz.
Brian, Mrs. J. F.	Johnson, Capt. T. S.	Russell, Mrs.
Bullock, Mrs. J.	Johnston, W. M., Capt.	Saunders, R.
Burgess, R.	Keane, Mrs.	Schade, F.
Caine, Percy T. R.	Kolbe, Gutthold.	Smale, J. A.
Chasal, Edgar de.	Kromer, Moritz.	Speyht, Edwin.
Clarke, G. W., Capt.	Liddell, F. A.	Staniland, Carl.
Cohen, J. E.	Lock, J. G. C.	Stephenson, P. L.
Crake, L. H.	Love, Mrs.	Stracey, Mr.
Crake, D. H.	Lutmann, F.	Stuart, Elyston.
Crouch, Madame.	Mackintosh, G. W.	Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Cuthbertson, W.	Macneill, Col. J. G. R. D.	Taylor, E. E.
Dame, Frank M.	Mann, J. C.	Templeton, Wm.
DeBaux, W.	Mason, Mrs. A.	Thorp, Henry.
Deighton, A.	Mason, F.	Townsend, Mrs.
Dight, J. I.	Mathieson, Alex.	Treherne, F. H.
Dion, Mrs. N.	Mellor, J.	Trevelyan, Mrs.
Drawitz, H.	Michael, H. M. M.	Ufford, Charles.
Editor, I. M.	Miller, Rev. C.	Walco't, R. L.
Exchange.	Stewart.	Wall, John.
Edwards, W. H.	Mitchell, W. J.	Walsh, Mrs. N.
English, M. A.	Murphy, E.	Webster, Mrs.
Eppenkien, P. D.	Newington, D.	Weiss, Max.
Ferguson, I. A.	Oertel, F. O.	William, G. E.
Fischelsohn, E.	Pitman, J. D.	Wyould, Mrs. W.
Fzoucorman, Rosa, Madame.	Raubal, Guido.	
Gaythorne, Miss D.		

Registered Letters.

Arndt, F. W.	Fillatran, Paul.	Vera, L.
Arnal, Antoinette	Larkin, Miss.	Wittenbaker, J. E.
Blake, Mrs. H.	Lucas, Fany.	Wessel, Hubert.
Cruzer, M. K.	Teall, C.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Allen, C. H.	Hamilton, F. W.	Pellon, F.
Affleck, Miss.	Douglas.	Pathiarun, H. O.
Aberigh-Mackay, Lt.-Col.	Holdsworth, Mrs. E. J.	Pottinger, Mrs.
Andrews, James.	Heller, Max.	Rustomjee N. arkar.
Aron, K.	Harland & Son.	Ryan, Mrs.
Ascherfort, Mrs.	Hall, Surgn.-Capt. G. E.	Rosenblum, M.
Aldham, C. J.	Harrison, Revd. P. R.	Robertson, C. C.
Brown, Edw.	Inglis, A. E.	Rubbreicht, Marie.
Bholanath —	Ives, R. J.	Reiter, Rebecca.
Bell, Capt. R. A.	Jolinsoa, C.	Roper, Miss.
Biges, E.	Jones, Capt. R. D. P.	Sharp, H. A.
Baldwin, W.	Johansen, Chas.	Sieberg, Otto.
Beese, Alf. C.	Johnson, Mrs. A. G.	Spena, R.
Barnhart, M. W.	Jehangir, P. Kham- batta.	Stevens, J. T., Mrs.
Barry, T. D.	Johnson, Mrs. A. G.	Seuteri, Antonio.
Collis.	King, Joseph.	Smith, Geo.
Cohen, Anna.	Kaureuther, F. S.	Sandford, John R.
Challenger, H. L.	Kromer, Mons.	Saunders, Rob.
Cole, Gunner C., 94185.	Krohn, Juan.	Stuart, Dr.
Chrestien, Miss A. J.	Leslie, N.	Saldanah, La Martin.
Conningham, G. H.	Lestrangle, J.	Siqueira, D.
Clough, Revd. J. E.	Lad, B. P.	Stoffer, T.
Davies, Sydney W.	Longley, J. W.	Thornton, Mrs.
Dwarkanath Ghose.	Lambert, F. G.	Thomas, A. H.
Dundee, Dr. J. C.	Montague, J. D.	Tate, Mrs.
Dosabhai, C. Patel.	Macconachie, A. F.	Thomas, Mrs. Stephens.
Deveaux, B.	Mowis, Mrs.	Tibaldi, Lt. R. J.
Figueiredo, D. F.	Merk, F.	Van Ingen, Harry.
Fox, H. W.	Morris, Mrs.	Vaingartin, A.
Fendall, W.	McGowie, David.	Winkler, C. I.
Fruberg, Miss B.	Martin, E. C.	Willeox, H. W.
Forrester, A.	Moore, Mrs. C.	Williams, Capt.
Freemantle, Mrs. G. W.	Neville, Mrs.	White, Mr.
Gillon, Mrs.	Nand Singh.	Wilson, Gordon.
Goldie, A. L.	Nys, G.	Wright, Barton.
Hayes, William.	Owen, Chas.	Wood, E. S.
Harding, D. Lyre.	O'Reilly, Bde- Surgn.	Walling, G. W.
Harrison, Miss E.	Pinchasik, S.	Wells, Miss E. F.
Harrison, J. E.	Prato, Leon.	Williams, E. H.
		Xydiaa, T.
		Xavier, Mrs. M.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the
14th May, 1894.

R. Carridon.

The 2nd June, 1894.
SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	1894. 5th June	Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	4th "	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	5th "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	9th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.		
Colombo	12th "	Per P. & O. Str. <i>Khedive</i> .
Straits, China, and Japan . .	5th "	Per Steamer <i>Kutsang</i> .
Rangoon and Moumeia	8th "	Per Steamer <i>Africa</i> .
Rangoon, Moumeia, Penang, and Singapore.	5th "	Per Steamer <i>Purnea</i> .
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	6th "	Per Steamer <i>Commilla</i> .
Port Blair	5th "	Via Rangoon.
South African Ports	7th "	Per Steamer <i>Congella</i> .

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government
Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
" " R 8, " " R 8-8
" " R 4, " " R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seepore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিন্ধুকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন ।

এই কুইনাইনের বিবরণিত দ্বারা, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . . . ১৬ বা ডাকমাওল বিনা ১০৫০

২ আধ " " . . . ৮ বা ডাকমাওল বিনা ৫২০

৩ পিচি " " . . . ৪ বা ডাকমাওল বিনা ৪১০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্ধুকোনা ইন ও সিন্ধুকোনা-টাইন নামক অপভ্রষ্ট কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক বিশদ হয় নাই তাহার পারাকী ক্ষেত্রা বাইতেছে। ইহা নগর দ্বারা কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টের কন্ট্রোলিংয়ের নিকট বিক্রয় করা বাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটই শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের হপারিটেটের নিকট পাওয়া বাইতে পারিবে। ইহা কাশ বা পাটন বর্ণের পাওয়া বাইতে পারিবে।

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889, 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. R8.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890, 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. R8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete, in cloth. R10.
 Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 14 plates. R1-8.
 Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
 Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
 Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
 Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
 Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. R1-8.
 Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VII, 4to, 134 pages, 12 plates. R1-8.
 Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
 Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
 Cyclone Memoirs, Part III, demy, 166 pages text, 29 plates. R5.
 Cyclone Memoirs, Part IV, demy, 124 pages text, 17 plates. R3.
 Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
 Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October, 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
 Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
 Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8s.
 Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
 Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
 The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.
 The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
 Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
 Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal, and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
 Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
 Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.
 Monthly Weather Review of India for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at R1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,

Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 37, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.

Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk* cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

Advaita Brahma Siddhi, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 *Agni Purana, (Text) Fasc. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
 Altareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
 Anu Bhāshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12s.
 Aphorisms of Sāndilya, (English) Fasc. I. 6s.
 Ashtasāhasikā Prajñāpāramitā, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
 As'vavāidyaka, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
 Avadāna Kalpalatā, (Sansk. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at R1. R5.
 *Bhāmatī, (Text) Fasc. II—VIII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
 Brahma Sūtra, (English) Fasc. I. 12s.
 Brihaddevata, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 Brihadharṇa Purāna, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

*Chaturvarga Chintamani, (Text) Vols. II, I—25; III Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—9, at annas 6 each. R19-8.
 Gopatha Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12s.
 Kāla Mādhaba, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 Kātantra, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
 Kathā Sarit Sāgara, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
 Kēma Purāna, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
 *Lalita-Vistara, (Text) Fasc. III—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 Ditto (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
 Madana Pārijāta, (Text) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
 Manutikā Sangraha, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
 *Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna, (Text) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
 Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
 *Mīmāṃsā Darśana, (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
 Nārada Smṛiti, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-5.
 Nyayavārtika, (Text) Fasc. I. 6s.
 *Nirukta, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 4—6, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R8-10.
 *Nīṭisara or The Elements of Polity, by Kāmaṇḍak (Sansk.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 Nyayabindutika (Text). 10s.
 Nyāya Kusumāñjali Prakaraṇa, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R3.
 Parāśhṛta Parvan, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
 Prithirāj Rāsaṇ, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
 Ditto, (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12s.
 Prākṛita Lakṣhaṇam, (Text) Fasc. I. R1-8.
 Parāśara Smṛiti, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
 Parāśara Institutes of (English). 12s.
 S'ruta Sātra of A'pastamba, (Text) Fasc. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
 * Ditto Lātyāyana, (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 6 each. R3.
 Ditto S'āṅkhāyana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—4, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
 *Sāma Veda Samhitā, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 5—10; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. V, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
 Sankhya Sūtra Vṛitti, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III. R2-4.
 *Sankhya Vijaya, (Text) Fasc. II and III, at annas 6 each. 12s.
 *Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāshya, Fasc. III, (English prola only). 6s.
 S'rī Bhāshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1.
 Sus'ruta Samhitā, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 *Taittirīya Aranya, (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
 * Ditto Samhitā, (Text) Fasc. IX—XXXVI, at annas 6 each. R10-8.
 Tāndya Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
 Tattva Chintāmaṇi, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R7-14.
 Tul'sī Sat'saī, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1.
 Uvashagadasa, (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
 Varāha Purāna, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
 *Vāyu Purāna, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
 Vishnu Smṛiti, (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. R1.
 Vivādaratnākara, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
 Vrihannārādiya Purāna, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

TIBETAN SERIES.

- Pag-Sam Thi S'in, Fasc. 1-3, at R1 each. R3.
 Sher-Phyin, Vol. I, Fasc. 1-5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-3, at R1 each. R8.
 Rtogs brjod dpag hkhri S'in. (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I-III; Vol. II, Fasc. I-II, at R1 each. R5.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

- 'Alamgirnamah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. 1-XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
 Ain-i-Akbari, (Text) Fasc. 1-XXII, at R1 each. R22.
 (English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1-7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1-2, at R1-12 each. R24-8.
 Akbarnamah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. 1-XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
 Arabic Bibliography by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6a.
 Badshahnamah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. 1-XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
 Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II. R2.
 Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, Fasc. 1-XXI, at R1 each. R21.
 Farhang-i-Rashidi, (Text) Fasc. 1-XIV, at R1 each. R14.
 Fihrist-i-Tusi or Tusi's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text) Fasc. 1-IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
 Futuh-ul-Sham Waqid, (Text) Fasc. 1-IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
 Futuh-ul-Sham Azadi, (Text) Fasc. 1-IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 Haft A'sman, History of the Persian Manasawi, (Text) Fasc. 1. 12a.
 History of the Caliphs, (English) Fasc. 1-VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
 Iqbalnamah-i-Jahangiri, (Text) Fasc. 1-III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
 Isabah, with Supplement, (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.
 Maasir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, Fasc. 1-9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-9; Vol. III, 1-10, at annas 6 each. R10-8.
 Maghazi of Waqid, (Text) Fasc. 1-V, at annas 11 each. R1-14.
 Mustakhab-ul-Tawarikh, (Text) Fasc. 1-XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
 Mustakhab-ul-Tawarikh, (English) Vol. II, Fasc. 1-IV, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
 Mustakhab-ul-Lubab, (Text) Fasc. 1-XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
 Maasir-i-'Alamgiri, (Text) Fasc. 1-VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
 Nokhat-ul-Fikr, (Text) Fasc. 1. 6a.
 Nizami's Khiradnamah-i-Ikandari, (Text) Fasc. 1 and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
 Riyazu-s-Salatin, (Text) Fasc. 1-IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
 "Suyuti's Itqan, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) Fasc. VII-X, at R1 each. R4.
 Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, (Text) Fasc. 1-V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
 Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, (English) Fasc. 1-XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
 Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi, of Zia-al-din Barni, (Text) Fasc. 1-VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
 Tarikh-i-Bahar, (Text) Fasc. 1-IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
 Tarikh-i-Firozshahi, of Shams-i-Siraj Aif, (Text) Fasc. 1-VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
 Ten Ancient Arabic Poems, Fasc. 1. R1.
 Was o Ramin, (Text) Fasc. 1-V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
 Zafarnamah, Vol. I, Fasc. 1-9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1-8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
 Zuhri-i-Jahangiri, (English) Fasc. 1. 12a.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. Asiatic Researches, Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVI and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
 2. Proceedings of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1866 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

3. Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at R2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784-1883. R3.
 General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
 Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1866). R2.
 Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
 Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
 5. Anis-ul-Musharrahin. R3.
 6. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata. R3.
 7. Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal. R7-8.
 8. Istilahat-us-Sufiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
 9. Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV at R16 each. R32.
 10. Jawami-ul-ilm ir-riyazi, 168 pages, with 17 plates 4to Part I. R2.
 11. Khizanat-ulm. R4.
 12. Mahabharata, Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
 13. Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani by G. A. Grierson. (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888). R4.
 14. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Parts I-III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R6 each. R18.
 15. Sharaya-ool-Islam. R4.
 16. Tibetan Dictionary, by Csoma de Kőrös. 4to.
 17. Tibetan Grammar, by Csoma de Kőrös. R8.
 18. Vuttodaya, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.
 Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. 1-XXV, at R1 each. R25.
 Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depot, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section	I. Building Materials (in the Press).
"	II. Masonry (1891), R1-8
"	III. Carpentry (1889), R1-8
"	IV. Earthwork R1-8
"	V. Tools and Plant (never published).

VOLUME II.*

Section	VI. Buildings (1891), R1-8
"	VII. Bridges (in the Press).
"	VIII. Roads (1888), R2-0
"	IX. Railways (1891), R1-8
"	X. Irrigation Works (1873), R2-0

* Date of Edition on sale.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
 " II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. **Surveying** (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.
 XIII. **Drawing** (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)* R48.
 XIIIa. **Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical** (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
 XIV. **Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II** (in the Press).
 XV. **Examples of Estimating.** Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.
 XVI. **Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams.** By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.
 XVII. **Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations.** 8a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.**ENGINEERING WORKS.**

- Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4a.
 Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.
 Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.
 O'Callaghan's **Earthwork Tables for India**, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.
 Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.
 Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.
 Tyndall's **Hand-Book of Specifications** (in the Press).
 The Indian Engineer's **Pocket Book**. 4a.
 Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.
 Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.
 Waugh's **Instructions for Topographical Surveying**. R1-4.
 Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.
 Roorkee **Hydraulic Experiments** (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R12.
 Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

- Boileau's **Tables of Wages and Rent**, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.
 Boileau's **Tables of Log sin² $\frac{1}{2}$ P** (for computing time). 8a.
 Cape's **Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc.** (In the Press.) R1-4.
 Cape's **Geometry**. R1-8.
 " **Mechanics**. R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

- Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4a.
 Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.
 A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

* Originally published at R15, reduced to R5.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

- Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.
 Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.
 Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.
 " " (Canal Pattern). R1-8.
 " " (College Pattern). R1-12.
 P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.
 " Measurement Book. R1-4.
 Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Description of **Venomous Snakes.** (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.
 Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.
 Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.
 Calendars for 1891, 1892, and 1893,* each. R4-12.
 Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.
 Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.
 Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.
 Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.
 Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8a.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

- Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
 Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
 Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
 N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
 Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
 Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
 British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.**(SECOND SERIES.)**

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.
 Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8a.

FERO-TYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.
 Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, I.S.C.,
 Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage.	Rs 2-8
	Without postage. With postage.
	R s. p. R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0 12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series.	6 0 0 7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	3 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out or print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy.	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 8 0	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 6
„ three issues	55	30	24
„ six „	100	68	45
„ nine „	145	90	66
„ twelve „	180	120	80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	30 0 0	32 8 0
Single copies, Rs 2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lynn's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaints of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the

subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	PER COPY. Subscription rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9
	Full rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs 375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. Rs 4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elvium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Medre's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs 2.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs 10a.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. R s. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kamela Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,

Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,

31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS :

CALCUTTA . . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . . { Thacker & Co., Ltd.
 { Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2a.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3. (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

- Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)
- Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)
- Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

- Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
- Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)
- Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)
- Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
- Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
- Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1890 (Revenue Records). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

- Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
- Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

- Act XXII of 1891 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)
- Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)
- Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*
- A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERR WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R1-2), payable in advance.
- Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4s., including postage.
- Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Pcap., boards. R1 (5a.)
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected, to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (1a.)
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)
- In the Press.*
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India; by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. Rs 43-8 per set. (4-9)

Early Records of British India. by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 3 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on Fcap., boards. Rs 2-8 (7a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Foundatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. Rs 5 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Foundatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (5a.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV. Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. Rs 1-4 (4a.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 5 (8a.)

Report of the Leorasy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2-8 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. Rs 1 (4a.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (8a.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (8a.)

Fauna of British India :--

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs 7-8 (3a.)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs 7-14 (3a.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs 15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs 14 (6a.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs 15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs 15 (7a.)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. THOMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs 17-2 (7a.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. Rs 13 (7a.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. Rs 2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886-

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. Rs 1-8 (8a.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. Rs 1-8 (7a.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Rs 1 (4a.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. Rs 2 (11a.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. Rs 2 (10a.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. Rs 2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission -

Relating to the Accounts Department. Rs 1 (3a.)

Ditto Public Works Department. Rs 1 (5a.)

Ditto Customs Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Registration Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. Rs 1 (3a.)

Ditto Postal Department. Rs 1 (3a.)

Ditto Pilot Service. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Survey Department. Rs 1 (3a.)

Ditto Jails Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Salt Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Mint Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Scientific Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Opium Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. Rs 4-8 (12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SERON-KARR and SANDHMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. Rs 30 per set. (1-12.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B., M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. Rs 10 (Rs 4.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is Rs 45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, Rs 6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II, to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. Rs 1-8 (4a.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—

Royal 8vo., cloth.

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.

Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.

Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Available to Government officials only.

Price per set, Rs 30 (1-8.)

Price per single vol., Rs 10 (10a.)

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript, containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HERNLE, Ph.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. Rs 2-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. Rs 7 (5a.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VORLICKER, Ph. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2-8 (6a.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text -

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. Rs 1-8 a set (4a.)

1888-89 18 Plates with Text. Rs 4-8 a set (8a.)

1890 12 Plates with Text. Rs 3 a set (6a.)

1891 18 Plates with Text. Rs 4-8 a set (8a.)

1892 13 Plates with Text. Rs 3-4 a set (6a.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intend-

ed for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"Locusts."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 3d. (1s. 6d.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (Rs.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 9d. (1s. 6d.)
Ditto coloured, 3s. (1s. 6d.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (Rs.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. Rs. (1s.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. Rs. (1s.)

Do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. Rs. (1s.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. Rs. (1s.)

Jeyapore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. Rs. 30 (9s.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. Rs. (5s.)

The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. Rs. 16 (Rs.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. Rs. 7 (12s.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. Rs. 25; without plates. Rs. 15 (Rs. 8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. Rs. 16 (Rs.) unbound and Rs. 8 (Rs.) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XIV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. Rs. 3 inclusive of postage.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I and II, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D. Annual subscription in advance, Rs. 8 or 12s., including postage.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. Rs. 3 (5s.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. Rs. (2s.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A Journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Rs. (2s.) each. No. 5. 4s. (1s.)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared
No. 1. Rs. 2 (2s.); No. 2. Rs. 3 (2s.); No. 3. 8s. (1s.)
No. 4. Rs. 1 (1s.); No. 5. 8s. (1s.); No. 6. 4s. (1s.)
No. 7. 4s. (1s.)

Vol. III. No. 1. 8s. (1s. 6d.); No. 2. 4s. (1s.) No. 3. 8s. (1s. 6d.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. ARCHERSON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. Rs. 10 (10s.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. Rs. 5 (5s.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. Rs. 5 (7s.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. Rs. 6 (9s.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. Rs. 5 (8s.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. Rs. 6 (9s.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. Rs. 5 (8s.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. Rs. 6 (10s.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. Rs. 6. (Not available for sale as a separate vol.)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. Rs. 5 (7s.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. Rs. 5 (8s.)

Complete set, Rs. 60 (Rs. 8s.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs. 2 (6s.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772–1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set, Rs. 12 (Rs. 12s.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. Rs. 12 (Rs.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. Rs. 10 (10s.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. Rs. 2-8 (5s.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs. 1-8 (4s.) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. Rs. 2 (5s.)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs. 1 (5s.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs. 1 (3s.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs. 1 (5s.) for each year. Rs. 3 (5s.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4s. (2s.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8s. (2s.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12s. (2s.) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs. 1 (3s.)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93** by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8a. (4a.)
- Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
- History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)
- Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Muzkaf Bolen State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6a. (1a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8a. (2a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto.** 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto.** 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94.** 9a. (1a.)
- Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4a.)
- Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)
- Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations.** 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)
- *. * List of corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.
- Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)
- Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)
- International Bulletin of Customs Regulations.** Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.
- Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)
- Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together.** Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)
- *. * Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.
- This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.**
- Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I.** Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)
- *. * Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.
- Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.**
- Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

- Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)
- Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891.** Fcap., boards. 6a. (3a.)
- Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.
- Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5a.) each.
- History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal.** Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.) each.
- History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto.** Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)
- Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71.** Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.
- Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.)
- Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India, First Issue, 1894, being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue.** R4 (12a.)
- Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.
- Report of the Finance Commissioner.** Fcap., boards, R2 (10a.)
- Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing.** Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)
- Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a.** 8a. (2a.)
- Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74.** Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12a.)
- List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each number.
- Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879.** Demy 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)
- Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver.** By R. H. HOLLINGSWORTH. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)
- Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861-83, Prices of.** Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885).** Super royal, board. 8a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873-1886).** Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1887).** Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices.** Gram, 1883-1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved. R3-8 (7a.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4a.)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 16mo. 8a. (2a.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., full leather. 2a. (1a.)

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1a.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Complete book. 7a. 6p. (3a.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Complete book. 7a. 6p. (3a.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Gurmukhi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Complete book. 7a. 6p. (3a.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9p. (6p.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. 4a. (2a.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4a.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3a.)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. Fcap., boards. 14a. (2a.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. LYALL, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4a. (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator". Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans. Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4a.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2s.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12s. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4s.) for each half-yearly issue.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition. 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6s.); interleaved. R3-12 (10s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4s.); interleaved. R2-8 (6s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8s.); interleaved. R3-12 (12s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.); interleaved. 14s. (4s.)

* The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (12s.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12s.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7s.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7s.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (10s.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1891-92, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9s.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6s.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6s.) Complete R5 (9s.)

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Footscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7s.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6s.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8s.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3s.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3s.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3s.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4s.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4s. (2s.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8s. (3s.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4s. (2s.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4s.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6s.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla. Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9s.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6s.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I. No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8s.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7s.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3s.)

Khushdill Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4s.)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5s.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4s.)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6s.)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCIV. Serial No. 28. 4s. (2s.)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8s. (2s.)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8s.)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8s.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3s.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4s.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s. 6p.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2s.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12s. (5s.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856-57. No. XIII. R1 (5s.)

Calcutta, Dacca, and Arracan Road, Report on, 1856. No. XIX. R2 (4s.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62. No. XXXVII. R1 (2s.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4s.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5s.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6s.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4s.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8s.)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N. W. P., Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61. No. XXXVIII. R1 (5s.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1862-63. No. XL. R1 (2s.)

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4s.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Effluence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4s.)

* The above are some of the most important Publications available. On notice Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4a.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3a.)

In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. McCann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outsell System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The Pali *Butira* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya.

2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883-90. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4a.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations, for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4a. (1a.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1", in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1", in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2a. (1a.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8a.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4a.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.

- 8a. (2a.)
 The Inspection Manual, 1898. 8a. (2a.)
 Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
 Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
 Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
 The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
 Butwar Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3a.)
 Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
 Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
 Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)
 Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
 Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
 Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
 Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
 Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
 Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
 A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PAROISI, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
 A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto Fishes. Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Birds. Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Moths. Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
 The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
 Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
 Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
 Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. SKRINE, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
 The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, C.I.E., in 3 vols. Price 14 guineas at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
 A Brief History of Both Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
 Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. GRIERSON, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
 Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
 Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables). R6 (10a.)
 Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
 Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
 Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
 Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)
 Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
 Vol. I. Burdwan.
 Vol. II. Bankura.
 Vol. III. Birbhum.
 Vol. IV. Midnapore.

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.
 Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

- Vol. V. Hooghly.
 Vol. VI. Howrah.
 Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
 Vol. VIII. Khulna.
 Vol. IX. Nadia.
 Vol. X. Jessore.
 Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
 Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
 Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
 Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
 Vol. XV. Bogra.
 Vol. XVI. Pabna.
 Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
 Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
 Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihar.
 Vol. XIX. Dacca.
 Vol. XX. Faridpur.
 Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
 Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
 Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
 Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
 Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
 Vol. XXVI. Patna.
 Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
 Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
 Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
 Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
 Vol. XXXI. Saran.
 Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
 Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
 Vol. XXXIV. Bhagalpur.
 Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
 Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
 Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parga.
 Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
 Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
 Vol. XL. Puri.
 Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
 Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
 Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
 Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
 Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.)

POLITICAL.

- Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
 A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
 Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
 Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
 Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
 Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
 Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
 Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
 Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
 The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
 Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
 Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—
 Bound copies. R45 (R1-4.)
 Unbound " " 35 (R1.)
 Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
 Ditto " in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
 A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
 Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 9, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1889.

	Per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	R 15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

No. 396.—Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first

	REVENUE.	Estimates, 1893-94.	April 1893 to Feb. 1893.	April 1893 to Feb. 1894.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
					Increase.	Decrease.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I	Land Revenue ^a	25,972,800	20,144,500	20,400,900	356,400	...
II	Opium	7,316,200	7,351,600	6,169,800	...	1,181,800
III	Salt	8,587,800	7,794,600	7,421,900	...	372,700
IV	Stamps	4,434,100	4,021,300	4,123,000	101,700	...
V	Excise	5,145,900	4,629,200	4,754,700	125,500	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,707,100	3,186,600	3,077,700	...	108,900
VII	Customs	1,665,200	1,364,800	1,382,200	17,400	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,687,200	1,567,300	1,614,900	47,600	...
IX	Forest	1,588,800	1,289,700	1,390,400	100,700	...
X	Registration	429,300	389,600	383,600	...	6,000
XI	Tributes from Native States	771,700	602,300	548,500	...	53,800
XII	Interest	861,100	779,300	805,400	26,100	...
XIII	Post Office	1,538,800	1,358,600	1,424,100	65,500	...
XIV	Telegraph	942,500	843,800	862,500	18,700	...
XV	Mint	230,500	250,500	176,900	...	73,600
XVI	Law and Justice (Courts of Law (Jails	377,200	339,100	340,900	1,800	...
		312,300	235,800	240,400	4,600	...
XVII	Police	370,800	337,100	356,000	19,700	...
XVIII	Marine	212,600	186,300	132,000	...	54,300
XIX	Education	211,700	183,000	187,900	4,900	...
XX	Medical	63,000	52,100	58,600	6,500	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	84,100	75,000	80,700	5,700	...
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc.	187,500	158,000	165,000	7,000	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	82,800	60,600	68,100	7,500	...
XXIV	Exchange	180,000	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	369,200	287,900	298,600	10,700	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	16,291,200	14,218,900	15,218,000	999,100	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,235,000	3,335,500	3,493,100	157,600	...
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,600	17,900	24,800	6,900	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,323,700	1,355,100	1,232,300	...	123,800
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	198,400	160,200	166,800	6,600	...
XXXI	Military Works	42,700	38,800	41,100	2,300	...
XXXII	Civil Works	534,200	464,000	481,900	17,900	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	651,000	612,100	603,300	...	8,800
	Non-effective	60,900	59,300	64,200	4,900	...
		89,690,900	77,750,400	77,797,000	46,600	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, etc.	193,500	188,800	166,000	...	22,800
	Exchange added to Revenue	121,300	113,100	104,500	...	8,600
	GRAND TOTAL	90,005,700	78,052,300	78,067,500	15,200	...

^a includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
Calcutta, the 8th June 1894.

even months of the year 1893-94 as compared with the corresponding period of 1892-93.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1893-94.	April 1892 to Feb. 1893.	April 1893 to Feb. 1894.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1 Refunds and Drawbacks	324,900	220,100	231,100	11,000	...
2 Assignments and Compensations	1,477,900	681,300	670,300	...	11,000
3 Land Revenue	4,111,300	3,317,400	3,459,000	141,600	...
4 Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,253,900	1,582,500	1,856,500	274,000	...
5 Salt (do. do.)	509,800	463,400	472,100	8,700	...
6 Stamps	90,600	82,500	84,600	2,100	...
7 Excise	208,800	120,800	118,700	...	2,100
8 Provincial Rates	53,500	48,000	47,800	...	200
9 Customs	144,500	127,100	129,900	2,800	...
10 Assessed Taxes	32,400	26,900	27,700	800	...
11 Forest	988,700	698,700	723,600	24,900	...
12 Registration	222,000	193,400	203,200	9,800	...
13 Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,109,600	4,116,100	4,142,300	26,200	...
14 Do. on other Obligations	549,900	84,400	88,300	3,900	...
15 Post Office	1,427,400	1,222,300	1,238,500	16,200	...
16 Telegraph	681,000	557,600	588,500	30,900	...
17 Mint	93,000	86,300	70,000	...	16,300
18 General Administration	1,478,600	1,314,700	1,371,500	56,800	...
19 Law and Justice (Courts of Law Jails)	2,000,500	2,617,100	2,731,700	114,600	...
20 Police	933,600	816,900	821,700	4,800	...
21 Marine (including River Navigation)	3,959,500	3,442,600	3,459,000	16,400	...
22 Education	487,900	409,100	312,100	...	97,000
23 Ecclesiastical	1,513,000	1,208,400	1,240,300	31,900	...
24 Medical	171,000	152,800	160,600	7,800	...
25 Political	937,800	821,300	858,600	37,300	...
26 Scientific and other Minor Departments	800,100	701,200	700,100	...	1,100
27 Territorial and Political Pensions	407,700	522,100	479,500	...	42,600
28 Civil Bursary and Absentee Allowances	490,600	454,900	429,900	...	25,000
29 Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	900	1,200	1,200	...	...
30 Stationery and Printing	888,600	804,200	833,300	29,100	...
31 Miscellaneous	546,800	519,900	576,100	56,200	...
32 Famine Relief	201,500	203,700	247,000	43,300	...
33 Construction of Protective Railways	40,500	69,100	600	...	68,500
34 Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	1,054,300	1,120,000	847,300	...	272,700
35 Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to the under Famine Insurance)	65,000	49,100	48,100	...	1,000
36 State Railways (Working Expenses)	75,100	126,600	66,700	...	59,900
37 Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	8,087,500	6,943,500	7,269,000	325,500	...
38 Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision) Interest	32,000	24,200	25,800	1,600	...
39 Subsidised Companies (Land, etc.)	53,000	594,500	539,300	...	55,200
40 Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	562,800	2,700	2,400	...	300
41 Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	28,400	17,700	19,400	1,700	...
42 " Minor Works and Navigation	107,500	27,300	86,400	113,700	...
43 Military Works	776,100	682,900	697,300	14,400	...
44 Civil Works	915,000	839,500	728,400	...	111,100
45 Army: Effective	1,184,700	891,300	934,800	43,500	...
46 " Non-effective	4,747,100	3,458,800	3,375,700	...	83,100
47 Special Defence Works	14,750,200	13,290,700	13,629,300	338,600	...
	943,300	893,100	899,600	6,500	...
	252,300	210,400	135,600	...	74,800
England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, etc. £	66,572,300	56,805,700	57,680,400	874,700	...
Exchange charged as Expenditure Rx.	15,843,800	15,430,100	14,893,600	...	536,500
	9,935,900	9,246,500	9,377,900	131,400	...
Deduct—Provincial Deficits	92,352,000	81,482,300	81,951,900	469,600	...
	751,200	188,500	171,600	16,900	...
	91,600,800	81,293,800	81,780,300	486,500	...
Expenditure not charged to Revenue— Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works— In India—					
38 State Railways	925,900	1,805,900	1,911,200	105,300	...
40 Irrigation Works	735,700	401,700	326,700	125,000	...
In England—					
38 State Railways £	1,151,800	1,036,300	669,500	...	366,800
40 Irrigation Works £	8,800	4,700	9,900	5,200	...
50 Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue Rx.	727,800	623,800	427,800	...	196,000
	3,550,000	3,872,400	3,545,100	...	327,300
GRAND TOTAL	95,150,800	85,166,200	85,325,400	159,200	...

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

H. G. COWIE,
Dy. Comptroller-General.

A. F. COX,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 5th June 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1408 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 2nd June 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 157 of 1894.—Firmin Delangle, residing at Lyon, in the Republic of France, Gentleman, for improvements relating to the preservation of alimentary and other organic substances.

No. 158 of 1894.—Ernest Oscar Mawson, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Poona, Bombay, for the manufacture of an artificial leather to be called "Tanoleum."

No. 159 of 1894.—William Baker Hartridge, of 6, Sainfoin Road, Balham, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for an improvement in artificial fuel blocks.

No. 160 of 1894.—Charles A. Kellgrien, 42, Garden Reach, Calcutta, for a new and improved

soda-water or aerating machine to be called "The Challenge."

No. 161 of 1894.—Henry Edward Keymer, of Cossipore, in the suburbs of Calcutta, Mechanical Engineer, and Bahary Loll Pyne, of Calcutta aforesaid, Merchant, for machinery and plant for husking paddy and other grain, and so preparing them for sale which they designate as "Keymer's Patent for husking grain, etc."

No. 162 of 1894.—Arthur Walter Pigott, of Upper Esplanade, Sandgate, in the Colony of Queensland, Engineer, for improvements in Axles and Axle-boxes for Railway Rolling Stock.

No. 1409 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 84 of 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex, and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, Electrician for "Improvements in Phonographs and Phonograms." (From 30th April 1894 to 29th April 1895.)

No. 85 of 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex, and State of New Jersey, in the United States of America, Electrician, for "Improvements in Phonogram blanks and Phonograms and Processes of making the same." (From 30th April 1894 to 29th April 1895.)

No. 86 of 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex, and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for "Improvements in methods and apparatus for recording and reproducing sound and for preparing surfaces for receiving sound records and in materials or compositions for such surfaces." (From 30th April 1894 to 29th April 1895.)

No. 87 of 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex, and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for "Improvements in Phonographs." (From 30th April 1894 to 29th April 1895.)

No. 88 of 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex, and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of

America, Electrician, for "Improvements in apparatus for recording and reproducing sound, and in surfaces for receiving such sound records and methods of making and using such surfaces." (From 30th April 1894 to 29th April 1895.)

No. 179 of 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex, and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for "Improvements in Phonographs or apparatus for recording and reproducing sound, in devices used in and in connection with such apparatus, and in Phonogram blanks or surfaces for receiving the sound records, and in methods of making and using such surfaces." (From 30th April 1894 to 29th April 1895.)

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

G. W. FORREST,

*Secretary under the Inventions and
Designs Act, 1888.*

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

Catalogue of Books printed in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and registered under the provisions of Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter ending 31st March, 1894.

Title in full.	Language in which the book is written.	Name of the Author, Translator, or Editor of the book or any part thereof.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of the Printer, and the name or firm of the Publisher.	Date of issue from Press, or of the publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	1st, and, or other number of Edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Whether printed or lithographed.	Price.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion thereof.	Date on which the copyright was registered.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Mysore and Coorg Directory for 1894.	English	Richmond Hayes.	Miscellaneous.	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Printer and Publisher:—Richmond F. Hayes.	31st January, 1894.	636	Royal octavo.	1st edition.	250	Printed.	4 0 0	Richmond F. Hayes, No. 10, Residency Road, Bangalore.	Copyright secured, 1st February 1894.	Is a well-known publication. The information has not, in some cases, been brought up to date.
I.—In the English or other European Language.															
IV.—In more than one language.															
A glossary of select forms.	English and Tamil.	Thumbiappen	Miscellaneous.	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Printer:—Morning Star Press, Thumbiappen.	12th January, 1894.	96	8mo.	3rd edition.	500	Printed.	0 13 0	J. Thumbiappen, Blackpully.	Copyright secured, 15th January, 1894.	Contains some English words and their Tamil equivalents. The book is full of misprints.

BANGALORE,
The 25th May, 1894.

CHAS. W. RAVENSHAW, Major,
First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 31st May, 1894.

No. 2006-G.—The following Hospital Assistants availed themselves of privilege leave for the period, and from and to the dates, specified against their names :—

Class.	Name.	Attached to	Period.	From	To
3rd	Allimullah	Native States Reserve List	1 month	25th December, 1893	24th January, 1894.
1st	Hafeezullah	Kotah Main Dispensary	2 months	15th February, 1894	14th April, 1894.
3rd	Ram Narain	Baran Dispensary in Kotah	2 "	6th February, 1894	5th April, 1894.
3rd	Nafar Chander Dass	Kotra Agency Hospital	2 "	3rd February, 1894	2nd April, 1894.
3rd	Shira Mani Hazra	Gungdhar Dispensary in Jhallawar	2 "	15th February, 1894	14th April, 1894.
3rd	Sakharam Vaman Ranade.	Jaswantpura Dispensary in Marwar.	1 month	8th March, 1894	7th April, 1894.
3rd	Haribhai Dajibhai	Hewson Hospital, Jodhpore	1 "	22nd February, 1894	21st March, 1894.
3rd	Syed Abdul Halim	Jeypore Raj Dispensary	2 months	27th January, 1894	26th March, 1894.

No. 2007-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Pirbhu Lal returned on the forenoon of the 24th February, 1894, from the leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 151-G., dated 19th January, 1894, and 2nd class Hospital Assistant Sukhnundon reverted to the Reserve List of Hospital Assistants for Native States.

No. 2008-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Ardeshir Cowasji returned on the forenoon of the 17th March, 1894, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 152-G., dated 19th January, 1894.

No. 2009-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Mehdi Husain returned on the forenoon of the 23rd January, 1894, from the leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 147-G., dated 19th January, 1894.

No. 2010-G.—Hospital Assistant Debi Pershad and Somabhai Soorchand were appointed third class Hospital Assistants for Government service, and placed on the Native States Reserve List from the 10th February and 16th April, 1894, respectively.

No. 2011-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Trikamlal Maganlal availed himself of 15 days' leave without pay, under Article 372 of the Civil Service Regulations, from 18th December, 1893, to 1st January, 1894, both days inclusive.

No. 2012-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Haribhai Dajibhai, attached to the Hewson Hospital at Jodhpore, was granted privilege leave for 20 days from 6th to 25th January, 1894.

No. 2013-G.—The following transfers have been made in the establishment of Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana :—

Class.	Name.	From	To	Date of transfer.
3rd	Sade Ram	Native States Reserve List	Bikanir Raj Service	1st January, 1894.
3rd	Shib Lal	Ditto	Jeypore Raj Service	25th January, 1894.
3rd	Parmanand	Ditto	Jhallawar Raj Service	12th February, 1894.
3rd	Syed Mahomed Raza	Jhallawar Raj Service	Native States Reserve List	12th February, 1894.
3rd	Chuoni Lal	Jeypore Raj Service	Ditto	25th January, 1894.

No. 2014-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Mahomed Ally Khan, attached to the Shahabad Dispensary in Jhallawar, was granted leave on medical certificate for three months from the afternoon of the 14th April, 1894, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Mahomed Habibur Rahman was appointed to act for him during his absence.

No. 2015-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Abdullah Khan, attached to the Ajmere Jail Hospital, was granted privilege leave for three months from the afternoon of the 2nd March, 1894, and 2nd class Hospital Assistant Sukhnundon, of the Native States Reserve List, was appointed to officiate for him.

No. 2016-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Abdul Ahud, attached to the Sardarsher Dispensary in Bikanir, availed himself of leave without pay, for one month and 16 days, from 5th March to 21st April, 1894.

The 2nd June, 1894.

No. 2026-G.—First class Hospital Assistant, No. 195, Tegh Ali, attached to the Meywar Bhil Corps, Kherwara, availed himself of twenty-eight days' leave on full pay, from 22nd April to 19th May, 1894, both days inclusive.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,

First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT, TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Dekra Dun, the 1st June, 1894.

No. 19.—Mr. P. F. Prunty, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month, under the provisions of Chapter XII, Section II of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th instant.

ST. G. GORE, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdt., Trigonometrical Surveys.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th June, 1894.

No. 11.—Mr. J. F. Bevan, Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, is allowed furlough for fifteen months, under Article 340 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th May, 1894.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

The 5th June, 1894.

No. 12.—Offices reported opened and closed during May, 1894 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
<i>Government Telegraph Offices.</i>			
		1894.	
Ajodhya . . .	North-Western Provinces.	21st May	Opened.
Badani . . .	Sind and Baluchistan.	25th "	Ditto.
Baragali . . .	Punjab . . .	10th "	Ditto.
Barrocos* . . .	Ditto . . .	8th "	Closed.
Dhrangadra . . .	Kathiawar . . .	30th "	Opened.
Dungagali . . .	Punjab . . .	1st "	Ditto.
Ghoradhaka . . .	Ditto . . .	7th "	Ditto.
Hodal . . .	Ditto . . .	31st "	Ditto.
Kajuri Kuch . . .	North-West Frontier.	17th "	Ditto.
Kalabagh . . .	Punjab . . .	9th "	Ditto.
Kan . . .	Sikkim . . .	27th "	Closed.
Khalia . . .	Bengal . . .	8th "	Opened.
Kuldana . . .	Punjab . . .	2nd "	Ditto.
Murtaza . . .	North-West Frontier.	25th "	Ditto.
Rawal Pindi West Ridge.	Punjab . . .	8th "	Closed.
Sadda . . .	Ditto . . .	5th "	Ditto.
Sheikh Budin . . .	Ditto . . .	1st "	Opened.
Ziarat . . .	Sind and Baluchistan . . .	15th "	Ditto.
<i>Railway Telegraph Offices.</i>			
Baboganj . . .	Bengal North-Western Ry. . .	25th May	Closed.
Bidyanagar . . .	Ditto . . .	22nd "	Ditto.
Dam-Dim . . .	Bengal Doon Ry. . .	30th "	Opened.
Dibrugarh Steamer Ghat . . .	Dibru-Sadiya Ry. . .	21st "	Closed.
Jac . . .	Muskaf-Bolan Ry. . .	28th "	Ditto.
Kokilamukh . . .	Jorhat Ry. . .	3rd "	Ditto.
Kundlani . . .	North-Western Railway . . .	28th "	Ditto.
Mahammadpore . . .	Tirhoot State Ry. . .	27th Apl.	Ditto.
Risia . . .	Bengal North-Western Ry. . .	24th May	Ditto.

* Military Camp Office.

W. F. MELHUISE,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for Director-General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 25th May, 1894.

No. 3488.—Consequent on the appointment of Lala Tola Ram, Tahsildar, 1st grade, and Tahsildar of Sibi, to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sibi (*vide* this Office Notification No. 2188, dated 9th April, 1894), the following temporary promotions are made in the graded list of Tahsildars and Munsiffs, with effect from the 22nd March, 1894 :—

- (1) Pandit Nand Lall, Munsiff, 2nd grade, and Munsiff of Quetta, is appointed to officiate as Munsiff, 1st grade.
- (2) Kazi Muzafar Khan, Tahsildar, 3rd grade, and Tahsildar, Quetta, is appointed to officiate as Tahsildar, 2nd grade.
- (3) Munshi Amar Singh, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar of Pishin, is appointed to officiate as Tahsildar, 3rd grade.
- (4) Lala Gelaram, Naib Tahsildar, Fort Sandeman, is appointed to officiate as a Tahsildar, 4th grade, and as Tahsildar of Sibi.

The 29th May, 1894.

No. 3570.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 583, dated the 30th January, 1894, Munshi Syed Rasul, Tahsildar, 4th grade (on deputation as Settlement Superintendent, Quetta), returned from privilege leave and assumed charge of his duties as Settlement Superintendent, Quetta, in the forenoon of 28th March, 1894.

No. 3572.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 298, dated the 16th January, 1894, Lala Udho Dass, sub. *pro tem.* Munsiff, 2nd grade, returned from privilege leave and assumed charge of his duties as Munsiff of Sibi, in the forenoon of 22nd March, 1894.

The 30th May, 1894.

No. 3595.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 2187, dated the 9th April, 1894, Diwan Ganpat Rai, C.I.E., Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sibi, returned from privilege leave and assumed charge of his duties, in the forenoon of the 18th May, 1894.

No. 3599.—Mir Shams Shah, Officiating Native Assistant, Khojak Pass, is granted one month's privilege leave, under Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 1st April, 1894.

No. 3600.—Kazi Muzafar Khan, Officiating Tahsildar, 2nd grade, and Tahsildar of Quetta, is appointed to officiate as Native Assistant, Khojak, during the absence, on privilege leave, of Mir Shams Shah, with effect from the afternoon of the 1st April, 1894.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
First Assistant.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 30th May, 1894.

No. 3727.—Lieutenant A. H. O. Spence, attached 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted accumulated privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 6th July, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 2nd June, 1894.

No. 3813.—Major A. Masters, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 13th July, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

R. L. KENNION, *Lieut.*

Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 31st May, 1894.

No. 1459-S.—With reference to this Department Orders No. 1375-S., dated 21st May, 1894, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant-Colonel L. F. Boileau, R.E., made over, and Mr. W. R. Chill, Honorary Assistant Engineer, took over, charge of the office of the Executive Engineer, Mount Abu Division, on the afternoon of the 28th May, 1894.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.I.C.E.,*

Secretary to the Agents to the Govr. Genl. and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana and Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMERE AND MERWARA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 1st June, 1894.

No. 1486-S.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 154(b) of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, V of 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to declare his intention to extend the limits of the Beawar Municipality as described beneath:—

On the West.—From boundary pillar No. 4 near the road leading to Chong to the Noondri Rappat on the river Jalia.

On the North.—From the Noondri Rappat to the junction of the Jalia and Bulad rivers following the bed of the former river.

Under Section 155(1), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara will consider any objection in respect to the proposed alteration above described, which may be lodged within six weeks of the publication of this Notification.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.Inst.C.E.,*

Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, in the P. W. D., Ajmere and Merwara.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 2nd June, 1894.

No. 565.—Seth Ram Chandar Fattehपुरia having tendered his resignation of his appointment as Honorary Magistrate, Beawar, Notification No. 472, dated the 23rd June, 1874, issued by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,

First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st May, 1894.

No. 14-A.—The temporary promotions and reversions made in Director General, Military Works' Notifications Nos. 43-A., dated 13th December, 1893, and 2-A., dated 12th February, 1894, are hereby cancelled, and the following temporary promotions and reversions are authorized, with effect from the dates specified:—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Lieutenant G. B. Hingston, R.E.	A. E., I.	E. E., IV	Temporary	1893. 17th Oct.
Lieutenant H. F. Thuillier, R.E.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	17th "
Ditto	E. E., IV, T.	A. E., I.	Reversion	4th Nov.
Lieutenant G. B. Hingston, R.E.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	18th "
Lieutenant J. S. Liddell, R.E.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	24th "
Ditto	A. E., I.	E. E., IV	Temporary	26th "
Ditto	E. E., IV, T.	A. E., I.	Reversion	29th "
Lieutenant S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	3rd Dec.
Lieutenant F. R. F. Boileau, R.E.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	5th "
Ditto	A. E., I.	E. E., IV	Temporary	7th "
Lieutenant A. J. H. Swiney, R.E.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	11th "
Lieutenant F. R. F. Boileau, R.E.	E. E., IV, T.	A. E., I.	Reversion	24th "
Lieutenant H. E. G. Clayton, R.E.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	1894. 4th Jan.
Ditto	A. E., I.	E. E., IV	Temporary	16th "
Ditto	E. E., IV, T.	A. E., I.	Reversion	18th "
Lieutenant G. C. Kemp, R.E.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	19th Feb.

No. 15-A.—The following temporary promotion and reversion is authorised in the Engineer

Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAME.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Lieutenant H. F. Thuillier, R.E.	A. E., I.	E. E., IV	Temporary	1894. 23rd Mar.
Ditto . . .	E. E., IV, T.	A. E., I.	Reversion	31st "

R. T. R. LAURENCE, *Captain, R.E.,*
for Director General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd June, 1894.

No. 27.—Mr. A. R. Jacobson, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Class III, grade 3 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in Class II of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. A. E. Adie on privilege leave or until further orders.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director General.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, dated at Ahmednagar, this 30th day of May, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 4062, Private Alfred Peters.	Parish and County in which Born,—Bir m i n g h a m, Warwickshire, England.
Age,—24 years 11 months.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—25th May, 1894.
Height,—5 feet 4½ inches.	Place of Desertion or Absence,—Ahmednagar.
Colour of—	Marks,—None.
Complexion, fair; Hair, red; Eyes, blue.	REMARKS,—This absentee escaped from regimental cells and was wearing at the time a suit of white prison clothing and white prison cap and regimental boots.
Trade,—Baker.	Under 2 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—20th January, 1893.	
Place of Enlistment,— Hounslow.	

—, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Middlesex Regt.

Report of a Deserter without leave from the Ordnance Artificer Corps of Gun Carriage Factory, dated at Madras, this 30th day of May, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name, —General No. 530, Ord- nance Artificer Samuel Wallace Hogg.	Place of Enlistment,— Madras.
Age,—23 years 5 months and 8 days.	Parish and County in which Born,—Trichinopoly.
Height,—6 feet 3 inches.	Date of Desertion or Ab- sence,—8th May, 1894.
Colour of—	Place of Desertion or Ab- sence,—Madras.
Complexion, brown; Hair, brown; Eyes, black.	Marks,—Three moles on the chest and a scar on the belly.
Trade,—Filer and fitter.	Under 4 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—15th September, 1890.	

M. PASLEY, *Capt., R.A.,*
Asst. Supdt., Gun Carriage Factory,
in charge.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The following graves in the Quetta Cemetery being out of repair, notice is hereby given that all persons interested in the preservation of these monuments should communicate, without delay, with the Chaplain of Quetta, with a view to the necessary repairs being executed. This advertisement will appear three times, and if after a due interval no person come forward to undertake the repairs, any grave not repaired will be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of Rule XIX, Notification of Government of India, Home Department, No. 103, dated Simla, 20th June, 1885 :—

The graves are those of—

- (1) Sergeant Mill, Department Public Works,—died 17th October, 1879.
- (2) Lieutenant Radcliffe, A. Battery, IV Brigade, Royal Artillery,—died 27th July, 1881.
- (3) Lieutenant Hugh Rose Ross, Royal Artillery,—died 12th January, 1879.
- (4) Brigadier-General Joseph Hume Henderson, late Commandant, 24th Bombay Infantry,—died 27th June, 1881.
- (5) Captain Montague Stewart Saunders, late 20th Hussars,—died 30th August, 1881.
- (6) Acting Bombardier J. McEwan, Royal Artillery,—died 30th September, 1880.
- (7) Captain Ernest Wenman Perry, late Her Majesty's 40th Regiment,—died 20th June, 1879.
- (8) Lieutenant-Colonel Rodk. Stevenson, late 2nd-in-Command, Poona Horse,—died 24th April, 1880.
- (9) Captain H. H. Showers, son of the late Major-General St. G. D. Showers,—died 29th March, 1880.

Chaplain of Quetta.

The 28th May, 1894.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th June, 1894.

No. 855-I.—The following acting appointments are made, with effect from the 7th May, 1894, during the deputation of Mr. R. H. Kelly, or until further orders :—

Mr. A. H. Sparling, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Babu Ananda Gopal Sen, B.A., Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Babu Hem Nath Basu, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Babu Chandra Kanta Datta is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, with effect from the 5th May, 1894.

The 8th June, 1894.

No. 856-I.—Munshi Suzawar, Khan Bahadur, Postmaster, Lahore, is granted an extension of privilege leave for sixteen days, from the 4th June, 1894.

H. M. KISCH,

Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 5th June, 1894.

Agent, Prudential Life Assurance Society.	Henderson Bros. Kilton, Jones L. Manager, Calico Printing & Dying Co.	Sims, E. Smith, R. Dangold. Schlammeyer, A. Sullivan, A., & Co. Thornett & Co. Veinoghlon, E. A. Watling, G., & Co. Wiele, F.
Racker Brothers.	Printing & Dying Co.	
Camela & Co.	Naigara Timber Coy.	
Clark, Wilson & Co.	Rose & Sons (Stationers).	
Hewett, B.		
Haidack & Co.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Arndt, F. W.	Grossmann, John.	Randolph, C. G.
Alexander, Mrs.	Griffin, Maurice.	Raubal, Guido.
Bailey, G. W.	Harris, J. G.	Rayner, Francis.
Barklie, R. Clegg.	Higgs, J. A.	Redmond, W.
Barnett, Revd T. H.	Higgins, E. A.	Richardson, Lt. J. J.
Binder, Monsieur.	Hind, W. T.	Rosenzweig, Mrs. E.
Brandenburg, Mons.	Hulton, Eustace.	Rothange, Mrs. E.
Burgess, R.	Imhoff, A.	Rothayge, Franz.
Chazal, Edgar de.	Jelly, Therese.	Russell, Mrs.
Clarke, G. W., Capt.	Johnson, Capt. T. S.	Saunders, R.
Cohen, J. E.	Kochler, Alice, Mrs.	Scallan, Miss.
Crake, L. H.	Kolbe, Gotthold.	Smale, J. A.
Crake, D. H.	Liddell, F. A.	Speyht, Edwin.
Crouch, Madame.	Lock, J. G. C.	Staniland, Carl.
Cuthbertson, W.	Longero, A.	Stephenson, P. L.
Dame, Frank M.	Lutmann, F.	Stracey, Mr.
Deighton, A.	Mackintosh, G. W.	Stuart, Elyston.
Dight, J. T.	Macneill, Col. J. G.	Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Dion, Mrs. N.	R. D.	Taylor, E. E.
Drewitz, H.	Mann, J. C.	Thorp, Henry.
Dudley, Mrs.	Marcovich, Miss A.	Thurston, E.
Editor, I. M.	Mason, Mrs. A.	Townsend, Mrs.
Exchange.	Mason, F.	Treherne, F. H.
English, M. A.	Mellor, J.	Ufford, Charles.
Ferguson, P. D.	Michael, H. M. M.	Walcott, R. L.
Ferguson, T. A.	Miller, Rev. C.	Wall, John.
Fischelsohn, E.	Stewart.	Walsh, Mrs. N.
Gaythorne, Miss D.	Mitchell, W. J.	Watson, L. P.
Goh Daigoro, Monsieur.	Minck & Hind.	Weiss, Max.
	Murphy, E.	William, G. E.
	Newington, D.	Witham, Geo.

Registered Letters.

Arndt, F. W.	Cruner, M. K.	Vera, L.
Arnai, Antoinette.	Fillatran, Paul.	Wittenbaker, J. E.
Blake, Mrs. H.	Tcall, C.	Wessel, Hubert.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Allen, C. H.	Holdsworth, Mrs.	Ryan, Mrs.
Affleck, Miss Edith.	E. J.	Rosenblum, M.
Aberigh, Mackay, Lt.-Col.	Heller, Max.	Robertson, C. C.
Aron, Klara.	Hall, Surg.-Capt.	Reiter, Rebecca.
Ascherfort, Miss.	J. E.	Roper, Miss.
Aldham, C. J.	Harrison, Revd. P.	Rosnistkey, Miss S.
Anderson, W.	R.	Rosscovich, Bellina.
Bholanauth.	Inglis, A. E.	Sharp, H. A.
Bell, Capt. R. A.	Johansen, Chas.	Sieberg, O. H. O.
Biges, E.	Jolinson, C.	Shena, R.
Baldwin, W.	Johnson, Miss A. G.	Stevens, J. P. M.
Boer, Alfr. C.	King, Joseph.	Senter, Antonio.
Barry, P. O. Collis.	Kanneruther, F. S.	Smith, George.
Cohen, Anna.	Krohn, Juan.	Sandford, Jame R.
Challenger, H. L.	Leslie, N.	Saunders, Rob.
Cole, Gunner 94185.	Lad, B. P.	Siqueira, D.
Christein, Miss A. J.	Lengley, J. M.	Stoffer, P.
Cunningham, G. H.	Lambert, F. G.	Thornton, Mrs.
Dwarkanath Ghoi.	Montague J. D.	Tate, Mrs.
Dundee, Dr. J. C.	Merk, Franz.	Thomas, Mrs.
Dossabhoy Cooverjee Patel.	Ma tin, E. C.	Stapha.
Fendall, W.	Moore, Miss C.	Vaingartin, A.
Freeberg, Miss B.	Moorhouse, Miss R.	Winckler, C. I.
Gillon, Miss.	Nandsingh.	Willcox, H. W.
Goldie, A. L.	Nyss, G.	Williams, Capt.
Hayes, William.	Owen, Charles.	White, Mr.
Hardin, D. Lyn.	Pinchasi, S.	Wilson, Gordon.
Harrison, Miss E.	Prato, Leon.	Wright, Berton.
Harrison, J. E.	Pellon, F.	Wood, E. S.
Hamilton, F. W. Douglas.	Pathiarum, Ho.	Watling, G. W.
	P. O. Hinger, Mrs.	Wells, Miss E. F.
	Rustomji, N.	Williams, E. H.
	Morkar.	Xydias, P.
		Xavier, Mrs. M.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 4th June, 1894.

Sircar, Revd. K. C.

The 9th June, 1894.

SRA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	1894. 12th June	Per P. and O. steamer from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	11th "	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be. and Réunion.	12th "	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	12th "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	9th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	15th "	Via Bombay and Tuticorin.
Australasian Colonies	15th "	Per P. & O. Str.
Colombo	12th "	Khedive.
Straits, China, and Japan	15th "	Per Steamer C. Apar.
Rangoon and Moulemein	15th "	Per Steamer Malda.
Rangoon, Moulemein, Penang, and Singapore.	12th "	Per Steamer Kistna.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	13th "	Per Steamer Ratoria.
Port Blair	13th "	Via Madras.
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Hong-Kong.	14th "	Per A. Lloyd's Str. Castors.

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government
Cinchona Plantation.*

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin. R 16, or, post free, R 16-12

½ " R 8, " R 8-8

¼ " R 4, " R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের পৰ্বণমেণ্টের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত
বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . . . ১৬ বা ডাকঘাটল বিনা ১৬-১২

½ আধ " . . . ৮ বা ডাকঘাটল বিনা ৮-৮

¼ শিকি " . . . ৪ বা ডাকঘাটল বিনা ৪-৮

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনা ইন ও সিনকোনা টাইন নামক অপরূপ কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্বক মিশান হয় তাই তাহার গারাকী বেতরা বাইতহে। ইহা মগন নুদো কেবল পৰ্বণমেণ্টের কন্সটারিগণের বিকট বিক্রয় করা বাইবে এবং কলিকাতার সিকিউরিটিবল্লরের কোম্পানির বাণাবের হুগারিওকেটের বিকট পাওয়া বাইতে পারিবে। উহা মাল বা পাটল বণের পাওয়া বাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and
procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depot, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section I.	Building Materials (in the Press).
II.	Masonry (1891), R 1-8
III.	Carpentry (1889), R 1-8
IV.	Earthwork R 1-8
V.	Tools and Plant (never published).

VOLUME II.*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891), R 1-8
VII.	Bridges (in the Press).
VIII.	Roads (1888), R 2-0
IX.	Railways (1891), R 1-8
X.	Irrigation Works (1873), R 2-0

* Date of Edition on sale.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R 3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)* R 3.

XIIIa. Drawing. First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R 1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press)

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R 3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R 1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.**ENGINEERING WORKS.**

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4a.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R 1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R 2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R 1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R 1-4.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R 3.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R 4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R 1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R 12.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R 1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R 2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R 1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R 1-8.

" Mechanics. R 2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4a.

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R 1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R 1-4.

* Originally published at R 15, reduced to R 3.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

- Note-Books** (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.
Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.
Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.
 " " (Canal Pattern). R1-8.
 " " (College Pattern). R1-12.
P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.
 " **Measurement Book**. R1-4.
Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Description of Venomous Snakes.** (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.
 Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.
Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.
Calendars for 1891,* 1892, and 1893,* each. R4-12.
Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.
Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.
Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.
Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.
Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8a.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

- Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India.** Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
 Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
 Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
 N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
 Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
 Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
 British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

- Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

- Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.
 Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8a.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

- Chemicals and Lithographic Paper** for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.
Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

- Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College** will be forwarded to applicants.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, I.S.C.,
 Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage.	Rs-8	
	Without postage.	With postage.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series.	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	3 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For towns.		For mofussil.	
	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3		
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy.	0 5 3	0 5 9		
" the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3		
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 0	4 11 3		

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
 The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
 The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
 Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 6
" three issues	" 55	" 36	" 24
" six "	" 100	" 68	" 45
" nine "	" 145	" 90	" 64
" twelve "	" 180	" 120	" 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.		With postage.	
	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	30 0 0	32 8 0		
Single copies, R2 per copy.				
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	30 0 0	32 8 0		

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
 Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaints of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the

subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	PER COPY. Subscription rate.			
	Town.		Mofussil.	
	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	0	8 9	0	10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allah- abad Series	0	5 3	0	5 9
	Full rate.			
	Town.		Mofussil.	
	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	2	0 0	2	0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allah- abad Series	1	0 0	1	0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs 375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. Rs 4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs 3 (8a.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. R s. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kamela Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . . { Thacker & Co., Ltd.
 { Radhabai Atmaram Sagoo.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for posting and postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. Rs 5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. Rs 5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. Rs 5 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. Rs 5 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. Rs 4 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. Rs 5 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrevoked Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. Rs 5 (Rs 1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. Rs 2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. Rs 4 (8a.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. Rs 5 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. Rs 2 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. Rs 3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

- Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)
- Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)
- Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)
- Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)
- Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
- Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)
- Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
- Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)
- Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)
- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
- Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)
- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)
- Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3. (6a.)
- Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)
- Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

- Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)
- Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6a.)
- Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)
- Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

- Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
- Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)
- Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)
- Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
- Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
- Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2s. 3d. (1s. 9d.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3s. 6d. (2s.)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hammam Forests). In Urdu. 2s. (1s. 6d.)

In the Press.

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. Rs 5 (2s.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. Rs 4 (2s.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at Rs 2 (12s.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1866-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. Rs 50 per set; quarter bound copies, Rs 55. (Rs 2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs 5. (Rs 1). Single issue, 4s., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. Rs 1 (5s.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 2-8 (4s.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 4-8 (6s.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 4 (6s.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 2-8 (4s.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 4-8 (6s.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at Rs 3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, and Rs 4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of Rs 500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8s.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. Rs 43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 3 (10s.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on. Fcap., boards. Rs 2-8 (7s.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. Rs 5 (10s.)

Census of India. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (5s.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 1 (4s.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. Rs 1-4 (4s.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALAN MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 5 (8s.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2-8 (8s.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. Rs 1 (4s.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (8s.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (8s.)

Fauna of British India :—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs 7-8 (3s.)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs 7-14 (3s.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs 15 (7s.)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs 14 (6s.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEV, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs 15 (7s.)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEV, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs 15 (7s.)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. P. THOMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs 17-2 (7s.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. Rs 13 (7s.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. Rs 2 (10s.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. Rs 8 (8s.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.W. P. and Oudh. Rs 8 (7s.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Rs 1 (4s.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. Rs 1 (11s.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. Rs 1 (10s.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. Rs 2 (12s.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Public Works Department. Rs 1 (5s.)

Ditto Customs Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Registration Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Postal Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Pilot Service. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Survey Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Jails Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Salt Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Mint Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Scientific Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Opium Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. Rs 4-8 (12s.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SARON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. Rs 20 per set. (1-12s.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B.M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.

Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.

Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Available to Government officials only.

Price per set, R36 (1-8.)

Price per single vol., R10 (10a.)

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript, containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HERNLE, Ph.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5a.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOULECKER, Ph. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8a set (4a.)

1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8a set (8a.)

1890 12 Plates with Text. R3a set (6a.)

1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8a set (8a.)

1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4a set (6a.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions.

tions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 3d. (1a. 6d.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 9d. (1a. 6d.)
Ditto coloured, 3s. (1a. 6d.)

Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1a.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25: without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8 (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I and II, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.. Annual subscription in advance, R8 or 12s, including postage.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2a.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A Journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2a.) each. No. 5. 4a (1a.)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a.) No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 8a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a.) No. 7. 4a. (1a.)

Vol. III No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6d.); No. 2. 4a. (1a.) No. 3. 8a. (1a. 6d.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AIRCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10a.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6a.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7a.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9a.)

- Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. Rs (8a.)
- Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. Rs (9a.)
- Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. Rs (8a.)
- Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. Rs (10a.)
- Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. Rs (Not available for sale as a separate vol.)
- Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. Rs (7a.)
- Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. Rs (8a.)
- Complete set, Rs 60 (Rs 4-8a.)
- Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wasarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs (6a.)
- Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORRESTER, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set Rs 12 (Rs 12a.)
- Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1871, with photographs.** By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. Rs 12 (Rs 12a.)
- Rajputana Census, 1891.** Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. Rs 10 (10a.)
- Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks.** Fcap., boards. Rs 8 (5a.)
- Administration Reports—**
- Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX.** For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs 1-8 (4a.) each number.
- Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No 47.** Rs 2 (5a.)
- Coorg, for 1871-72.** Royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs 1 (5a.)
- Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.
- Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75.** Royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs 1 (3a.) for each year.
- Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77.** Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs 1 (5a.) for each year. Rs 3 (5a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.
- Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.
- Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.**
- Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.
- Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.**
- Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77.** Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs 1 (3a.)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8a. (4a.)**
- Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
- History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893.** Royal 8vo., limp cover. Rs (10a.)
- Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5s. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6a. (1a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Ondh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto.** 8a. (2a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto.** 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto.** 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94.** 9a. (1a.)
- Civil Estimates, 1893-94.** Fcap., boards. Rs (Rs 1 4a.)
- Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893.** Fcap., boards. Rs 1 (5a.)
- Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892.** Super royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 4-8 (10a.)
- * List of corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.
- Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866.** Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs (8a.)
- Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. Rs 1 (3a.)
- International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription Rs 6 per copy, postage free.**
- Native Passenger Ships Commission. Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (5a.)
- Civil Account Code, Volume I. Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892.** Super royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (6a.)
- * Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.
- This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.**
- Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892.** Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1 (4a.)
- * Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.
- Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.**
- Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1892).** Super royal 4to., stiff cover. Rs 2 (8a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

Due to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from Rs to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10s.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6s.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8s. each). In one volume, not interleaved. R4-8 (10s.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6s.

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R1 (12s.)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5s.)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10s.)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5s.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4s.)

" X.—Part I.—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4s.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5s.) Part II.—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5s.) Interleaved. R3-8 (7s.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5s.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10s.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2s. 6p.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3s.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4s.)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2s.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6s.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8s. (2s.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4s. (1s.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Materiel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4s.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12s.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5s.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6s.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9s.) for 1885. R3 (8s.) for 1886. 12s. (3s.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1s.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12s. (1s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2s.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12s. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4s.) for each half-yearly issue.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition. 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6s.); interleaved, R3-12 (10s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4s.); interleaved. R2-8 (6s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8s.); interleaved. R3-12 (12s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.); interleaved. 14s. (4s.)

*. The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I. Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11s.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12s.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7s.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7s.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (10s.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8s.) Part II. R2 (8s.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9s.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6s.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6s.) Complete R5 (9s.)

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Footscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7s.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6s.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8s.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3s.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3s.)

Palar Aicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3s.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4s.)

* The above are some of the most important Publications available. Consult the Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4s.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4s.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2s.)

Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2s.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2s.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12s. (1s. 6p.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1s. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3s.)

In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4s.)

In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4s.)

In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4s.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8s. (2s.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3s.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12s. (3s.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1. (2s.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Statistics of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6s.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2s. 6p.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8s. each.)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8s.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhaidah in Jessore. R2 (6s.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8s.)

Report on the Dyas and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. McCann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3s. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3s.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2s.)

Ditto in Jute. R8 (7s.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3s.)

Report on the Outfall System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3s.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The Pali Bothra of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2s.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2s. (1s.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya, 2s. (1s.)

Ditto Urdu. 2s. (1s.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mookteemship Examinations for the years 1883-90. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto for 1892. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto for 1893. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto for 1894. 2s. (1s.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4s.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8s. (1s.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4s. (1s.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1", in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1", in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8s.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6s. (2s.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto in Uriya. 5s. (1s.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2s. (1s.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4s.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5s.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8s.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R3-8 (2s.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3s.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8s.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4s.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4s.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Siapar, on the 23rd February 1893. 8s. (1s.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8s. (2s.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1s. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1s. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2s. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2s.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1s.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1s.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1s.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4s. (1s.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2s. (1s.)

Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4s. (1s.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4s. (1s.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 31st April 1894. R3 (4s.)

History of Services of Gasetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3s.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.

- 3a. (2a.)
 The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
 Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
 Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
 Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
 The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
 Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3a.)
 Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
 Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
 Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (4a.)
 Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (4a.)
 Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (4a.)
 Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
 Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
 Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
 Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
 A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PAROITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
 A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

- Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
 Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
 Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. SKRINE, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
 The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, C.I.E., in 3 vols. Price 1½ guineas at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
 A Brief History of Bodhi Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
 Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. GRIERSON, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
 Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
 Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
 Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
 Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
 Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
 Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)
 Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
 Vol. I. Burawan.
 Vol. II. Bankura.
 Vol. III. Birbhum.
 Vol. IV. Midnapore.

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XIV. | Rangpur. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIII A. | Kuch Bihar. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippura. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhagalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Parg. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazaribagh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manohum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

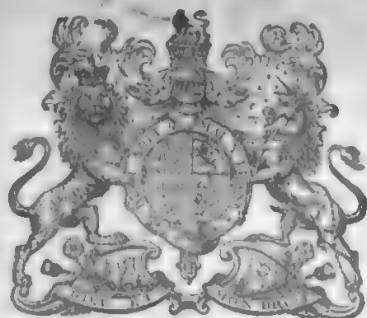
R1-8 each (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
 A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
 Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4a.)
 Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
 Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
 Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
 Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
 Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
 Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
 The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
 Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
 Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—
 Bound copies . . . R45 (R1-4.)
 Unbound " . . . 35 (R1.)
 Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
 Ditto in Kaitni. 1a. per copy.
 A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramna Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
 Report on the Toils of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 16, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1897.

	Per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

11 A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 14th June 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1437 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending the 9th June 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 163 of 1894.—Charles Méray-Horvath, of Arad in Hungary, Publisher and Engineer, for improvements in, and connected with, apparatus or machines for producing type matrices.

No. 164 of 1894.—Rajkristo Coomar Rai Sahib, L.C.E., Civil Engineer of 86-3, Jaun Bazar Street, Calcutta, for an improved apparatus for pressing Castor oil by hand or steam power.

No. 165 of 1894.—Denis Roussel and Jean Boucher, both of 6, Rue Septimanie, Nimes in the Republic of France, manufacturers, for improvements in apparatus for raising liquids.

No. 166 of 1894.—Amos Herbert Hobson of 9, Victoria Street, Lon-

don, S.W., England, Analytical Chemist, for improvements in the production of non-alcoholic ales or beers.

No. 167 of 1894.—Robert Alexander Sloan and John Edward Lloyd Barnes, Consulting Engineers, both of 26, Castle Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, for "improvements in, and in apparatus for, sealing cans or other containing vessels."

No. 168 of 1894.—Maung So Kin, a British subject, and native of Burma, at present residing at No. 6, Creek Row, Calcutta, for an improved Skin-cleaner to be known as the "Thabok-oo Skin-cleaner."

No. 1438 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 113 of 1893.—Albert William Atwater and John Francis Mackie, constituting the legal firm of Atwater and Mackie of the City of Montreal, in the District of Montreal, and

Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada, Advocates, for "improvements in Heat Deflectors." (Filed 30th May 1894.)

No. 266 of 1893.—Alfred Horatio Bell Sharpe of 32, Charlesworth Terrace, Foss Bank, Lincoln, in the County of Lincoln, Engineer, for "improvements in machinery or apparatus for drying leaves of the tea plant, the same being applicable for drying other analogous substances." (Filed 29th May 1894.)

No. 317 of 1893.—John Finlay of 1, Prospect Terrace, Broughty Ferry, in the County of Forfar, Scotland, and of Hastings, Serampore, Bengal, India, Mill Manager, for "improvements in warp beaming machines." (Filed 30th May 1894.)

No. 323 of 1893.—Hermann Thoms, Doctor of Philosophy, of 12-13 Gericht Strasse, Berlin, Germany, for "Processes for obtaining

p-Phenetolcarbamide." (Filed 30th May 1894.)

No. 364 of 1893.—James Price Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, at present residing at No. 2, Pearsa Bagan, Ballygunge, Calcutta, for a "Cigar-Weevil Stifler." (Filed 7th June 1894.)

No. 42 of 1894.—James Bibby of Exchange Chambers, Bixteth Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, Oil Cake Manufacturer, for "improvements in machinery for cleaning cotton seed." (Filed 12th May 1894.)

No. 96 of 1894.—Robert Wighton Moncrieff, Engineer of "Brookhurst" Demesne Road, Alexandra Park, Manchester, England, for "improvements in paper-making machines." (Filed 29th May 1894.)

No. 1439 P.—THE fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege, during the period 1st March 1894 to 28th February 1895, in respect of the undermentioned invention:—

No. 50 of 1888.—Edward Smith and Frederick Smith, Designers in glass and glassware, of 34 Grays Inn Road, London, England, for improved method or means of producing sparkling brilliant effect in or from glass alone, or from a combination of glass and metal or metalized material.

No. 1440 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act, the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 215 of 1889.—Mr. George Rose's invention for "improvements in, and connected with, spray lamps for lighting and heating purposes." (Specification filed 5th March 1890.)

No. 261 of 1889.—Messrs. Melville Thompson Neale and John Henry Smalpage's invention for "means and apparatus for signalling during Fog or hazy weather at sea, applicable also for general signalling purposes at sea, whether

from moveable or fixed structures such as ships, forts or the like." (Specification filed 7th March 1890.)

No. 276 of 1889.—The Lucigen Light Company's invention for "improvements in self-generating gas burners for burning oils." (Specification filed 3rd March 1890.)

No. 283 of 1889.—Messrs. Charles James Fox and Henry Phillips Kirkham's invention for "improvements in coffer

dams, or sectional docks for inspecting and repairing the submerged portions of ships, and like structures." (Specification filed 7th March 1890.)

No. 289 of 1889.—Messrs. William Middleton and William Wilson's invention for

"improvements in apparatus for grinding card teeth for carding fibres." (Specification filed 8th March 1890.)

No. 305 of 1889.—Mr. Hermann Rippke's invention for "improvements in field-mice traps." (Specification filed 7th March 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 16 of 1888.—Messrs. John Charles William Stanley and Leonard Butler Wrightson's invention for "improvements in tea chests, boxes or the like applicable for containing other goods or articles." (Specification filed 1st March 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

G. W. FORREST,

*Secy. under the Inventions and
Designs Act, 1888.*

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

1. The following books, Acts and Regulations have been prescribed for the B. L. Examination in 1896:—

1. The Principles of Jurisprudence; the History and Constitution of the Courts of Law and Legislative Authorities in India.

2. The Law relating to Persons in their Public and Private Capacities, including the Law of Testamentary Succession.

3. The Law of Property, including the Law relating to Land Tenures and the Revenue Laws.

4. The Law of Property, including the Laws of Transfer, Prescription, and Pre-emption.

5. The Law of Contracts and Torts.

6. The Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure.

7. The Law of Civil Procedure, including the Law of Evidence and the Law of Limitation.

8. The Hindu Law and the Mahomedan Law (with the exception of parts already included), and the Law of Intestate Succession.

Maine's Ancient Law; Markby's Elements of Law (third edition); Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence; Cowell's Tagore Law Lectures, 1872.

Stephen's Blackstone, Book I, Book III, Chapters 1—4, Book IV, Part I, Chapters 2 and 6; Act IX of 1875 (Majority); Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards); Act IX of 1879 (B.C.), Parts I, II, and VII; Act III of 1881 (B.C.) (Court of Wards); Act III of 1872 (Civil Marriage); Act X of 1865 (Succession Act), except Parts III—V, XXX, XXXI, and XXXV—XL; Act XXI of 1870 (Hindu Wills Act), except the portions of the Indian Succession Act omitted from the study of that Act; Act V of 1881 (Probate); Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificate); Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, Chapter XI (Wills); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part II, Chapter III (Wills).

Stephen's Blackstone, Book II, Introduction, and Part I, Chapters 3—9, 15, 16, 20, and 23, and Book II, Part II, Chapters 1, 2, and 4; Regulations I, VIII, XIX (Sections 1—7), and XXXVII (Sections 1—6, 10, 12, 15) of 1793; Regulation VIII of 1819; Regulation XI of 1825; Act XI of 1859, omitting Sections 4, 16, 40—52, and 56—62; Act VII of 1880 (B.C.); Act VIII of 1885, omitting Sections 2, 31—36, 39, 56—60, 62—64, 69—71, 76—83, 93—158, and 186—196; Act VIII of 1876 (B.C.), Sections 8—16, 87—98; Act IV of 1893 (Partition Act).

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act); Act III of 1877 (Registration Act), Part I, Section 3, Parts III, IV, VI, X, and XII. Act XV of 1877, Sections 26—28 (Prescription); Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, Chapter XII (Religious and Charitable Endowments); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part II, Chapters I, II, and IV (Gift, *Wakf* and Pre-emption); Snell's Principles of Equity, Part I, Part II, Chapters I—VI.

Anson's Law of Contract; Pollock's Law of Torts, Chapters 1—5, 7, and 9—10; Act IX of 1872; Act I of 1877.

The Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), the whole of Chapters 1—5 and such portions of Chapters 6—23 as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence; The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), except Parts 5, 8, and Chapters 38—40, 42—43, and 46.

Best's Principles of the Law of Evidence, Introduction, Book I and Book IV; The Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), Chapters 1—12, 15—22, 30—31, 33, 35—37, 40—43, 45—47; The Evidence Act (Act I of 1872); The Limitation Act (Act XV of 1877), omitting Schedule II.

Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections 1—V, Chapter II, Sections 1—X; Dayabhaga, Chapters I, II, V, XI; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, omitting Chapters 6—7, 11—12 and 13; Sirajiya (except the details as to succession of distant kindred); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part I; Act X of 1865 (Succession Act), Parts III—V.

2. The limits of subjects (3) (*Logic and Mental Philosophy, including History of Philosophy, both European and Indian*), and (4) (*Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy, including History of Philosophy, both European and Indian*) of the Literary Course for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1895, have been defined as follows:—

(A) The examination in subject (3) shall include—

(i) A general knowledge of Logic and a special study of the following:—

- (a) The Experimental Methods and the Ground of Induction.
- (b) The Function of the Syllogism.

(ii) A general knowledge of Mental Philosophy and a special study of the following:—

- (a) Relation between Psychical and Nervous States.
- (b) Philosophy of Perception.

(iii) A general knowledge of—

- (a) The History of European Philosophy.
- (b) The leading systems of Indian Philosophy, as in *Madhava Acharyya's Sarva-Darsana-Sangraha* (translated by Cowell and Gough).

(iv) A special study of the following:—

- (a) Aristotle Psychology (translated by Edwin Wallace).
- (b) Kant Critique of Pure Reason (translated by Max Müller).
- (c) Annam Bhatta Tarka-Sangraha (translated by Ballantyne).
- (d) Kapila Sankhya Aphorisms (translated by Ballantyne).

NOTE.—One paper shall be set on each of the groups (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv).

(B) The examination in subject (4) shall include—

(i) A general knowledge of Natural Theology and a special study of the following:—

- (a) The idea of Power.
- (b) The Teleological Theory of the Universe.

(ii) A general knowledge of Moral Philosophy and a special study of the following:—

- (a) Genesis of the Moral Consciousness.
- (b) Nature and origin of Moral Authority.

(iii) A general knowledge of—

- (a) The History of European Philosophy.
- (b) The leading systems of Indian Philosophy as in *Madhava Acharyya's Sarva-Darsana-Sangraha* (translated by Cowell and Gough).

(iv) A special study of—

- (a) Aristotle Ethics (translated by Williams or Welldon).
- (b) Kant Theory of Ethics (as in Abbott).
- (c) Vyasa and Sankara *Vedanta-Sutras* with Bhashya (as in Part I of George Thibaut's translation).

NOTE.—One paper shall be set on each of the groups (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv).

3. The limits of subject (1) (Sanskrit) of the Literary Course for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1895, have been defined as follows:—

(A) *Literature*—

Dandin	Dasakumar Charita.
Bhababhuti	Malati Madhaba.
Bharavi	Kiratarjuniya, I—XIV.
Bhattanarayan	Beni Sanhara.

A general acquaintance with Grammar and Rhetoric is required.

(B) *Philosophy*—

Vyasa and Sankara	Vedanta Sutra with Bhashya.
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

(C) *Upanishad*—

Chhandogya Upanishad with Sankara Bhashya.
Brihadaranyaka Upanishad with Sankara Bhashya.

One paper shall be set on each of the above three branches. The fourth paper shall be an Essay in Sanskrit on some topic connected with the subjects of the other three papers.

4. The limits of subject (5) (History, Political Economy, and Political Philosophy) of the Literary Course for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1895, have been defined as follows :—

- (i) The examination in History shall be limited to the Hindu and Mahomedan Periods of Indian History. Both periods to be studied generally ; and in addition, the Hindu Period to be studied with a special reference to the Age of Asoka and to the development of society, religion and literature, and the Mahomedan Period with a special reference to the Age of Akbar. The questions on History shall include the Geography of India in its bearing on these two periods. Two papers shall be set on these subjects.
- (ii) The examination in Political Economy and Political Philosophy shall be in a standard higher than that prescribed for the M. A. examination and shall include a knowledge of the historical development of these Sciences. Two papers shall be set on these subjects.

5. The limits of subject (1) (Greek and Latin) of the Literary Course for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1895, have been defined as follows :—

Greek.

- (i) A general knowledge of the works of the Greek Authors in prose and poetry from the earliest times to 300 B.C., and of Theocritus.
- (ii) Greek composition in prose and verse.
- (iii) Special subject—the Drama limited to the extant works of Æschylus, Sophocles Euripides and Aristophanes.
- (iv) Questions on Textual Criticism and on the history of the Language.

Latin.

- (i) A general knowledge of the works of the Latin Authors in prose and poetry from the earliest times to 17 A.D., and of Tacitus.
- (ii) Latin composition in prose and verse.
- (iii) Special subject—Roman History from the earliest times to the death of Julius Cæsar.
- (iv) Questions on Textual Criticism and on the history of the Language.

6. The limits of subject (1) (English) of the Literary Course for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1895, have been defined as follows :—

- (A) The development of the English language from the earliest times to the end of the 14th Century, as illustrated in the Anglo-Saxon and English literature of this period.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.

- (i) Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, Part I.
- (ii) Morris and Skeat's Specimens of Early English, Parts I and II.
- (iii) Piers Plowman.
- (iv) Chaucer.
- (v) Barlaam and Josaphat as in the Bodleian (779), Vernon and Harley Mss.
- (vi) Morris's Historical Outlines of English Accidence.
- (vii) Kellner's Historical Outlines of English Syntax.
- (viii) Oliphant's Old and Middle English.

(B) The English Drama from its rise to the end of the reign of Queen Anne.

7. The limits of subject (2) (Comparative Philology, Paleography, and Epigraphy) of the Literary Course for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1895, have been defined as follows :—

The examination in subject (2) shall include—

- (i) The Science of Languages and Comparative Philology generally.
- (ii) The Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European and Semitic Languages.
- (iii) The Languages of Europe with special reference to Greek, Latin, and English, their Paleography and Epigraphy.
- (iv) The Languages of North India with special reference to Sanskrit and its cognates, their Paleography and Epigraphy.

NOTE.—One paper shall be set in each of the groups (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv).

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.

Group (i).

Max Müller	.	.	.	.	.	Lectures on the Science of Language, 2 volumes.
Sayce	.	.	.	.	.	Principles of Comparative Philology ; Introduction to the Science of Language.
Whitney	.	.	.	.	.	Language and Study of Language.
Debrück	.	.	.	.	.	Introduction to the Study of Language.
H. Paul	.	.	.	.	.	Principles of the History of Language (translated by H. A. Strong, second Edition, 1890).
Hovelacque	.	.	.	.	.	The Science of Language : linguistics, philology, etymology (translated by A. H. Keane).
Key	.	.	.	.	.	Language, its origin and development.

Group (ii).

Karl Brugmann	Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages, 2 volumes (Volume 1, translated by Dr. J. Wright; Volume 2 translated by S. Conway and W. H. D. Rouse).
Bopp	Comparative Grammar.
Schleicher	Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European Languages (translated by H. Bendall).
J. E. King and C. Cookson	The Principles of Sound and Inflection as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages (1888).
W. Wright	Lecture on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages.
Sir W. Martin	Inquiries concerning the structure of the Semitic Languages.
P. Haupt	Studies on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages, with special reference to Assyrian (Journal, Royal Asiatic Society, Volume X).

Group (iii).

J. Byrne	Origin of the Greek, Latin and Gothic roots (2nd edition, 1893).
Helfenstein	Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages.
Latham	The English Language.
Marsh	Origin and History of the English Language; Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language.
Rask	Anglo-Saxon Grammar.
Sweet	{ Anglo-Saxon Reader.
Morris	{ History of English Sounds.
J. C. C. Clark	Historical Outlines of English Accidence.
E. M. Thompson	The origin and varieties of the Semitic Alphabet (Chicago-London, 1887).
J. Taylor	Greek and Latin Palæography (1893).
Edinburgh Review, 1890	The Alphabet; An account of the origin and development of letters (2 Volumes, 1883).
	The origin of Alphabets.

Group (iv).

J. Muir	Original Sanskrit Texts, only the second volume.
E. Müller	A simplified Grammar of the Pali Language.
E. B. Cowell	Prakrita Prokâṣa of Vararuchi.
	1. Prakrita Lakshana, or Chanda's Grammar of the Ancient Prakrit.
A. F. Rudolf Hærnle	2. Comparative Grammar of the Gandian Languages.
	3. Ancient Indian Alphabets (Centenary Review of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Part II).
J. Beames	Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages, 3 volumes.
Grierson	Seven Grammars of the Behar Dialects.
Grierson and Hærnle	Comparative Dictionary of the Behari Language (the Introduction only).
Harkness (Captain)	Ancient and Modern Alphabets of India.
R. Cust	The Modern languages of the East Indies.
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Volume I, The Asoka Inscriptions, Volume III, The Gupta Inscriptions Epigraphia Indica.	

W. GRIFFITHS,

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 5th June, 1894.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Mr. J. O'Brien .	Mayo Hospital, Lahore	7th March, 1893 .	District Judge, Lahore, 29th March, 1894.	No will found. The deceased was a Sergeant Watchman, Locomotive Shops. No application for letters of administration.
„ Sergeant Thomas Murray.	Kuhuri . . .	21st March, 1894 .	District Judge, Cuttack, 5th April, 1894.	The deceased was an Overseer of the 1st grade, Permanent-way Works, attached to the Chilka Lake Sub-division of the East Coast Railway. No application for probate or letters of administration.
J. A. Saunders .	Chunar . . .	30th April, 1894 .	Judge, Mirzapur, 7th May, 1894.	Intestate. The deceased was a pensioned Subadar. No application for letters of administration.
Mr. K. Calderwood .	Pakokku . . .	4th February, 1894 .	Deputy Commissioner, Pakokku, 17th April, 1894.	Intestate. The deceased was an Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests. No application for letters of administration.
Hony. Surgn. Richard Srathedan Dawson.	Menyma . . .	1st May, 1894 .	District Judge, Lower Chindwin, 10th May, 1894.	No will found. But it is probable that deceased's will is in possession of his widow in Scotland. The deceased was an Honorary Surgeon, Madras Establishment, Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail Menyma. No application for letters of administration.
Mr. W. Findlay .	Ajmere . . .	17th April, 1894 .	Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, 22nd May, 1894.	Will left. The deceased was an Assistant Auditor, Rajputana-Malwa Railway. The widow, Mrs. Findlay, who is the sole heir and executrix, has applied for probate of the will.
„ William Kingham	Assensole . . .	20th May, 1894 .	District Judge, Burdwan, 29th May, 1894.	Will left. The deceased was a Driver, East Indian Railway. No application for probate.
„ G. V. Thompson .	Purulia . . .	26th May, 1894 .	Judicial Commissioner, Chota Nagpur, June, 1894.	The deceased was an Accountant attached to the Road Cess Office of Purulia in the District of Manbhoom in Bengal. No application for administration.
„ E. A. Gennoe .	Gya . . .	27th May, 1894 .	Officiating District Judge, Gya, 30th May, 1894.	No will found. The deceased was Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent. No application for letters of administration.
„ Charles Noyce*	Mandalay . . .	31st January, 1894 .	Civil Judge, Mandalay, 8th February, 1894.	No application for letters of administration.

* N.B.—The notice published in this Gazette of 7th April last, reporting the death at Mandalay, on the 1st February, 1894, of Mr. W. C. Noyce, is incorrect and is withdrawn.

F. COLLIS-SANDES,

Offg. Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA;
The 16th June, 1894.

leave for two months and twenty-six days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 10th April, 1894.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Deputy Surveyor-General,
In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 29th May, 1894.

No. 9.—The following permanent promotions in the superior establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department are sanctioned, with effect from the dates shown against each:—

NAMES.	From	To	With effect from
E. A. Kenyon	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 1st grade.	1894. 26th Feb.
H. C. A. Goodall	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	26th Feb.
J. Y. Shakespear	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade.	26th Feb.
H. S. Olphert	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 1st grade.	30th March.
R. T. Gibbs	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	30th March.
C. B. Williams	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade.	30th March.
A. P. Hill	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 1st grade.	1st April.
M. G. Simpson	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	1st April.
W. Barker	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade.	1st April.
W. J. Donaghey	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade.	1st April.

W. R. BROOKE,

Director-General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 5th June, 1894.

No. 2056-G.—It is hereby notified that Surgeon-Major P. D. Pank, Indian Medical Service, Residency Surgeon, Meywar, availed himself, on the morning of the 20th ultimo, of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 1833-G., dated the 18th idem.

The 7th June, 1894.

No. 2106-G.—The medical charge of the Magistracy Jail at Abu was transferred, with effect from the 1st April, 1894, from first class Hospital Assistant Emamuddin of the Agency

Hospital, to third class Hospital Assistant Chunda Singh, attached to the Charitable Dispensary.

No. 2108-G.—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel T. French-Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Residency Surgeon in the Western States of Rajputana, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 27th June, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,

First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 9th June, 1894.

No. 602—331-II.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 185-A (1) of Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure Code), and under the authority vested in him by Section 357 of Act X of 1882 (Code of Criminal Procedure), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify that in all civil cases in which an appeal is allowed and in all criminal cases to which the provisions of Section 35 of the Code of Criminal Procedure are applicable, tried by Pundit Brijjiwanlal Sarma, B.A., Naib Tehsildar, Ajmere, the evidence of each witness shall be taken down by that officer with his own hand in the English language only.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,

First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th June, 1894.

No. 28.—Mr. C. Hitchcock, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, class III, grade 2 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. C. F. White, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 8th June, 1894.

No. 29.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 231, dated the 1st June, 1894, Lieutenant H. A. L. Hepper, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, is posted to the North Western Railway.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*

Offg. Director General.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,
Principal, Thomason College.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th June, 1894.

No. 910-I.—Mr. A. R. Ammon, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted furlough for one year, with effect from the 1st July, 1894, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail of it.

The following acting appointments are made during the absence of Mr. Ammon, or until further orders :—

Mr. J. P. Barker, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Lala Harkishen Das, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. A. B. Thompson to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

H. M. KISCH,

Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 12th June, 1894.

Adolphus, A. S.	Eugene, H.	Larnis & Co.
Berryman & Co.	Fairbrother, H.	Lawson, C., & Co.
Biricharrion, Mon.	Harrison & Co.	Mengerhansen, H.
Riggs, Charles.	Hewitt, B.	Mitchell and Waller.
Camela & Co.	Gow, Mr.	Stebbing, E. P.
Cook, H. W., and Sons.	Howard, B., Professor.	Turnbull & Co.
Ditmar Bros.	Johnstone, S. M.	Wool & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, Mrs.	Glewis, G. M.	Redmond, W.
Anderson, J. E.	Grossmann, John.	Reich, L. R.
Bailey, G. W.	Griffen, Maurice.	Richardson, Lt. J.
Barkie, R. Clegg.	Harris, J. G.	J.
Barnett, Rev. T. H.	Hewitt, W. R.	Rosenzweig, Marie.
Binder, Monsieur.	Higgs, J. A.	Rosenzweig, Mrs. B.
Bounaud, G. A.	Higgins, E. A.	Saunders, R.
Brandenburg, Mons.	Howard, J.	Schwartz, Miss F.
Broughton, Mrs.	Hulton, Eustace.	Smale, J. A.
Burgess, R.	Imhoff, A.	Speyht, Edwin.
Burno, Miss A.	Johnson, Capt. T. S.	Staniland, Carl.
Chazal, Edgar de.	Kochler, Alice, Mrs.	Stephenson, P. L.
Clarke, G. W., Capt.	Kolbe, Gotthold.	Stracey, Mr.
Cohen, J. E.	Liddell, F. A.	Stuart, Elyston.
Crake, L. H.	Lock, J. G. C.	Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Crake, D. H.	Lutmann, F.	Taylor, E. E.
Crouch, Madame.	Mackintosh, G. W.	Thorp, Henry.
Cuthbertson, W.	Macneill, Col. J. G.	Thurton, E.
Dama, Frank M.	R. D.	Townsend, Mrs.
Deighton, A.	Mann, J. C.	Treherne, F. H.
Dight, J. T.	Mason, Mrs. A.	Ufford, Charles.
Dion, Mrs. N.	Mellor, J.	Van Tassell, Mrs. R.
Drewitz, H.	Michael, H. M. M.	Vodoz, A.
Dudley, Mrs.	Mitchell, W. J.	Walcott, R. L.
Edkor, I. M.	Munck & Hind.	Wall, John.
Exchange.	Murphy, F.	Walsh, Mrs. N.
English, M. A.	Newington, D.	Watson, L. P.
Eppenstein, P. D.	Pelmer, H.	Weiss, Max.
Fischelohn, E.	Randolph, C. G.	William, G. E.
Gaythorne, Miss D.	Raubal, Guido.	Witham, Geo.
Goh Daigoro, Monsieur.	Rayner, Francis.	

Registered Letters.

Arnal, Antoinette.	Fillatran, Paul.	Vera, L.
Blake, Mrs. H.	Teall, C.	Wittenbaker, J. E.
Cruet, M. K.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Anderson, W.	Holdsworth, Mrs. E.	Patterson, S. H.
Acherfort, Mrs. Anton.	J.	Rozegoveick, Bellina.
Abdul Huk, Sahib.	Harrison, J. E.	Roper, Miss.
Aldham, C. J.	Harrison, Miss E.	Reiter, Miss.
Allen, C. H.	Howard, P.	Rebecca.
Burke, Miss M.	Haw, R.	Rosnistkey, Mrs. S.
Beville, Harry.	Hirsh, Jacob.	Robertson, C. C.
Bignall, C. W.	Inglis, A. E.	Rao Sahib, C. V. S.
Burk, J. M.	Jehangir, P.	Summers, P.
Biges, E.	Khambatta.	Spena, Reg.
Baldwin, W.	Johnson, Mr. A. G.	Sieberg, Otto.
Beer, Alf. C.	Johnson, Charles.	Sharpe, F. S.
Bailey, C.	Krower, Morits.	Singer, R.
Basten, N.	Kadir Baksh.	Sandford, J. R.
Baker, F.	King, Joseph.	Saunders, R.
Carey, Miss.	Kanreuther, J. F. S.	Smith, Geo.
Cynthia E.	Leslie, N.	Stoffer, J.
Carr, G. P.	Lad, B. P.	Thomas, Mrs. A.
Colc, Gn. C. 94185.	Leao, Capt. Awd.	Thomas, A. H.
Conningham, G. H.	Lengley, J. M.	Tate, Mrs.
Cohen, Anna.	Legat, Mrs. E.	Vaingartin, A.
Chrestin, Miss A. J.	Luximon Naidoo.	Vaingaw, H.
Crawford, Surg.-Maj.	Montanlard, L. P.	Venmoos, C.
Dundee, J. C.	Mirza Wajid H. Khan.	Wood, Eo. S.
Dwarkanath Jhosi.	Moorhouse, R.	Waring, G. W.
Douglas, Jane A.	Mark, Franz.	Wright, Barton.
Fendall, W.	Melamed, Grief, Miss.	Wilson, Lady S.
Fakeer Mahomed.	Miss.	Wilson, J.
Gillon, Mr.	Martin, E. C.	William, E. H.
Goldie, A. L.	Moore, Miss C.	Wells, Miss E. F.
Harding, D. Lyn.	Nunn, W.	Williams, Capt.
Harrison, Revd. P. R.	Owen, Chens.	Willcox, H. W.
Heller, Max.	Pinchank, S.	White, Mr.
	Prato, Sign. D. O.	Wilson, Gordon.
	H. Leone.	Xydias, Th.
	Pottinger, Mrs.	Xavier, Mrs.
	Pathiarup, H. O.	Zils, Klara.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 4th June, 1894.

Sircar, Rev. K. C.

The 16th June, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	19th June	Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	18th "	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonias.	19th "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	23rd "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.		
Australasian Colonies.	29th "	Via Bombay and Tuticorin.
Straits, China, and Japan.	19th "	Per Steamer C. Apar.
Rangoon and Moulmein.	22nd "	Per Steamer Canara.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	19th "	Per Steamer Ethiopia.
Akyab, Kyaukpadaung, Mandalay, and Rangoon.	26th "	Per Steamer Kasara.
Port Blair.	19th "	Via Rangoon.
Mauritius.	22nd "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Hong-Kong.	17th "	Per A. Lloyd's Str. Castore.

N.B.—The letter-box for Indian articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS.

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The following graves in the Quetta Cemetery being out of repair, notice is hereby given that all persons interested in the preservation of these monuments should communicate, without delay, with the Chaplain of Quetta, with a view to the necessary repairs being executed. This advertisement will appear three times, and if after a due interval no person come forward to undertake the repairs, any grave not repaired will be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of Rule XIX, Notification of Government of India, Home Department, No. 103, dated Simla, 20th June, 1885:—

The graves are those of—

- (1) Sergeant Mill, Department Public Works,—died 17th October, 1879.
- (2) Lieutenant Radcliffe, A. Battery, IV Brigade, Royal Artillery,—died 27th July, 1881.
- (3) Lieutenant Hugh Rose Ross, Royal Artillery,—died 12th January, 1879.
- (4) Brigadier-General Joseph Hume Henderson, late Commandant, 24th Bombay Infantry,—died 27th June, 1881.
- (5) Captain Montague Stewart Saunders, late 20th Hussars,—died 30th August, 1881.
- (6) Acting Bombardier J. McEwan, Royal Artillery,—died 30th September, 1880.
- (7) Captain Ernest Wenman Perry, late Her Majesty's 40th Regiment,—died 20th June, 1879.
- (8) Lieutenant-Colonel Rodk. Stevenson, late 2nd-in-Command, Poona Horse,—died 24th April, 1880.
- (9) Captain H. H. Showers, son of the late Major-General St. G. D. Showers,—died 29th March, 1880.

Chaplain of Quetta.

The 28th May, 1894.

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin. R16, or, post free, R16-12

1/2 " R 8, " R 8-8

1/4 " R 4, " R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture: and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত
বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের বিবরণিত হল, যথা—

১ এক পোন্ড তিন . ১৬ বা ডাকমাতুল বিনা ১৬-১২

১/২ " " ৮ বা ডাকমাতুল বিনা ৮-৮

১/৪ " " ৪ বা ডাকমাতুল বিনা ৪-৪

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনি
ডাইন নামক অশুদ্ধ কারের সাহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক মিশান হয় নাই
তাহার গারান্টি দেওয়া হইতেছে। ইহা মগদ যুলো কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টের
কম্পারিসনের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকট
দিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের হুপারিটেডেক্টের নিকট পাওয়া
যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and
procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT
BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT
EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of pack-
ing, postage, and other incidental charges (except com-
mission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all pur-
chasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not avail-
able at the College Book Depot, but can be obtained from
the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops,
Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized
Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section I.	Building Materials (in the Press).	
" II.	Masonry (1891),	R1-8
" III.	Carpentry (1889),	R1-8
" IV.	Earthwork	R1-8
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891),	R1-8
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
" VIII.	Roads (1888),	R2-0
" IX.	Railways (1891),	R1-8
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally
by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by
Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition),
with Curve Table. R3-8.
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by
do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the
Press).
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progres-
sive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and
Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and
revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th
edition). R3-12.
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and
Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College
Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer
Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the
same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper
Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course
for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

- Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4a.
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investiga-
tion of formulae for determining size of timbers for
Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed
Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By
P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of
Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of
Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with
Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.
O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large
sheet, 8a.: mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.
Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and
small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Depart-
ment, N.W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R12.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Jeau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² & P (for computing time). 8a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

„ **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4a.

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (College Pattern). R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.

„ **Measurement Book.** R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, and 1893,* each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8a.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.

Madras, 99 Plans. R10.

Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.

N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.

Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.

Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.

British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subaltern Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8a.

FEROTOTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded: to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, I.S.C.,

Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1880, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage.	R2-8	
	Without postage.	With postage.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series.	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	..	3 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	..	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.		For mofussil.	
	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3		
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy.	0 5 3	0 5 9		
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 3 6	8 6 3		
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 0	4 11 3		

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	K 14	R 6
" three issues	" 55	" 30	" 24
" six "	" 100	" 68	" 45
" nine "	" 145	" 96	" 64
" twelve "	" 180	" 120	" 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	R 20 0 0	R 22 8 0
Single copies, K2 per copy		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	R 20 0 0	R 22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaints of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	PER COPY. Subscription rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allah- abad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9
	Full rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allah- abad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs 375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. K4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. K4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. R s. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kamela Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salap	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . . { Thacker & Co., Ltd.
 { Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amount within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

1.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2a.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3. (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act III of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
- Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
- Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1892. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
- Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to.** Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)
- Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.** Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)
- Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*
- A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases.** Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R3-2), payable in advance.
- Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882.** Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4s., including postage.
- Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879.** Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it. The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Census of India. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891. Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6a.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)

- Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. THOMPSON. Super royal 8vo., R17-2 (7a.)
- Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7a.)
- Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)
- Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
 - Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
 - Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
 - Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
 - Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
 - Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Relating to the | Accounts Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Public Works Department. | R1 (5a.) |
| Ditto | Customs Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Registration Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Telegraph Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Postal Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Pilot Service. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Survey Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Jails Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Salt Department. | R1 (3a.) |
| Ditto | Mint Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Scientific Department. | R1 (2a.) |
| Ditto | Opium Department. | R1 (2a.) |

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B.M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of

O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts). Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—

- Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
- Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
- Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Available to Government officials only.

Price per set, R30 (1-8.)

Price per single vol., R10 (10a.)

Archaeological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript, containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HERNLE, Ph.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5a.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, Ph. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 11 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)

1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)

1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)

1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)

1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6a.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 3d. (1s. 6d.)

Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (4a.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 9d. (1s. 6d.)

Ditto coloured, 3s. (1a. 6d.)

Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1a.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap. boards. R2 (5a.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLAHERTY, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8 (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India.** Vol. III, Parts I and II, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.. Annual subscription in advance, Rs 8 or 12s., including postage.
- Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 3 (5s.)
- Pamphlet on Indigo.** Rs 1 (2s.)
- Indian Museum Notes—**
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Rs 1 (2s.) each. No. 5. 4s (1s.)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. Rs 2 (2s.); No. 2. Rs 3 (2s.); No. 3. 8s. (1s.) No. 4. Rs 1 (1s.); No. 5. 8s. (1s.); No. 6. 4s. (1s.) No. 7. 4s. (1s.)
Vol. III. No. 1. 8s. (1s. 6p.); No. 2. 4s. (1s.) No. 3. 8s. (1s. 6p.)
- Silk in India, Some Account of.** By J. GROOMER, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1 (4s.)
- Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations.** By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)
- Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations).** Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)
- Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83.** Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)
- Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84.** Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)
- Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. Rs 6 (6s.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. Rs 6 (6s.)
- Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom.** Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 10 (14s.) for the three volumes.
- Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.** Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. Rs 5 (Rs 1-8)
- List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, and 1st July 1893.** Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8s. (2s.) each.
- Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890.** Fcap., paper cover. Rs 2 (4s.) each.
- Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86.** Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)
- Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87.** Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)
- Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87.** Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each list.
- Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success.** Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)
- Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success.** Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)
- Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms.** Fcap. 8s. (2s.)
- Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891, 30th September 1892, and 30th September 1893.** Fcap., 8s. (2s.) each.
- Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889.** Fcap., paper cover. 12s. (3s.)
- Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893.** Fcap., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)
- Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of.** By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. Rs 1-4 (2s.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

- Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries.** Compiled by C. U. ARCHERSON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
- Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. Rs 6 (10s.)
- Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. Rs 5 (6s.)
- Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. Rs 5 (7s.)
- Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. Rs 6 (9s.)
- Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. Rs 5 (8s.)
- Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. Rs 6 (9s.)
- Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. Rs 5 (8s.)
- Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. Rs 6 (10s.)
- Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. Rs 6 (Not available for sale as a separate vol.)
- Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. Rs 5 (7s.)
- Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. Rs 5 (8s.)
- Complete set, Rs 60 (Rs 4-8s.)
- Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat.** By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (6s.)
- Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785.** Edited by Geo. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set Rs 12 (Rs 1-12.)
- Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs.** By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. Rs 12 (Rs 1.)
- Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns.** Fcap., boards. Rs 10 (10s.)
- Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks.** Fcap., boards. Rs 2-8 (5s.)
- Administration Reports—**
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 35. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs 1-8 (4s.) each number.
- Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47.** Rs 2 (5s.)
- Coorg, for 1871-72.** Royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs 1 (5s.)
- Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.
- Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75.** Royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs 1 (3s.) for each year.
- Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77.** Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs 1 (5s.) for each year. Rs 3 (5s.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.
- Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by

STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8a. (4a.)
Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper
cover. 8a. (2a.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appoint-
ments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected
to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works
on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and
1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on
the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper.
8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the
Mushkaf Bolar State Railway for 1892-93 and
1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the
ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6a.
(1a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military
Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap.,
paper. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam
Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central
Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for
1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and
Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto
ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Gov-
ernment of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto
ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto
ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central
India for 1893-94. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9a. (1a.)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4a.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for
the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Depart-
ment for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a.
(1a. 6p.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system,
1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and
Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling
Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st
May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

* * * List of corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India,
1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relat-
ing to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual
subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the,
appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His
Excellency the Governor General in Council, with
Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together.
Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal
8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

* * * Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.
This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase
it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, cor-
rected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards.
R1 (4a.)

* * * Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.
Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for
the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census,
Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea,
Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills,
Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt
and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.
Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882).
Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal
8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian
Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the
Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the
Military Department that the price of the publication be
raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in ad-
vance. This order took effect from the 1st of April
1890.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For
British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For
Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved,
R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume,
not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II. paper cover. 6a.
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5
(R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

" X.—Part I.—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) In-
terleaved. R2-8 (5a.) Part II.—PAS-
SAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved.
R3-8 (7a.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I. British Troops. R2 (5a.)
Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards.
R3 (10a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-
Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into
Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super
royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full
cloth. R2 (4a.)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country
History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E.
VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth.
R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super
royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the
Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the author-
ised manual of instructions in army signalling as appli-
cable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo.,
stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Materiel. Issued monthly. Demy
8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserve, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy
8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and
Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised,
1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine
and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations,
1893. 32mo., full leather. 2a. (1a.)

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal
32mo., full leather. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p.
(2a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p.
(2a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
10p. (2a.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,
in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a.
(14a.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II.
Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo.
1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal
8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal
8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Complete book. 7a. 6p. (3a.)
Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II.
Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4s.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12s.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5s.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6s.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9s.) for 1885. R3 (8s.) for 1886. 12s. (3s.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1s.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12s. (1s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R5 (2s.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metro Ganges). 12s. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4s.) for each half-yearly issue.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition. 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6s.); interleaved. R3-12 (10s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4s.); interleaved. R2-8 (6s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8s.); interleaved. R3-12 (12s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.); interleaved. 14s. (4s.)

*. The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11s.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12s.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7s.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7s.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (10s.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part III. R2 (8s.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8s.) Part II. R2 (8s.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9s.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6s.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6s.) Complete R5 (9s.)

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue

Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Peniar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7s.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6s.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8s.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3s.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3s.)

Palar Ancient System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3s.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4s.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4s. (2s.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8s. (3s.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4s. (2s.)

Sidhni Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4s.)

Sangan Ancient Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6s.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9s.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6s.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I. No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8s.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7s.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3s.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4s.)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes, and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5s.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4s.)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6s.)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCIV. Serial No. 28. 4s. (2s.)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8s. (2s.)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, and edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8s.)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8s.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3s.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1880, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4s.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

(The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.)

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4s.)
Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4s.)
Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2s.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2s.)
Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2s.)
Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12s. (1s. 6p.)
Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1s. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In English. Price R1 (3s.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4s.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4s.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4s.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8s. (2s.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3s.)

MEDICAL.

- Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12s. (3s.)
Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1. (2s.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8s. (2s.)
Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6s.)
Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2s. 6p.)
Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8s.) each.
Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8s.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jharkhand in Jessore. R2 (6s.)
Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8s.)
Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. McCann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3s. 6p.)
Report regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3s.)
Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2s.)
Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7s.)
Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3s.)
Report on the Outfall System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3s.)
Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The Pali Bothra of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2s.)

JUDICIAL.

- Civil Suits, 1880. 2s. (1s.)
Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto Urdu. 2s. (1s.)
Question Papers set at the Pleaders' and Mookteaship Examinations for the years 1883-90. 8s. (2s.)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2s. (1s.)
Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4s.)
Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8s. (1s.)
Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4s. (1s.)
Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1", in three sections.
Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1", in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8s.)
Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6s. (2s.)
The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5s. (1s.)
Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2s. (1s.)
Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4s. (1s. 6p.)
Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4s.)
Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5s.)
Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8s.)
Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2s.)
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3s.)
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8s.)
Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4s.)
Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4s.)
Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8s. (1s.)

MARINE.

- Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8s. (2s.)
Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1s. 6p.)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1s. 6p.)
The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2s. 6p.)
Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2s.)
Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1s.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1s.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1s.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4s. (1s.)
Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2s. (1s.)
Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4s. (1s.)
Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4s. (1s.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4s.)
History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1892. R1-8 (3s.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.

- 8a. (2a.)
 The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
 Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
 Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
 Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
 The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
 Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3a.)
 Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
 Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
 Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)
 Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
 Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
 Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
 Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
 Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
 Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
 A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PAROITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
 A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBER. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)

- Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
 Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)

Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. SKRINE, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)

The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, C.I.E., in 3 vols. Price 1½ guineas at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.

A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. GRIERSON, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)

Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)

Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)

Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)

Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)

Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)

Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

- Vol. I. Burawan.
 Vol. II. Bankura.
 Vol. III. Birbhum.
 Vol. IV. Midnapore.

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

- Vol. V. Hooghly.
 Vol. VI. Howrah.
 Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
 Vol. VIII. Khulna.
 Vol. IX. Nadia.
 Vol. X. Jessore.
 Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
 Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
 Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
 Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
 Vol. XV. Bogra.
 Vol. XVI. Pabna.
 Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
 Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
 Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihār.
 Vol. XIX. Dacca.
 Vol. XX. Faridpur.
 Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
 Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
 Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
 Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
 Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chong Hill Tracts.

- Vol. XXVI. Patna.
 Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
 Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
 Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
 Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
 Vol. XXXI. Saran.
 Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
 Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
 Vol. XXXIV. Bhāgalpur.
 Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
 Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
 Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parga.
 Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
 Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
 Vol. XL. Puri.
 Vol. XLI. Hazāribāgh.
 Vol. XLII. Lonardaga.
 Vol. XLIII. Manohum.
 Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
 Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK ARSAD ALLY. 8a. (2a.)

Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)

Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)

Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)

The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)

Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—

Bound copies. R45 (R1-4.)

Unbound " " 35 (R1.)

Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.

Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.

A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanjal (with photo). R5 (6a.)

Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)

Report on the Tolls of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 23, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	For annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	R 15 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department..

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

11 A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 21st June 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1519 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 16th June 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 169 of 1894.—James Richard Bell, of Waltair, Vizagapatam, Railway Engineer, and William Henry Deakin of Worcester, England, Signal-Engineer, for "The B.D.C. Interlock," for conjointly operating and controlling Railway signals in conjunction with switches.

No. 170 of 1894.—Hugh Thompson Reid, of 9 Mill Street, Conduit Street, London, England, Mercantile Agent, for "Improvements in oil and gas engines."

No. 171 of 1894.—William Barker Mason, care of E. Eaton Esq., 27 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C., wholesale Druggist, for "An improved composition for producing vapour for disinfecting and therapeutic purposes."

No. 172 of 1894.—William Barker Mason, care of E. Eaton, Esq., 27 Martin's Lane,

London, E.C., wholesale Druggist, for an "improved vapourising apparatus."

No. 173 of 1894.—Alexander St. George Ashe, of Nos. 46-47, McLeod Street, in the Town of Calcutta, an assistant in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department, for a Camp-bed and Kit-box combined, to be called "The Sportsman's Indispensable Bed and Kit-box combination."

No. 174 of 1894.—Elisha S. Keeler, of Topeka, Kansas, Agricultural Implement manufacturer, for a seed drill and planter, to be known as "The Keeler Seeder."

No. 175 of 1894.—George Kift Winter, M.Inst. C. E., M. I. E. E., Telegraph Engineer, Madras Railway, Arkonam, for improvement of railway signalling.

No. 1520 P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment

of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 209 of 1893.—Thomas Bell, and John Richardson, both of the firm of Robey and Company, Globe Works, Lincoln, in the County of Lincoln, England, for "Improvements in portable petroleum or liquid fuel engines." (Specification filed 5th June 1894.)

No. 338 of 1893.—Christian Erdbrink, Engineer, of Paderborn, in the Province of Westphalia, Kingdom of Prussia, German Em-

pire, for "Improvements in blast-pipes for Locomotives." (Specification filed 7th June 1894.)

No. 53 of 1894.—Amyas Morse, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, North Western Railway, Lahore, for securing the safe working of facing points and signals to be called "Morse's point and signal locking bar." (Specification filed 5th June.)

No. 1521 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

No. 69 of 1889.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for "Improvements in stoves or air-heating apparatus. (From 25th July 1894 to

24th July 1895.)
No. 228 of 1890.—William Kendall, of Norfolk Island, South Pacific, Carpenter, for "An improved claw hammer." (From 10th July 1895 to 9th July 1896.)

No. 1522 P.—Whereas the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have, respectively, failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 260 of 1889.—Mr. George Valentine Morey's invention for "Improvements in machines for making heddles or harness for looms." (Specification filed 15th March 1890.)

No. 325 of 1889.—Mr. George Rose's invention for "Improvements in, and connected with, oil spray lamps for lighting and heating purposes." (Specification filed 12th March 1890.)

No. 332 of 1889.—Mr. Charles Henry Logan's invention for "Improvements in secondary batteries." (Specification filed 14th March 1890.)

No. 336 of 1889.—Mr. Robert Goodbody's invention for "An im-

proved method of lubricating engines, and separating or softening the incrustation in boilers." (Specification filed 17th March 1890.)

No. 2 of 1890.—Mr. Robert Florent Neuninger's invention for "Combined smelting and reverberatory furnace and an apparatus for catching the dust and condensing the fumes from the furnace." (Specification filed 13th March 1890.)

No. 3 of 1890.—Mr. James Holms Pollock's invention for "Improvements in the wet method of extracting gold from ores and in apparatus to be used therewith." (Specification filed 11th March 1890.)

BANK OF BENGAL.**NOTICE.**

Calcutta, the 16th June, 1894.

Notice is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Bank will be closed from Monday, the 2nd, till Monday, the 16th proximo, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 18th June, 1894.

No. 11.—Mr. L. G. Fink, M.B., C.M., is temporarily appointed as an Uncovenanted Medical Officer, and posted to Burma.

W. R. RICE, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 19th June, 1894.

No. 19.—Major J. R. Hobday, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 27th July, 1894.

H. R. THUILLIER, Colonel, R.E.,
Surveyor-General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.**ERRATUM.**

In Survey of India Department, Revenue Branch, Notification No. 3, dated 31st May, 1894, granting privilege leave to Mr. A. J. Gibson, published in the *Gazette of India*, No. 22, dated 2nd June, 1894, Part II, page 515, for "privilege leave for three months" read "privilege leave for one month."

CHAS. STRAHAN, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,
*Deputy Surveyor-General,
 In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.*

AGENT TO THE GOV.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Quetta, the 12th June, 1894.

No. 4042.—This Office Notifications Nos. 3599 and 3600, dated the 30th May, 1894, are hereby cancelled, and the following substituted:—

Mir Shams Shah, Officiating Native Assistant, Khojak Pass, is granted one month's privilege leave, under Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd April, 1894.

Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Officiating Tehsildar, 2nd grade, and Tehsildar of Quetta, is appointed to officiate as Native Assistant, Khojak, during the absence, on privilege leave, of Mir Shams Shah, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd April, 1894.

No. 4043.—Mir Shams Shah returned from the privilege leave and assumed charge of his duties, with effect from the afternoon of 3rd May, 1894, relieving Kazi Muzaffar Khan.

The 13th June, 1894.

No. 4083.—Consequent on the appointment of Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Officiating Tehsildar, 2nd grade, to officiate as Native Assistant, Khojak Pass (*vide* this Office Notification No. 4042, dated 12th June, 1894), the following promotions are made in the graded list of Tehsildars in Baluchistan, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd April, 1894:—

- (1) Lala Hari Ram, Tehsildar, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and Tehsildar, Barkhan, is appointed to officiate as Tehsildar, 2nd grade.
- (2) Munshi Agha Jan, Tehsildar, 4th grade, and Tehsildar, Hindu Bagh, is appointed to officiate as Tehsildar, 3rd grade.
- (3) Muhammad Rafiq Khan, Naib Tehsildar, Pishin, is appointed to officiate as Tehsildar, 4th grade, and is posted to Quetta.

By Order,

P. T. SPENCE, Lieutenant,
for First Assistant.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.**NOTIFICATION.**

Abu, the 11th June, 1894.

No. 2141-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant, No. 740, Muhammad Nazir, attached to the Erinpura Irregular Force, availed himself of sixty days' leave on full pay from the 1st April to 30th May, 1894, both days inclusive.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
*First Asst. Agent to the Gov.-Genl.,
 Rajputana.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR- GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 18th June, 1894.

No. 4234.—Captain W. A. Watson, of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted accumulated privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 20th July, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

R. L. KENNION, *Lieut.,*

Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 15th June, 1894.

No. 625.—The Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, is pleased to direct, under Section I of the Reformatory Schools Act, 1876, that the said Act shall come into force in the district of Ajmere-Merwara on the present date.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,

*First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 9th June, 1894.

No. 2048—34 84.—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Johnson, M.D., delivered over, and Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Dobson, M.B., assumed, charge of the office of the Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, on the forenoon of the 5th June, 1894.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major,*

First Assistant Resident.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 18th June, 1894.

No. 7.—Mr. M. S. S. O'Connor, Traffic Candidate, is granted, under Article 372 of the Civil Service Regulations, three months' extraordinary leave, without allowances, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

G. BOUGHEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*

Manager, N. W. Railway.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th June, 1894.

No. 30.—Lieutenant G. Lubbock, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, is granted language leave for three months, under Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 32, with effect from the 12th June, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*

Offg. Director General.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*

Principal, Thomason College.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 20th June, 1894.

No. 991-I.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the 4th June, 1894, *vice* Mr. G. R. Taylor, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, deceased :—

Mr. G. W. Schœneman, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to be 3rd grade.

Mr. Sudder Hussain, B.A., to be Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *sub. pro tem.*

The 21st June, 1894.

No. 1008-I.—The following *sub. pro tem.* appointments are made, *vice* Mr. Cursetji Sorabji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, deceased :—

Mr. Chhotalal Motiram, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to be 2nd grade.

Mr. Sorabji Jamshedji Lalkaka, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to be 3rd grade.

Mr. Erachshaw Kavasji Karanjavala to be 4th grade.

The 22nd June, 1894.

No. 1012-I.—Mr. F. W. Tytler, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to act in the 2nd grade, with effect from the 4th June, 1894, until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,

Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 19th June, 1894.

Anderson, Graham.	Hoodok Badoul, H.,	Nelson, Geo. (Agent,
Berryman & Co.	Indian Company	West Indian
Cross-King & Co.	for the Export of	Trading Coy.).
(Book-sellers.)	Drugs.	Rehle, Carl.
D'Costa, F.	Larnis & Co.	Rumely, E. A.
Ditmar Bros.	Lawson, C., & Co.	Stoutt, Mrs.
Gow, Mr.	Madhley & Co.	Tilley, Mrs. L.
Hall, J. B.	(Watch-maker).	Turnbull & Co.
Howard, B.,	Mitchell and Waller.	Winter, A.
Professor.		White Smith & Co.
		Wool & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Bailey, G. W.	Higgs, J. A.	Sagehomme, Leon.
Barthie, R. Clegg.	Higgins, E. A.	Sage, Mr.
Binder, Monsieur.	Howard, J.	Saunders, R.
Boulaud, G. A.	Hulton, Eustace.	Scotson, E.
Brandenburg, Mons.	Imhoff, A.	Schwartz, Miss F.
Burgess, R.	Johnson, Capt. T. S.	Skwarcom, Jean.
Burno, Miss A.	Kochler, Alice, Mrs.	Smale, J. A.
Chazal, Edgar de.	Kothe, Gotthold.	Smith, Miss M. G. C.
Cohen, J. E.	Lacey, E.	Speyht, Edwin.
Crake, D. H.	Lacey, E. T.	Stephenson, P. L.
Dame, Frank M.	Liddell, F. A.	Stracey, Mr.
Deighton, A.	Lindgeon, Oscar.	Stuart, Elyston.
Dight, J. T.	Lock, J. G. C.	Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Dion, Mrs. N.	Lutmann, F.	Taylor, E. E.
Doyle, Mrs.	Mackintosh, G. W.	Taylor, G. G. B.
Drewitz, H.	Mann, J. C.	Thorp, Henry.
Dudley, Mrs.	Mason, Mrs. A.	Thurston, E.
Editor, I. M.	Mason, F.	Townsend, Mrs.
Exchange.	Mellor, J.	Trahan, Mrs.
English, M. A.	Michael, H. M. M.	Treherne, F. H.
Eppenstein, P. D.	Minck & Hind.	Ufford, Charles.
Fischelsohn, E.	Murphy, E.	Van Tassell, Mrs. E.
Gaythorne, Miss D.	Pitman, J. O.	Vodoz, A.
Glewis, G. M.	Plunkett, W. S.	Walcott, R. L.
Goh Daigoro,	Randolph, C. G.	Wall, John.
Monsieur.	Raubal, Guido.	Walsho, Mrs. N.
Gorman, J. C.	Rayner Francis.	Watson, L. P.
Griffen, Maurice.	Redmond, W.	Weidle, R.
Grossmann, John.	Reich, L. R.	Weiss, Max.
Harris, H.	Richardson, Lt. J. J.	William, G. E.
Harris, J. G.	Rosengveig, Mrs. E.	Witham, Geo.

Registered Letters.

Arnal, Antoinette.	Fillatran, Paul.	Vera, L.
Cruner, M. K.	Teall, C.	Wittenboker, J. E.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Anderson, W.	Harrison, Miss R.	Persey, C. W.
Ascherfort, Mrs.	Howard, P.	Roxezurick, Bellina.
Anton.	Hon Haw, R.	Roxer, Miss C.
Abdul Huck Sahib.	Hirseh, Jacob.	Reister, Mrs. Rebin.
Aldham, C. J.	Ilisley, H. J.	Rosnistkey, Mrs. S.
Allen, C. H.	Inglis, A. K.	Robertson, C. C.
Burke, Miss M.	Jehangir, P.	Rao Sahib, C. V. S.
Beville, Harry.	Khambatta.	Summers, V.
Bignall, C. W.	Johnson, Mrs. A. J.	Spena, Reg.
Biges, E.	Johnson, Charles.	Sieberg, O. H. O.
Baldwin, W.	Kadir Baksh.	Sharpe, V. S.
Beer, Alf. C.	King, Josiyerk.	Sandford, J. R.
Bailey, C.	Kanruther, J. F. S.	Saunders, R.
Basten, N.	Lislie, N.	Smith, Geo.
Baker, F.	Lad, B. P.	Stoffer, J.
Brown, Mrs. G. A.	Leo, Capt. A. W.	Seed, W. J.
Carr, J. P.	D.	Thomas, Mrs. S.
Concale, Gunner C. J.	Longly, J. M.	Tate, Mrs.
94185.	Legat, Mrs.	Tina, Miss Rosa.
Cohen, Anna.	Luximon Naidoo.	Vaingartin, A.
Chrestim, Miss A.	Montanlard, L. P.	Vamgari, H.
J.	Mirza Wajir H.	Van Moos, C.
Crawford, Surgn.	Khan.	Vanspall, Miss M.
Major.	Moorhouse, R.	A.
Dundee, J. C.	Mark, Franz.	Wood, Ed. S.
Dwarkanath Joshi.	Mehamed, Grief.	Walling, G. W.
Fendall, W.	Miss.	Wright, Barton.
Fakeer Mahomed.	Martin, E. C.	Wilson, Lady S.
Gillon, Miss.	Moor, Mrs. C.	Williams, E. H.
Goldie, A. G.	Nunn, W.	Walls, Miss E. F.
Golstrin, Solomon.	Owen, Chas.	Williams, Capt.
Harding, D. Lyon.	Peltz, N.	Willcox, H. W.
Hanson, Revd. P. R.	Pinchasik, S.	White, Mr.
Heller, Max.	Prato, Sign. D. H.	Wilson, Gordon.
Holdsworth, Mrs.	Pathiarun, H. O.	Xydias, Pa.
E. J.	Leone.	Xaver, Mrs.
Harrison, J. R.	Patherson, S. W.	Zila, Klara.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 4th June, 1894.

Sircar, Revd. K. C.

The 23rd June, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	26th June	Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	25th "	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	26th "	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	26th "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	23rd "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	23rd "	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies	29th "	Via Bombay and Tuticorin.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	30th "	Per French Steamer <i>Bridan</i> .
Straits, China, and Japan	26th "	Per Steamer <i>Wingsang</i> .
Rangoon and Moulmein	29th "	Per Steamer <i>Goa</i> .
Rangoon, Moulmein, Poanang, and Singapore.	26th "	Per Steamer <i>Pundua</i> .
Akyab, Kyaukpnyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	27th "	Per Steamer <i>Kistna</i> .

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, dated at Ahmednagar, this 19th day of June, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 4062, Private Alfred Peters.	Place of Enlistment,—Hounslow.
Age,—24 years 11 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Birmingham.
Height,—5 feet 4½ inches.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—17th June, 1894.
Colour of—	Place of Desertion or Absence,—Ahmednagar.
Complexion, fair; Hair, red; Eyes, blue.	Marks,—None.
Trade,—Baker.	Dress,—Khaki, regimentals.
Date of Enlistment,—20th January, 1893.	Under 2 years' service.

Lieut.-Colonel,

Comdg. 2nd Battn., Middlesex Regt.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The following graves in the Quetta Cemetery being out of repair, notice is hereby given that all persons interested in the preservation of these monuments should communicate, without delay, with the Chaplain of Quetta, with a view to the necessary repairs being executed. This advertisement will appear three times, and if after a due interval no person come forward to undertake the repairs, any grave not repaired will be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of Rule XIX, Notification of Government of India, Home Department, No. 103, dated Simla, 20th June, 1885:—

The graves are those of—

- (1) Sergeant Mill, Department Public Works,—died 17th October, 1879.
- (2) Lieutenant Radcliffe, A. Battery, IV Brigade, Royal Artillery,—died 27th July, 1881.
- (3) Lieutenant Hugh Rose Ross, Royal Artillery,—died 12th January, 1879.
- (4) Brigadier-General Joseph Hume Henderson, late Commandant, 24th Bombay Infantry,—died 27th June, 1881.
- (5) Captain Montague Stewart Saunders, late 20th Hussars,—died 30th August, 1881.
- (6) Acting Bombardier J. McEwan, Royal Artillery,—died 30th September, 1880.
- (7) Captain Ernest Wenman Perry, late Her Majesty's 40th Regiment,—died 20th June, 1879.
- (8) Lieutenant-Colonel Rodk. Stevenson, late 2nd-in-Command, Poona Horse,—died 24th April, 1880.
- (9) Captain H. H. Showers, son of the late Major-General St. G. D. Showers,—died 29th March, 1880.

Chaplain of Quetta.

The 28th May, 1894.

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin.	R16, or, post free, R16-12
1/2 " "	R 8, " R 8-8
1/4 " "	R 4, " R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিন্‌কোনা বাগানে প্রস্তুত
বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোন্ড টিন .	১৬ বা ডাকঘাতল দ্বারা ১৬০০
১/২ আন্ড .	৮ বা ডাকঘাতল দ্বারা ৮০
১/৪ পিঙ্ক .	৪ বা ডাকঘাতল দ্বারা ৪০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধতাপে
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনা
তাইন নামক অশুদ্ধি কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক সিদ্ধান্ত হই নাই
তাহার প্রমাণার্থী যেতারা বাইতেছে। ইহা নগর মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টের
কম্পারিসনের দিকট দিকর করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার দিকট
দিকপূরে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিন্টেন্ডেন্টের দিকট পাঠ্য,
বাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাখা বা পাটল বণের পাঠ্য বাইতে পারিবে

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and
procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT
BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT
EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of pack-
ing, postage, and other incidental charges (except com-
mission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all pur-
chasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not avail-
able at the College Book Depot, but can be obtained from
the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops,
Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ■ CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized
Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section I.	Building Materials (in the Press).
" II.	Masonry (1891), R1-8
" III.	Carpentry (1889), R1-8
" IV.	Earthwork R1-8
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published).

VOLUME II.*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891), R1-8
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press).
" VIII.	Roads (1888), R2-0
" IX.	Railways (1891), R1-8
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873), R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally
by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by
Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition),
with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R4-8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by
do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the
Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progres-
sive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and
Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and
revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th
edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and
Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College
Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer
Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the
same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper
Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course
for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4a.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investiga-
tion of formulæ for determining size of timbers for
Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed
Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By
P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of
Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of
Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with
Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large
sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and
small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Depart-
ment, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4s.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12s.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6s.

Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R12.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² $\frac{1}{2}$ P (for computing time). 8s.

Cape's Logarithms, with **Tables of Squares, Cubes**, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

„ **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4s.

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (College Pattern). R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.

„ **Measurement Book.** R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891, 1892, and 1893. each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8s.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.

Madras, 99 Plans. R10.

Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.

N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.

Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.

Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.

British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3 8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8s.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, I.S.C.,

Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscribing and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers: the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	For the complete Series, including postage.	
	Without postage.	With postage.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series.	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series ; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy.	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 0	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 0 4	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 6
" three issues	" 55	" 36	" 24
" six "	" 100	" 68	" 45
" nine "	" 145	" 96	" 64
" twelve "	" 180	" 120	" 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	R 20 0 0	22 5 0
Single copies, Rs per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 5 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaints of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	PER COPY. Subscription rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9
	Full rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs 7 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. Rs 4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs 4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs 1 (8s.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price.	
		R	s. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from India	0	3 0
13.	Cutch	0	3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0	1 0
16.	Kamela Dye	0	1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0	3 0
18.	Jalap	0	1 0
19.	Mica	0	2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0	6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0	6 0
22.	Albizia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0	1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0	3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0	3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0	3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0	3 0
28.	Salep	0	1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0	3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0	9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0	3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14, and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	{ Thacker & Co., Ltd. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoo.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1846, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4050, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1872 (Panjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2a.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3. (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Panjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
- Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
- Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
- Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazard Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)
- Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)
- Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)
- A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R3-2), payable in advance.
- Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.
- Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over, Packing and postage 8a.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Census of India. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6a.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)

Moths. Vol. I. by G. F. THOMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7a.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7a.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)

Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B.M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of

O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts). Part I. contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—

Royal 8vo., cloth.

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.

Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.

Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Price per set, R30 (1-8.)

Price per single vol., R10 (10a.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript, containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HERMLE, Ph.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5a.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, Ph.D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)

1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)

1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)

1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)

1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6a.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"Locusts."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)

Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

Ditto coloured, 3a. (1a. 6p.)

Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1a.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph.D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8 (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I and II, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance Rs 8 or 12s. including postage.

Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 3 (5s.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. Rs 1 (2s.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A Journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Rs 1 (2s.) each. No. 5. 4s. (1s.)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. Rs 2 (2s.); No. 2. Rs 3 (2s.); No. 3. 8s. (1s.) No. 4. Rs 1 (1s.); No. 5. 8s. (1s.); No. 6. 4s. (1s.) No. 7. 4s. (1s.)

Vol. III. No. 1. 8s. (1s. 6p.); No. 2. 4s. (1s.) No. 3. 8s. (1s. 6p.)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1 (4s.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available, Rs 6 (6s.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. Rs 6 (6s.)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 10 (14s.) for the three volumes.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. Rs 5 (Rs 1-8.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, and 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. Fcap., paper cover. Rs 2 (4s.) each.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. Fcap. 8s. (2s.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891, 30th September 1892, and 30th September 1893. Fcap. 8s. (2s.) each.

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. Fcap., paper cover. 12s. (3s.)

Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893. Fcap., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. Rs 4 (2s.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. S. AIRCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1893. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. Rs 6 (10s.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. Rs 5 (6s.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. Rs 5 (7s.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. Rs 6 (9s.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. Rs 5 (8s.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peashwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. Rs 6 (9s.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. Rs 5 (8s.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. Rs 6 (10s.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. Rs 6 (10s.) (Not available for sale as a separate vol.)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. Rs 5 (7s.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. Rs 5 (8s.)

Complete set, Rs 60 (Rs 4-8s.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (6s.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785. Edited by Geo. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set Rs 12 (Rs 1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. Rs 12 (Rs 1-12.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. Rs 10 (10s.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. Rs 2-8 (5s.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs 1-8 (2s.) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. Rs 2 (5s.)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs 1 (5s.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs 1 (3s.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77, Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs 1 (5s.) for each year. Rs 3 (5s.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by

STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8a. (4a.)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limo cover. R5 (10a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Muzkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6a. (1a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9a. (1a.)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4a.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

. Add of corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

. Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

. Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1892). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Indian Arm List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Arm List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from Rs to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4a.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved. R3-8 (7a.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I. British Troops. R2 (5a.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4a.)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercises for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercises, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., full leather. 2a. (1a.)

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1a.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4s.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12s.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5s.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6s.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9s.) for 1885. R3 (8s.) for 1886. 12s. (3s.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1s.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12s. (1s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2s.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12s. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4s.) for each half-yearly issue.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition. 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6s.); interleaved. R3-12 (10s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1897. Royal 8vo. R2 (4s.); interleaved. R2-8 (6s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8s.); interleaved. R3-12 (12s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.); interleaved. 14s. (4s.)

*. The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (12s.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12s.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7s.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7s.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (10s.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part III. R2 (8s.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5s.) Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8s.) For 1892-93, Part I. R1 (8s.) Part II. R2 (8s.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9s.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6s.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6s.) Complete R5 (9s.)

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue

Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Footscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7s.)

Orissa Coast Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCIV, (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6s.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8s.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3s.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3s.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3s.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4s.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4s. (2s.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8s. (3s.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4s. (2s.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4s.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6s.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9s.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6s.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8s.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7s.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3s.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4s.)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5s.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4s.)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6s.)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCIV. Serial No. 28. 4s. (2s.)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8s. (2s.)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R2-8 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, and edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8s.)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8s.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANFON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3s.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4s.)

The above are some of the most important Publications available. On minute Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (14s.)
Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4s.)
Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2s.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2s.)
Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2s.)
Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12s. (1s. 6p.)
Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1890-90. R1 (1s. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3s.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4s.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4s.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4s.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8s. (2s.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3s.)

MEDICAL.

- Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12s. (3s.)
Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1. (2s.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8s. (2s.)
Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6s.)
Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2s. 6p.)
Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8s.) each.
Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8s.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6s.)
Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8s.)
Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. McCann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3s. 6s.)
Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3s.)
Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2s.)
Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7s.)
Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1800 to 1878. R2 (3s.)
Report on the Outfall System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3s.)
Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Palaliputra. The *Pali Botra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.E. R3 (2s.)

JUDICIAL.

- Civil Suits, 1880. 2s. (1s.)
Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto Urdu. 2s. (1s.)
Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883-90. 8s. (2s.)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2s. (1s.)

- Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4s.)
Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8s. (1s.)
Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4s. (1s.)
Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1", in three sections.
Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1", in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8s.)
Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6s. (2s.)
The Safe Use of Steam in Bengali. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto in Oriya. 5s. (1s.)
Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2s. (1s.)
Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4s. (1s. 6p.)
Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4s.)
Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5s.)
Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8s.)
Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2s.)
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3s.)
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8s.)
Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4s.)
Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4s.)
Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Siopar, on the 23rd February 1893. 8s. (1s.)

MARINE.

- Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8s. (2s.)
Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1s. 6p.)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1s. 6p.)
The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2s. 6s.)
Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2s.)
Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1s.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2s. (1s.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1s.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1s.)
Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4s. (1s.)
Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2s. (1s.)
Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4s. (1s.)
Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4s. (1s.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4s.)
History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3s.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.

- 8a. (2a.)
 The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
 Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
 Stamp Manual, 1800. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Acquisition Manual, 1800. R1 (3a.)
 Excise Manual, 1801. R2-8 (6a.)
 The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
 Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3a.)
 Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
 Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
 Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)
 Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
 Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
 Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
 Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
 Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
 Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
 A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARROT, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
 A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOWNSEND. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
 Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)

Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. SKRINE, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)

The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, C.I.E., in 3 vols. Price 1½ guineas at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.

A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. GRIERSON, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)

Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)

Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)

Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)

Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)

Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)

Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
 Vol. I. Burdwan.
 Vol. II. Bankura.
 Vol. III. Birbhum.
 Vol. IV. Midnapore.

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| Vol. | V. | Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. | Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. | 24-Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. | Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. | Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. | Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. | Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. | Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. | Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XIV. | Rangpur. |
| Vol. | XV. | Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. | Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. | Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIII. | Kuch Bihār. |
| Vol. | XIX. | Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. | Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. | Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. | Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. | Tippura. |
| Vol. | XXIV. | Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. | Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. | Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. | Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. | Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. | Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. | Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. | Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. | Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. | Bhāgalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. | Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. | Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. | Sonthal Parga. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. | Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. | Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. | Hazāribāgh. |
| Vol. | XLII. | Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. | Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. | Singbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. | Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 each (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1891-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4a.)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)

Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brammapura. R5 (4a.)

Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)

Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)

The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)

Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . R45 (R1-4.)

Unbound " . . . 35 (R1.)

Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. 98r cov.

Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. 98r cov.

A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brannna Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)

Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)

Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 30, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	R s. p.
Postage	15 0 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	5 8 0
Postage	6 0 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	2 8 0
Postage	4 0 0
Subscription for Supplement only	2 8 0
Postage	5 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	3 0 0
Postage	6 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	3 0 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 8 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	0 4 0

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

U A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 28th June 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1526 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 23rd June 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 176 of 1894.—George Kift Winter, M. Inst. C. E., M. I. E. E., Telegraph Engineer, Madras Railway, Arkonam, and George Bliss Winter, A. I. E. E., Assistant Engineer, Nilgiri Railway, Coonoor, for improvements in block working, more especially applicable to Single Lines.

No. 177 of 1894.—Henry Livingstone Sulman of London, England, Analytical Chemist, for improvements in or relating to the treatment of ores.

No. 178 of 1894.—Henry Glass (Gardener), care of E. Eaton, 27 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C., for improvements in or relating to Iron Structures.

No. 179 of 1894.—Gerbacio Protacio Appleyard of Grafton House, Halifax, in the County of York, England, Gentleman, and Louis Pohlmann Foster of Heath Royde, Halifax, aforesaid, Gentleman, for improvements in Fasteners for

stretching and for securing card clothing to the Flats of carding engines.

No. 180 of 1894.—Willans and Robinson, Limited, of Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineers, for improvements in metallic joints for boilers and other apparatus.

No. 181 of 1894.—Jean Reuse of Enghien, Belgium, Sculptor, for a new or improved machine for the manufacture of cigars.

No. 182 of 1894.—Daniel McGill, of Wellington, New Zealand, temporarily of London, England, Engineer, for an improved method of and means for the compression of air or other gases.

No. 183 of 1894.—Cecil James Dissent, Deputy Superintendent of the Campbell Hospital and School, of No. 137 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, for an improved Bakery to be called the "Universal Continuous Bakery."

No. 1527 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th June, 1894.

PARTICULARS.	2½ PER CENT. LOANS			4 PER CENT. LOANS						5 PER CENT. LOANS			GRAND TOTAL.		
	Of 1855-54.	Of 1855-54.	TOTAL.	Of 1855-54.	Of 1855-54.	Of 1855-54.	Of 1855-54.	Of 1855-54.	Of 1855-54.	Of 1855-54.	Of 1855-54.	Of 1855-54.			
Balance of 31st May, 1894	49,600	9,73,000	10,22,600	10,85,013	25,93,600	2,91,86,700	1,77,75,400	23,44,09,413	36,000	13,000	1,28,100	1,77,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,57,77,113
Add— Amount of ¾ Stock transferred to ¾ in London	...	...	...	...	...	39,400	...	39,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	39,400
Amount of trans-ferred to in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount of trans-ferred to in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th June, 1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th June, 1894	...	8,000	8,000	...	...	52,500	4,000	13,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	78,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th June, 1894	...	8,800	8,800	...	...	51,500	2,75,200	3,52,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,61,500
Deduct— Amount written off in the London Registers	49,600	9,89,800	10,39,400	10,85,013	25,93,600	2,92,90,700	1,77,75,400	23,48,71,513	36,000	13,000	1,28,100	1,77,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,62,56,013
Balance on 15th June, 1894	...	...	...	39,467	...	1,83,500	1,800	10,50,867	...	...	11,000	11,000	...	...	10,61,867
	49,600	9,89,800	10,39,400	10,45,546	25,93,600	2,91,07,200	1,77,73,600	23,38,20,646	36,000	13,000	1,17,100	1,66,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,51,94,146

Notes.—From 9th June, 1894, to 15th June, 1894, enfaced from India 8,467 lakhs; re-transferred from London 7,437 lakhs.
From 16th April, 1894, to 30th April, 1894, enfaced from India 8 lakhs; re-transferred from London 7 lakhs.
From 1st May, 1894, to 31st May, 1894, enfaced from India 15 lakhs; re-transferred from London 13 lakhs.
From 1st June, 1894, to 15th June, 1894, enfaced from India 4 lakhs; re-transferred from London 3 lakhs.
Total 8,524 lakhs. 7,437 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
Bank of Bengal,
Calcutta, 20th June, 1894.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

**SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.
MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.**

Maps published at the Head-Quarter Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the Quarter ending 31st March, 1894.

Agents for Sale of Maps.

AHMEDABAD.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Gujarat only.

ALLAHABAD.—Superintendent, Government Press.

LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Sing, Government Publishers and Booksellers.

LONDON.—Mr. Edward Stanford, 26 & 27, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, London, S. W.

MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.

MANDALAY.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.

MUSCOOREE.—The Muscooree Book Society, Baring Institute.

NAGPUR.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.

POONA.—Superintendent, Government Photo-Zincographic Department.

RAJKOT.—The Treasury Officer.

RANGOON.—Messrs. Miles, Standish & Co.

SIMLA.—Mrs. E. Constorphan, Simla Fancy Repository.

CALCUTTA.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13, Wood Street.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash *prepaid*.

Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*, except on cash payment.

TITLE.	Scale.	Number of sheets.	Size of sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED.		REMARKS.
				Uncoloured.	Coloured.	
ATLAS OF INDIA.						
Sheet No. 79	1" = 4M.	1	40" x 27"	2 0	2 0	With additions to 1892.
Sheet No. 12 N. E.	1" = 4M.	1	26" x 17"	0 12	0 12	
Sheet No. 23 N. E.	1" = 4M.	1	26" x 17"	0 12	0 12	With additions to 1891. With additions to 1892.
Sheet No. 25 S. E.	1" = 4M.	1	26" x 17"	0 12	0 12	
Sheet No. 90 N. W.	1" = 4M.	1	26" x 17"	0 12	0 12	
Sheets Nos. 105 N. E. and 126 N. W.	1" = 4M.	2	26" x 17"	0 12	0 12	
GENERAL MAPS.						
Bombay Presidency (exclusive of Sind)	1" = 32M.	1	32" x 25"	1 8	1 12	With additions to Railways to 1893.
India (with Hills)	1" = 128M.	1	27" x 24"	1 12	2 0	
PROVINCIAL MAPS.						
Upper Burma	1" = 64M.	1	13" x 9"	0 4	...	With additions and corrections to January, 1894.
Bengal (with Hills)	1" = 80M.	1	9" x 13"	0 4	...	
DIVISIONAL MAPS.						
Allahabad, No. II	1" = 4M.	4	30" x 25"	2 0	2 8	Revised up to 1st April, 1892. With additions to Railways up to 1881.
Pegu (Burma) Sheets Nos. 1 and 3	1" = 4M.	2	40" x 27"	1 0	1 4	
DISTRICT MAPS.						
Nadia (Bengal)	1" = 4M.	1	31" x 25"	1 0	1 4	With additions and corrections to May, 1892.
Palamau (Bengal)	1" = 4M.	1	34" x 30"	1 8	1 12	
Bhamo (Burma)	1" = 8M.	1	36" x 25"	1 4	1 8	
STANDARD MAPS.						
BENGAL,—						
Sheets Nos. 221 and 247	1" = 1M.	2	40" x 25"	1 8	1 12	
BOMBAY,—						
Half Degree Sheet No. IX, North Sheets Nos. 42 and 57 (Rajputana) and 68 and 85 (Bombay)	1" = 2M.	1	40" x 25"	1 8	1 12	

Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.

TITLE.	Scale.	Number of sheets.	Size of sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED.		REMARKS.
				Uncoloured.	Coloured.	
				R s.	R s.	
STANDARD MAPS—continued.						
CENTRAL PROVINCES SURVEY,—						
Sheet No. 26 N. W.-1 (Part of District Betul)	4"= 1M.	1	42" x 28"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet Nos. 23 S. E.-1 and S. E.-3 in one (Part of District Hoshangabad)	4"= 1M.	1	42" x 28"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 23 S. E.-4 (Part of District Hoshangabad)	4"= 1M.	1	42" x 28"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 24 N. E.-2 (Part of District Hoshangabad)	4"= 1M.	1	42" x 28"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 24 N. E.-4 (Part of District Hoshangabad)	4"= 1M.	1	42" x 28"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet Nos. 34 S. W.-1 and N. W.-3 in one (Part of District Hoshangabad)	4"= 1M.	1	42" x 28"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 34 S. W.-3 (Part of District Hoshangabad)	4"= 1M.	1	42" x 28"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 34 N. E.-3 (Part of District Hoshangabad)	4"= 1M.	1	42" x 28"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 35 N. W.-1 (Part of District Hoshangabad)	4"= 1M.	1	42" x 28"	1 8	1 12	
UPPER BURMA,—						
Sheet No. 263	1"= 1M.	1	40" x 25"	1 8	1 12	
NORTH-EASTERN FRONTIER,—						
Sheet No. 23 S. W. (8th Edition)	1"= 4M.	1	40" x 25"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 22 (5th Edition)	1"= 8M.	1	40" x 25"	1 8	1 12	
SOUTH-EASTERN FRONTIER,—						
Sheets Nos. 1 S. W. (4th Edition) and 4 S. E. (4th Edition)	1"= 4M.	2	40" x 25"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 1 (4th Edition)	1"= 8M.	1	40" x 25"	1 8	1 12	
PLANS OF CITIES AND CANTONMENTS.						
Mandalay and Environs (Extract from Sheets Nos. 260 and 261 of Upper Burma Survey)	1"= 1M.	1	30" x 22"	0 8	0 12	With boundaries.
Mandalay and Environs (Extract from Sheets Nos. 260 and 261 of Upper Burma Survey)	1"= 1M.	1	30" x 22"	0 8	0 12	Without boundaries.
Calcutta, Sheets Nos. N 15, N 16, N 17	1"= 50ft.	3	30" x 22"	0 8	0 12	
ADMINISTRATION REPORT MAPS.						
Kheri	1"= 8M.	1	16" x 12"	0 6	...	Engraved.
Muzaffarpur	1"= 8M.	1	16" x 12"	0 6	...	Do.
Puri	1"= 8M.	1	16" x 12"	0 6	...	Do.
Lohardugga	1"= 16M.	1	16" x 12"	0 6	...	Do.
INDEX MAPS.						
Relative Positions of Gold Mining and Prospecting Grants, District Katha	1"= 2M.	1	34" x 26"	1 0	1 4	
STATISTICAL MAPS.						
India showing Tracts under Rice Cultivation	1"= 64M.	2	40" x 25"	...	5 0	
India showing Tracts under Cotton Cultivation	1"= 64M.	2	40" x 25"	...	6 8	
India showing Tracts under Sugar Cane Cultivation	1"= 64M.	2	40" x 25"	...	4 8	
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Aden (Part of Arabia)	1"= 4M.	1	40" x 25"	1 8	1 12	
Gold Mining Grants near Kyauk Paya, District Katha, Sheet No. 1	8"= 1M.	1	34" x 26"	1 0	1 4	
Gold Mining Reserve on Na Maw Chaung, District Katha, Sheet No. 2	8"= 1M.	1	34" x 26"	1 0	1 4	
Gold Mining Grants near Leksaw, District Katha, Sheet No. 3	8"= 1M.	1	34" x 26"	1 0	1 4	
Kyaukpazat Prospecting Grant near Pa Den Gon, District Katha, Sheet No. 4	8"= 1M.	1	34" x 26"	1 0	1 4	
Man Daw Prospecting Grant near Pin Lon, District Katha, Sheet No. 5	8"= 1M.	1	34" x 26"	1 0	1 4	
Portion of boundary between Nepal and the N.-W. Provinces along the Sarda River, Sheets Nos. 1, 2, and 3	2"= 1M.	3	34" x 26"	1 8	1 12	
MADRAS FOREST SURVEY,—						
Apaimalai Reserved Forests, Blocks Nos. 1, Thunakadai; 2, Punachi; 3, Amaravati; and 4, Anaimalai; Udumalpet and Pallachi Taluks, Coimbatore District	4"= 1M.	16	40" x 27"	1 8	1 12	

Maps of the Survey of India Department—concluded.

TITLE.	Scale.	Number of sheets.	Size of sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED.		REMARKS.
				Uncoloured.	Coloured.	
				R a.	R a.	
MISCELLANEOUS—continued.						
MADRAS FOREST SURVEY.—continued.						
Coimbatore Reserved Forests, Blocks Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Bolamampati Valley; 4, Thadagam; 5, Gopaneri; 6, Kempam, Palaiyam, Thekkampati, and Kandiyur; 7, Nellithorai and Sundapati; and 10, Small Sholankarai; Coimbatore Taluk, Coimbatore District.	4" = 1M.	12	40" x 27"	1 8	1 12	
Coimbatore Reserved Forests, Blocks Nos. 8, Odarthorai; 9, Mothur and Peththi Kuttai; Coimbatore and Sathyamangalam Taluks, Coimbatore District.	4" = 1M.	2	40" x 27"	2 0	2 8	
No. 16, Tekadi Leased Forest, Palghat Taluk, Malabar District.	4" = 1M.	2	40" x 27"	1 8	1 12	
Shevaroy Hills Reserved Forests, Salem Taluk, Salem District.	4" = 1M.	6	40" x 27"	1 8	1 12	
No. 29, Ayyalur Reserved Forests, Block No. 2, Pannantani, Dindigul and Melur Taluks, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	1	40" x 27"	1 0	1 4	
No. 29, Ayyalur Reserved Forests, Blocks Nos. 3, Biringikaradu; 7, Parayankaradu; 11, Bodamalai; and 13, Sigankaradu; Dindigul Taluk, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	1	40" x 27"	1 0	1 4	
No. 29, Ayyalur Reserved Forests, Blocks Nos. 6, Pannamalai; 9, Perumal Koilkaradu; and 14, Nachikaradu, Dindigul Taluk, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	1	40" x 27"	1 0	1 4	
No. 29, Ayyalur Reserved Forests, Blocks Nos. 8, Thopasamimalai; and 10, Mengikkaradu; and 12, Silakaradu; Dindigul Taluk, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	2	40" x 27"	2 8	3 0	
No. 20, Nagamalai Reserved Forests, Blocks Nos. 1, Vattilapati; 2, Mannadimangalam; 3, Kodimangalam; and 4, Vikramangalam; Dindigul, Madura, and Tirumangalam Taluks, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	2	40" x 27"	1 8	1 12	
No. 91, Nagaramalai Reserved Forest, Salem Taluk, Salem District.	4" = 1M.	1	27" x 20"	0 8	0 10	
No. 10, Palni Hills, Northern Slopes, West Reserved Forest, Block No. 7, Karadikuttu, Palni Taluk, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	1	30" x 22"	0 12	0 14	
Nos. 37 and 39, Kodangikuttu and Sendurai Reserved Forests, Blocks Nos. 1, Ottaran Kuttu; 2, Kaluvalimalai; 3, Vatamalai; 4, Mangalapattikaradu; 5, Sirangattupattikaradu; and 6, Malaiyandikuttu; Melur Taluk, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	1	40" x 27"	1 8	1 12	
No. 40, Rangamalai Reserved Forest, Blocks Nos. 1, Rangamalai; and 2, Karumalai; Dindigul Taluk, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	1	40" x 27"	1 8	1 12	
No. 42, Rajadani Reserved Forest, Blocks Nos. 1, Ambukaradu; 2, Rajadani; and 3, Valsyapati; Dindigul Taluk, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	1	40" x 27"	1 0	1 4	
No. 31, Nallativanpati Reserved Forests, Tirumangalam Taluk, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	1	40" x 27"	1 0	1 4	
No. 32, Kondarankimalai Reserved Forests, Blocks Nos. 1, Kondarankimalai; and 2, Kuchukaradu; Palni Taluk, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	1	40" x 27"	1 4	1 8	
No. 18, Sirumalai Reserved Forests, Blocks Nos. 3, Sirumalai, N. W. Slopes; 5, Sirumalai, N. E. Slopes; Dindigul Taluk, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	1	40" x 27"	1 0	1 4	
No. 36, Nadumandalam Reserved Forests, Blocks Nos. 1, Methugamalai; 2, Nedunkuttu; 3, Sethur Nedumalai; 4, Chinnappattikaradu; and 5, Chitrakuttu; Melur Taluk, Madura District.	4" = 1M.	1	40" x 27"	1 0	1 4	

T. A. POPE,

Offg. Asst. Surveyor-General,

In charge Map Record and Issue Office.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,

CALCUTTA,

The 1st April, 1894.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMERE-MERWARA, IN THE P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 23rd June, 1894.

No. 1726-S.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, after consulting the Municipal Committee of Ajmere, is pleased to issue, under section 10 (2) of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, V of 1886, the following amended Election Rules for observance in the Ajmere Municipality in supersession of the Rules originally issued under his office Notifications cited in the margin.

1. No. 907-A.S., dated 26th April 1887.

2. No. 1588-S., dated 8th July 1887.

3. No. 2642-S., dated 13th July 1888.

I.—For the purposes of representation the Ajmere Municipality shall be divided into four wards which shall respectively return the number of representatives named below :—

- (A) The city, sub-divided into eight sub-wards or mohallas, nine representatives, of whom not more than six shall be Hindus and not more than three shall be Muhammadans.
- (B) The Kaisarganj, including Cavendishpura, two representatives, of whom one shall be Hindu and the other Muhammadan.
- (C) The Railway, three representatives, of whom two at least shall be Europeans or Eurasians.
- (D) The Suburbs, three representatives, of whom two at least shall be Europeans or Eurasians.

The City ward shall comprise the following sub-wards :—

- (1) Madar Gate to Agra Gate, bounded on the east by city wall, and on the west by Naya Bazar and Purani Mandi, having one representative.
- (2) From Agra Gate to the Delhi Gate, bounded on the east by Naya Bazar up to the Chaupar, on the west by Dargah Bazar, having one representative.
- (3) From Naya Bazar Chaupar up to the Nalla Bazar *via* Ghiwala Gali and Gali Khajanchian, on the south from Gali Khajanchian up to the Dargah Bazar, having two representatives.
- (4) Kayestha Mohalla, Purani Mandi up to Gali Khajanchian, having one representative.
- (5) From Madar Gate up to Usri Gate, bounded on the north by Nalla Bazar and on the west by Ghasiti and Diggi Bazar, having one representative.
- (6) From Ghasiti to Langar Khana Gate, including Nawab-ka-Bera and Raigar Mohulla, having one representative.
- (7) Lakhan Kotri, from Delhi Gate to Durgah, bounded on the east by Dargah Bazar, and on the south by Nalla Bazar and Chauk Surat Ram, having one representative.
- (8) Khadim Mohulla, Shorgar Mohulla, Durgah, Lakhan Kotri Silawat Mohulla and Indar Kot, having one representative.

The Kaisarganj ward shall comprise of Kaisarganj and Cavendishpura.

The Railway ward shall comprise all residing in the Railway lines.

The Suburbs wards shall comprise all others living in Municipal limits, not included in above-mentioned wards.

II.—Every male inhabitant of the Municipality, who is not less than 21 years of age, shall be qualified to vote for the election of representatives for the ward in which he is registered as an Elector. Provided that he has been a resident of Ajmere Municipality for at least six months previous to the date of preparation or annual revision of the electoral list, and is —

- (a) the owner of house property situate within the limits of the Municipality, of which the value is not below Rs. 1,500; or
- (b) the occupier of premises whereof the rent actually is or the rack rent may be estimated to be not less than Rs. 150 a year; or
- (c) a servant of the Government of India or of any Railway Company whose monthly salary is not less than Rs. 100 or whose pension is not less than Rs. 50 per mensem;
- (d) being a resident of the ward is assessed to an Imperial or Municipal tax in a sum not less than Rs. 25 a year;
- (e) advocate or licensed pleader or licensed mukhtar;
- (f) a graduate of any University.

III.—Every person so qualified shall be entitled to be registered as an Elector unless he has been convicted of any offence or subject to any order of a criminal court which, in the opinion of the District Magistrate, implies a defect of character, which unfits him to be an Elector.

IV.—No person shall be an Elector for more than one ward. Any person who is qualified under Rule II to be an Elector for more than one ward shall be at liberty to choose in respect of which of the wards for which he is qualified to vote he will exercise his privilege.

V.—Every Elector is qualified to be a candidate for election as representative for any one ward. Provided that he—

- (a) does not hold any place of profit in the gift or disposal of the Municipal Board, or
- (b) has not been prescribed by the Government from being employed in its service.

VI.—It shall be open to the District Magistrate for reasons to be recorded by him at the time to remove any name from the List of Electors.

Registration of Electors.

VII.—The List of Electors shall be revised annually, copies of the revised lists shall be published after signature by the District Magistrate, by being posted at the District Kutchery, the Municipal Office, the City Police Station and conspicuous places in each ward. With the list shall be published a notice stating that the roll of Electors will be finally settled on a specified date not being later than twenty-one days from the date of publication of the notice, and inviting persons desiring the addition, or removal from the list of any name or names, to present applications to that effect, accompanied by the reasons on which the applications are based, not later than four days previous to the date in question.

VIII.—On the date fixed under Rule VII, the District Magistrate, or some officer appointed by him, shall take into consideration all petitions which may have been presented, and shall amend the list as may appear necessary with reference to the above rules.

IX.—All orders passed by the District Magistrate under Rules VI and VIII shall be final. An appeal shall lie to the District Magistrate from any order passed under Rule VIII by any officer appointed by him.

X.—The revised lists shall be finally completed by 1st November, and shall come into operation on 15th idem, and shall continue in operation until a new list shall have been completed..

Nomination of Candidates.

XI.—Every candidate for the office of Municipal Commissioner shall be nominated in writing.

XII.—The nomination paper shall be subscribed by two Electors of the ward, as proposer and seconder, and by three other Electors of the ward as assenting to the nomination.

XIII.—Each candidate shall be nominated by a separate nomination paper, but the same proposer and seconder may subscribe any number of nomination papers not exceeding the number of persons to be elected for the ward.

XIV.—The nomination paper shall be in the following form :—

Municipality of Ajmere. Election of _____ *to be held on the* _____ *day of* _____ *189*

We, the undersigned, being Electors registered in the ward-roll for the said ward, hereby nominate the following person as a candidate at the election :—

Name.	Description.	Abode.	Occupation.

A. B.

C. D.

We, the undersigned, being Electors registered in the ward-roll for the said ward, hereby assent to the nomination of the above-named person as a candidate at the said election.

E. F.

G. H.

I. J.

XV.—Every nomination paper subscribed as aforesaid, shall be delivered personally at or forwarded in a registered cover by the candidate or by his proposer or seconder to the District Magistrate's Office, fourteen days at least before the election day and before 4 P.M. of the last day for delivery of nomination papers.

XVI.—As soon as may be after the nomination paper has been delivered the Secretary to the Municipality shall send notice of the nomination to the person nominated and inscribe his name in a list which shall be fixed up in the Head Municipal Office.

XVII.—The list of candidates shall be completed by 7th December and shall be published immediately after that date, by the District Magistrate in the way provided in Rule VII for the publication of Lists of Electors.

Election of Candidates.

XVIII.—The date on which the elections are to take place shall be fixed by the District Magistrate and shall be not later than one week after the distribution of the lists prescribed in Rule XVII.

The District Magistrate shall fix one or more polling places for each ward, and shall appoint one or more officers to conduct the elections at each polling place. Provided that no person, not being a Gazetted Officer, shall be appointed as polling officer who is an Elector for the ward in which the polling place is situated, or is a candidate for election in any ward.

XIX.—The polling place shall be open on the day of election from 7 to 11 A.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M. It shall be competent for the District Magistrate to keep the poll open for two successive days at the hours stated in this rule.

XX.—On the day of election each intending voter shall, as he arrives at the polling place, received a printed voting paper in the following form:—

Vote for the election of a Municipal Commissioner for the Municipal District (or ward) of

Name of candidate voted for	Signature or mark of voter.	Address of voter, with his number on the list of Electors.

In my presence.

Polling officer.

XXI.—Every Elector shall be at liberty to vote for any number of candidates not exceeding the number of representatives fixed for his ward.

XXII.—In all cases votes must be given in person. If a voter is able to read and write he shall fill up and sign the voting paper in the presence of the polling officer; otherwise the paper shall be filled by the polling officer or by one of his assistants under his direction at the voter's dictation, and the latter shall affix his mark thereto. No vote shall be received by the polling officer from any person whose name is not on the revised list of voters last published.

XXIII.—The polling officer shall satisfy himself of the identity of persons tendering votes, and may refuse, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing the vote of any person who declines to answer any reasonable question put to him for this purpose, or whose identity is not established to his satisfaction.

XXIV.—Each person whose vote is allowed by the polling officer shall drop his voting paper, in the presence of the polling officer, into a box which has been previously sealed with the Municipal seal in the presence of the District Magistrate and Chairman of the Municipality. Boxes for this purpose shall be provided by the Municipality. As the paper is placed in the ballot box, the polling officer shall check off the Elector's name in the ward roll.

XXV.—At the close of the day's voting the ballot boxes shall be brought to the District Magistrate or to a subordinate Magistrate appointed for the purpose, by whom they shall be opened on the morning following the close of the poll, and the votes counted.

XXVI.—When the votes have been counted, the District Magistrate shall declare the result of the elections.

XXVII.—The newly-elected Municipal Commissioners shall come into office on 1st April following a general election.

After a bye-election a member may take his seat on the Committee as soon as his election has been approved.

Penalties.

XXVIII.—Every person who—

- (1) alters any roll list, or other document in contravention of these rules, or
- (2) wilfully makes a false answer to a question put to him under Rule XXIII of these Rules, or
- (3) practices fraud, intimidation, personation or bribery at an election, or
- (4) obstructs, or in any way interferes with the examination and counting of votes by a returning officer, or
- (5) when a summons or notice in connection with an election petition has been issued for, service, or served on him, commits any such contempt as is described in sections 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 179, or 181 of the Indian Penal Code, or
- (6) defaces, injures, disturbs or removes any copy, notice or other document fixed up under these rules on the Municipal Hall or in a ward, or
- (7) being required by these rules to do any act, or take any proceeding, neglects or refuses to do or take it,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees.

H. F. WHITE, M.I., C.E.,

Secretary to the Chief Commissioner,
Ajmere-Merwara in the P. W. D.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).

Register No.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	FOUND IN THE DELHI DISTRICT.		R a. p.		
	Old Mogul Rupees.				
244	Muhammad Shah, Type Sahib Qiran (date on top line).	Silver	1 8 0	9	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 4th May, 1895.
	FOUND IN THE SIBSAGAR DISTRICT.				
	Old Mogul Rupees.				
249	Auranzib	Silver	1 8 0	1	
250	Muhammad Shah	Do.	1 8 0	7	

G. DAVIDSON, Major, R.E.,

Offg. Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,

The 27th June, 1894.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd June, 1894.

No. 20.—Mr. W. C. G. Barckley, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 28th May, 1894.

The 23rd June, 1894.

No. 21.—Under authority of Revenue and Agricultural Department letter No. 1735—98, dated 22nd June, 1894, a portion of the 2 months and 15 days' privilege leave granted to Lieutenant G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, R.E., in Notification No. 986, dated 26th July, 1893, *vis.*, from 1st to 18th October, both dates inclusive, is commuted into special leave, under Rule 16A, Chapter V, of the Public Works Department Code.

H. R. THUILLIER, Colonel, R.E.,
Surveyor-General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—
REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 27th June, 1894.

No. 5-R.—Mr. F. S. Bell, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of 20th June, 1894.

CHAS. STRAHAN, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,

Deputy Surveyor-General,
In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st June, 1894.

No. 13.—The following temporary promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian

Telegraph Department is sanctioned, with effect from the 30th March, 1894 :—

NAME.	From	To
J. V. Shakespear	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

**AGENT TO THE GOV.-GENERAL
AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER
IN BALUCHISTAN.**

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 19th June, 1894.

No. 4212.—With reference to Military Department's Notification No. 486, dated the 25th May, 1894, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Fullerton, M.B., I.M.S., Agency Surgeon and Administrative Medical Officer for Baluchistan, availed himself of the furlough therein granted in the forenoon of the 8th June, 1894, making over charge of his duties to Surgeon-Major P. A. Weir, M.B., I.M.S.

The 22nd June, 1894.

No. 4282.—Khan Bahadur Mir Allahdad Khan, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Bolan Pass, is granted three weeks' privilege leave, under the provisions of Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 25th June, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 4283.—Consequent on the grant of three weeks' privilege leave to Khan Bahadur Mir Allahdad Khan, Mirza Abdullah Khan, Sherazi, Mir Munshi in the Office of the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, is appointed to officiate as Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Bolan Pass, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 4286.—With reference to Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 443 F., dated 3rd May, 1894, Mr. Reuther, Officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests, assumed charge of the Baluchistan Forest Circle in the afternoon of the 26th March, 1894, relieving Mr. C. F. Elliott, transferred to the Punjab.

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
First Assistant.

**AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-
GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.**

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 20th June, 1894.

No. 4296.—Captain J. Ramsay, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent in Bundelkhand, is granted three months' privilege leave, with

effect from the 15th July, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
L. S. NEWMARCH,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.*

The 26th June, 1894.

No. 4445.—Lieutenant R. B. Berkeley, Boundary Settlement Officer in Western Malwa, is granted privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 1st July, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.,*
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.*

**AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-
GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.**

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 19th June, 1894.

No. 2219-G.—Lieutenant Colonel C. Ransford, General List, Infantry, Officiating Commandant, Erinpura Irregular Force, is granted privilege leave for thirty days, with effect from the 11th instant.

No. 2226-G.—It is hereby notified that Captain R. A. Cole, Indian Staff Corps, 2nd-in-Command of the Erinpura Irregular Force, assumed officiating command of the Meywar Bhil Corps, on the forenoon of the 30th May, 1894.

No. 2228-G.—It is hereby notified that Captain R. A. Cole, Indian Staff Corps, assumed charge of the office of Political Superintendent, Hilly Tracts, Meywar, from Captain C. H. Dawson, on the forenoon of the 30th May, 1894.

No. 2230-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 963-G., dated the 12th June, 1894, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes assumed the appointment of Officiating Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the 26th May, 1894, and continues to discharge the duties of Wing Officer and Adjutant in addition, until further orders.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.*

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th June, 1894.

No. 18-A.—Lieutenant F. F. N. Rees, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is placed in charge in the Agra Division, Military Works, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st May, 1894.

H. H. AUSTIN, *Lieut., R.E.,*
Director General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st June, 1894.

No. 31.—Mr. R. C. Williams, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, in class III. grade 1 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, with temporary rank in class II, grade 4 of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. C. E. Vining on furlough, or until further orders.

The 22nd June, 1894.

No. 32.—Mr. J. G. M. O'Hara, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted language leave for three months, under Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 32, with effect from the 15th July, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,**Offg. Director General.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,**Principal, Thomason College.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th June, 1894.

No. 1028-I.—Mr. R. N. Vear is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, until further orders.

Mr. A. C. Isaac is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, until Mr. Vear joins.

The 27th June, 1894.

No. 1063-I.—Lala Balmukund is appointed to be Deputy Postmaster, Simla, with effect from the 1st June, 1894.

No. 1069-I.—Mr. Yeshwant Ramchandra Sengit is appointed to be Superintendent, Postal Press, Bombay, with effect from the 1st July, 1894, *vice* Mr. Vaman Keshav, retired.

The 29th June, 1894.

No. 1094-I.—Mr. G. R. Peter, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 28th June, 1894.

No. 1096-I.—The following acting appointments are made, with effect from the 4th June, 1894, until further orders, consequent on the

confirmation of Mr. G. W. Schoeneman as Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, and the appointment of Mr. Sudder Hussain, B.A., as sub. *pro tem.* Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade:—

Mr. J. A. O'Brien, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. C. G. D'Santos, Manager, Money Order Department, Madras General Post Office, to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

H. M. KISCH,

*Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.**Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 25th June, 1894.*

Alexander, Miss Mary.	Henken & Co.	Newton & Co.
Anderson, Graham.	Hondok Badoul, H.	North-Western
Beynon & Co.	Juster, Ignat.	Trading Co.
(Chemists).	Kamar, L.	Paxton & Co.
Colley & Co.	Kemp, J. P., & Co.	Ross, Mr. (Manager,
Cross-King & Co.	(Book-sellers).	Jute Mills).
(Book-sellers).	Madeley & Co.	Spencer, F. H.
Darling, N., & Co.	(Watch-makers).	Thomas, E. T., &
Earle, Lady E.	McCoy, W. L.	Co.
Hall, J. B.	Nelson, Geo. (Agent,	Tilley, Mrs. L.
Harris, Miss W.	West Indian	
	Trading Coy.).	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, C.	Hewitt, W. R.	Richardson, Lt. J.
Bailey, G. W.	Higgs, J. A.	J.
Barklie, R. Clegg.	Higgins, E. A.	Rowland, H.
Binder, Monsieur.	Howard, J.	Saunders, R.
Brandenburg, Mons.	Imhoff, A.	Scotson, E.
Brown, G. J., Mrs.	Johnson, Capt. T. S.	Skuarcom, Jean.
Brown, S.	Kochler, Alice, Mrs.	Smale, J. A.
Burgess, R.	Kolbe, Gotthold.	Speyht, Edm.
Burno, Miss A.	Liddell, F. A.	Stephenson, P. L.
Cohen, J. E.	Lindgaon, Oscar.	Stracey, Mr.
Dame, Frank M.	Lock, J. G. C.	Stuart, Elyston.
Deighton, A.	Mackintosh, G. W.	Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Dight, J. T.	Mann, I. C.	Taylor, R. E.
Dion, Mrs. N.	Marcowich, Miss	Taylor, G. G. B.
Doyle, Mrs.	Adela.	Thorp, Henry.
Drewitz, H.	Mason, Mrs. A.	Thurston, E.
Dudley, Mrs.	Mason, F.	Townsend, Mrs.
Editor, I. M.	Mellor, J.	Treherne, F. H.
Exchange.	Mertin, C. J.	Uford, Charles.
Entwistle, E.	Michael, H. M. M.	Van Tassel, Mrs.
Eppenstien, P. D.	M-nck & Hind.	B.
Fischelsohn, E.	Minto, J.	Vodoz, A.
Gaythorne, Miss D.	Murphy, E.	Walcott, R. L.
Glewis, G. M.	Norton, F. B., Mrs.	Wall, John.
Goh Daigoro,	Pitman, J. D.	Walshe, Mrs. N.
Monsieur.	Plunkett, W. S.	Watson, L. P.
Gorman, J. C.	Randolph, C. G.	Weilde, R.
Griffen, Maurice.	Rayner, Francis.	Weiss, Max.
Grossmann, John.	Redmond, W.	William, G. E.
Harris, J. G.	Reich, L. R.	Witham, Geo.

Registered Letters.

Arnal, Antoinette	Fillatran, Paul.	Vera, L.
Bonderoff, H.	Ostensja, Olaf.	Warwick, A. R.
Brennan, J.	Teall, C.	Wittenbaker, J. E.
Cruiser, M. K.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Anderson, W.	Haw, R.	Rosniskey, Mrs. S.
Acherfort, Mr.	Hirsch, Jacob.	Rao Sahib, C. V. S.
Aldnam, C. J.	Inglis, A. R.	Roper, Miss.
Allen, C. H.	Johnson, Mrs. A. G.	Storr, S.
Bignall, C. W.	Johnson, Charles.	Summers, P.
Baldwin, W.	Kadir Baksh.	Spena, Reg.
Beere, M. C.	King, Joseph.	Sieberg, O. H. O.
Bailey, C.	Kanreuther, F. S.	Sharpe, F. S.
Baker, F.	Lad, B. P.	Sandford, J. R.
Carr, G. P.	Leao, Capt. Am. D.	Saunders, R.
Cole, Gnr. C. 94185.	Longley, J., Mr.	Smith, Geo.
Cunningham, G.	Legat, Mrs. E.	Stoffer, J.
H.	Montanlord, L. P.	Seed, W. G.
Cohen, Anna.	Mirza Wajid H.	Thomas, Mrs. S.
Chrestien, Miss A.	Khan.	Thomas, A. H.
J.	Moorhouse, R.	Tate, Mrs.
Davison, Y. L.	Mork, Franz.	Vaingartin, A.
Dundee, J. C.	Melamed, Grief,	Vaingan, H.
Dwarkanath Jhosi.	Miss.	Von Moos, C.
Eidelman, J.	Martin, E. C.	Vanspall, Mrs. M.
Fendall, W.	Monie, Mrs. C.	A.
Gillon, Mr.	Nunn, W.	Wagner, Mrs. R.
Goldie, A. L.	Owen, Chas.	Wood, Rd. S.
Harding, D. Lyn.	Pinchasik, S.	Wilson, Lady S.
Harrison, Revd. P.	Prato, Sign. D. O.	Williams, E. H.
R.	H. Loone.	Welsn, Miss E. F.
Heller, Max.	Pathiarun, H. O.	Williams, Capt.
Holdsworth, Mrs. E.	Patterson, P. W.	Willcox, H. W.
J.	Roxezurick,	White, Mr.
Harrison, J. R.	Bellina.	Wilson, Gordon.
Harrison, Messrs.	Reiter, Mrs.	Nydia, Ph.
Howard, P.	Rebema.	Xavier, Mrs.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the
26th June, 1894.

Sircar, Rev. K. C.

The 30th June, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	3rd July	Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay Ditto.
Ditto ditto (Hook Post and Pattern Packets).	2nd "	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	3rd "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands, India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	7th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	7th "	Ditto.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	30th June	Per French Str. <i>Bridan</i> .
Colombo	10th July	Per P. and O. Steamer <i>Bengal</i> .
Straits, China, and Japan	3rd "	Per Steamer <i>A. Apar</i> .
Rangoon and Moulmein	6th "	Per Steamer <i>Landaure</i> .
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	3rd "	Per Steamer <i>Malda</i> .
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	4th "	Per Steamer <i>Katoria</i> .
Port Blair	12th "	Per Steamer <i>Shahjehan</i> .

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government
Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, Rs 10, or, post free, Rs 16-12

1 " " Rs 8, " Rs 8-8

1 " " Rs 4, " Rs 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloïds, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের সর্বসম্পদের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন ।

এই কুইনাইনের বিশুদ্ধতা বলা, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . . . ১০ বা ডাকমাওল বিনা ১০০০

। আধ . . . ৭ বা ডাকমাওল বিনা ৭০০

। শিকি . . . ৪ বা ডাকমাওল বিনা ৪০০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনা বা সিনকোনা
চাইন নামক অশুদ্ধ কাষের সাহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক মিশ্রণ করাই
ভাণ্ডার পরীক্ষা দ্বারা প্রমাণিত। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল সর্বসম্পদের
কম্পোজিশনের নিকট বিক্রয় করা থাকবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকট
শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাসনের হুপারিটেমেন্টের নিকট পাওয়া
বাড়িতে পারিবে। ইহা নগদ বা পাসন বণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPART- MENT.

Eastern Circle.

EXAMINATION FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE CLERICAL SERVICE OF THE MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT IN INDIA.

1. With reference to Appendix B, clause 178, India Army Circulars of 1888, it is notified that a special examination qualifying for appointment to the Clerical Service of this Department will be held on the 23rd and 24th July, 1894

2. The subjects for examination, and the marks to be allotted to each, will be—

Arithmetic, up to and inclusive of vulgar and decimal fractions and simple proportion	200 marks.
English orthography and handwriting to be tested by writing from dictation	100 "
English language—	
Composition	50 "
Colloquial	50 "

3. Candidates will be required to obtain not less than 50 per cent. of the number of marks in each subject, and not less than 60 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks in all subjects, to be considered as qualified.

4. The names of those candidates who have passed satisfactorily will be recorded in a register in order of merit, and they will be eligible for appointments as opportunities occur on production of a certificate signed by a Civil or Presidency Surgeon of their physical fitness in every way for the public service. No candidate, not already in Government employ, will be retained on the register after he has attained the age of 25 years.

5. A candidate will be required to produce the following documents before he will be permitted to present himself for examination:—

- (a) satisfactory evidence that he is not less than 18 and not more than 25 years of age;
- (b) a certificate of good moral character, attested by two trustworthy persons.

6. Candidates desirous of presenting themselves for examination should apply by letter only in their own handwriting to the Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Koila Ghat Street, and forward at the same time certificates (a) and (b) enumerated in paragraph 5.

7. Candidates who may be selected for examination will be so informed by the Controller, and advised of the date and place of examination. Candidates who may not be selected will not be communicated with, nor will any enquiries made by them be replied to.

C. F. THOMAS, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Controller of Military Accounts,
Eastern Circle.

CALCUTTA;

The 27th June, 1894.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depot, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

- | | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Section I. | Building Materials | (in the Press). |
| " II. | Masonry | (1891), R1-8 |
| " III. | Carpentry | (1889), R1-8 |
| " IV. | Earthwork | R1-8 |
| " V. | Tools and Plant | (never published). |

VOLUME II.*

- | | | |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Section VI. | Buildings | (1891), R1-8 |
| " VII. | Bridges | (in the Press). |
| " VIII. | Roads | (1888), R2-0 |
| " IX. | Railways | (1891), R1-8 |
| " X. | Irrigation Works | (1873), R2-0 |

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† R8.
XIIIa. Drawing. First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

- Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4a.
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.
O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.
Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.
Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.
Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).
The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.
Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.
Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.
Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.
Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 0a.
Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R12.
Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

- Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.
Boileau's Tables of Log sin¹ $\frac{1}{2}$ P (for computing time). 8a.
Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R-4.
Cape's Geometry. R1-8.
" Mechanics. R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

- Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4a.
Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.
A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

- Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.
Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.
Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.
" " (Canal Pattern). R1-8.
" " (College Pattern). R1-12.
P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.
" Measurement Book. R1-4.
Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.
Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.
Calendars for 1891, 1892, and 1893, each. R4-12.
Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.
Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.
Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.
Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.
Ferrotyping Processes. 8a.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. Rs.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at Rs. 8 each, and Vol. XI at Rs. 2. Cloth covers for Volumes at Rs. 1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at Rs. 8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. Rs.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, I.S.C.,
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage. Rs. 22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series		
.. each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series.	10 0 0	12 8 0
.. a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	6 0 0	7 0 0
.. a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	2 0 0
	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3
.. each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy.	0 5 3	0 5 9
.. the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
.. each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
For one issue	20	14	6
.. three issues	55	30	24
.. six ..	100	68	45
.. nine ..	145	96	68
.. twelve ..	180	120	80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, Rs. per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaints of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	PER COPY.	
	Subscription rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9
	Full rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 7 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. Rs. 4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs 4

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs 3 (8a.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. Rs a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kamela Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,

Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,

31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.**

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . .	{ Thacker & Co., Ltd. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. Rs (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. Rs (12a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. Rs (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. Rs (10a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. Rs (8a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. Rs (10a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. Rs (11a.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. Rs (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. Rs (8a.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. Rs (12a.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. Rs (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. Rs (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. Rs (3a.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. Rs 1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. Rs (2a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. Rs (2a.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. Rs 1-4 (3a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

- Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)
- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
- Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)
- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)
- Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3. (6a.)
- Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)
- Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)
- Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)
- Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

- Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
- Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

- Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (3a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)
- Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
- Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
- Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
- Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

- Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERN WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4s., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States :
Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States :
Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States :
Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (1a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States :
Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States :
Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Census of India. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8d.)

Fauna of British India :—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6a.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. THOMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7a.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7a.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)

Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2a.) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.)

Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. RICE, M.D. C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.), without plates, R1 (4a.) Part VII, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part VIII, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1836, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5a. (6p.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1a. (6p.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B., M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

By DR. GEO. WATF, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8

annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV; latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R1-8 (4s.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10s.)

Available to Government officials only

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript, containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4s.)

Ditto ditto ditto Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5s.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6s.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4s.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8s.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6s.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8s.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6s.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agriculture Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 7d. (1s. 6d.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 9d. (1s. 6d.)
Ditto coloured, 3s. (1s. 6d.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1s.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888,

and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1s.)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893. 8vo. R1 (1s.)
Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1s.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9s.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5s.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahot, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, PH. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12s.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8 (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I and II, 1894. Edited by E. HULTSCH, PH. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12s., including postage.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5s.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2s.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2s.) each. No. 5. 4s. (1s.)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2s.); No. 2. R3 (2s.); No. 3. 8s. (1s.) No. 4. R1 (1s.); No. 5. 8s. (1s.); No. 6. 4s. (1s.) No. 7. 4s. (1s.)

Vol. III No. 1. 8s. (1s. 6p.); No. 2. 4s. (1s.) No. 3. 8s. (1s. 6p.)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEORGEHAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4s.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4s.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4s.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4s.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available, R6 (6s.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. R6 (6s.)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14s.) for the three volumes.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, and 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4s.) each.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AIRCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

- Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10s.)
- Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6s.)
- Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7s.)
- Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9s.)
- Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8s.)
- Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9s.)
- Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8s.)
- Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10s.)
- Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (Not available for sale as a separate vol.)
- Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7s.)
- Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8s.)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8s.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6s.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785. Edited by Geo. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSTER, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demit 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10s.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5s.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mharwarra Districts, for 1873-74. No. CXIX. For 1874-75. No. CXXV. For 1875-76. No. CXXX. For 1876-77. No. CXL. For 1877-78. No. CXLIX. For 1878-79. No. CLXIV. For 1879-80. No. CLXXII. For 1880-81. No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82. No. CXCIV. For 1882-83. No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84. No. CCII. For 1884-85. No. CCX. For 1885-86. No. CCXXV. For 1886-87. No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88. No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89. No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90. No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4s.) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92. No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5s.)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5s.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3s.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5s.) for each year. R3 (5s.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8s. (4s.)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10s.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6s. (1s.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2s.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8s. (2s.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9s. (1s.)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4s.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8s. (1s. 6p.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8s. (1s. 6p.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5s.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10s.)

* List of corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (5s.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3s.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission. Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5s.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6s.)

* Corrections to the above are sold at 2s. per list.

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4s.)

* Corrections to the above are sold at 2s. per list.

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8s.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4s.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price Rs. (By post Rs. 7.)

Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from Rs. 2 to Rs. 3, or Rs. 7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. Rs. 8 (10s.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. Rs. 12 (6s.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, Rs. 3 each part (8s. each). In one volume, not interleaved. Rs. 8 (10s.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II. paper cover. 6s.

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT. interleaved. Rs. 1 (2s.)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. Rs. 8 (5s.)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. Rs. 5 (Rs. 1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. Rs. 2 (10s.)

" VII.—DRESS. Rs. 2 (5s.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. Rs. 1 (4s.)

" X.—Part I.—PASSAGES—SEA. Rs. 4s. Interleaved. Rs. 8 (5s.) Part II.—PASSAGES—INLAND. Rs. 3 (5s.) Interleaved. Rs. 8 (7s.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. Rs. 2 (5s.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs. 3 (10s.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. Rs. 1 (2s. 6p.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. Rs. 1-10 (3s.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs. 2 (4s.)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs. 1 (2s.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs. 2 (6s.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8s. (2s.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4s. (1s.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. Rs. 3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. Rs. 4 per annum, including postage.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. Rs. 12 (4s.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. Rs. 16 (12s.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs. 2 (5s.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. Rs. 3 (6s.) for 1883 and 1884. Rs. 4 (9s.) for 1885. Rs. 3 (8s.) for 1886. 12s. (3s.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs. 1 (1s.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12s. (1s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs. 1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs. 1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs. 1 (2s.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs. 1 (2s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 5 (2s.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12s. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. Rs. 2 (4s.) for each half-yearly issue.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition. 1892. Royal 8vo. Rs. 3 (6s.); interleaved. Rs. 12 (10s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1887. Royal 8vo. Rs. 2 (4s.); interleaved. Rs. 8 (6s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, and Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs. 3 (8s.); interleaved. Rs. 12 (12s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4s. (2s.); interleaved. 6s. (3s.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s.

* The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I. Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. Rs. 4 (11s.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. Rs. 4 (12s.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. Rs. 3 (7s.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. Rs. 3 (7s.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. Rs. 1 (3s.) Part II. Rs. 2 (10s.) For 1884-85, Part I. Rs. 1 (3s.) Part II. Rs. 2 (8s.) For 1885-86, Part I. Rs. 1 (3s.) Part III. Rs. 2 (8s.) For 1886-87, Part I. Rs. 1 (3s.) Part II. Rs. 2 (8s.) For 1887-88, Part I. Rs. 1 (3s.) Part II. Rs. 2 (8s.) For 1888-89, Part I. Rs. 1 (5s.) Part II. Rs. 2 (8s.) For 1889-90, Part I. Rs. 1 (5s.) Part II. Rs. 2 (8s.) For 1890-91, Part I. Rs. 1 (5s.) Part II. Rs. 2 (8s.) For 1891-92, Part I. Rs. 2 (8s.) For 1892-93, Part I. Rs. 1 (8s.) Part II. Rs. 2 (8s.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. Rs. 5 (9s.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. Rs. 2-8 (6s.) Vol. II. Rs. 2-8 (6s.) Complete Rs. 5 (9s.)

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Folscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. Rs. 1 (7s.)

Orissa Const Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) Rs. 1 (5s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. Rs. 3 (9s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. Rs. 2 (6s.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) Rs. 2 (8s.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) Rs. 1 (3s.)

Rushikanya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) Rs. 1 (3s.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) Rs. 1 (3s.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

* The above are some of the most important publications available. On notice Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4a.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act. XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3a.)

In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANNA, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outfall System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The Pali Butira of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1893-90. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4a.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4a. (1a.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1", in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1", in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2a. (1a.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (1a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8a.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R1-8 (2a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4a.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. OBLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sinspur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steamships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (12a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat.

- 8a. (2a.)
 The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
 Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
 Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
 Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
 The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
 Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
 The Registration Manual 1893. R3 (3a.)
 Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
 Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
 Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)
 Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (4a.)
 Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (4a.)
 Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
 Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
 Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
 Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
 A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
 A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto Fishes. Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Birds. Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
 Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto Moths. Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
 Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)

Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. SKRINE, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)

The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, C.I.E., in 3 vols. Price 1½ guineas at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.

A Brief History of Both Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. GRIERSON, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)

Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)

Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)

Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)

Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)

Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)

Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

- | | |
|------|----------------|
| Vol. | I. Burdwan. |
| Vol. | II. Bankura. |
| Vol. | III. Birbhum. |
| Vol. | IV. Midnapore. |

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

- | | |
|------|--|
| Vol. | V. Hooghly. |
| Vol. | VI. Howrah. |
| Vol. | VII. 24 Parganas. |
| Vol. | VIII. Khulna. |
| Vol. | IX. Nadia. |
| Vol. | X. Jessore. |
| Vol. | XI. Murshidabad. |
| Vol. | XII. Dinajpur. |
| Vol. | XIII. Rajshahi. |
| Vol. | XIV. Rangpur. |
| Vol. | XV. Bogra. |
| Vol. | XVI. Pabna. |
| Vol. | XVII. Darjeeling. |
| Vol. | XVIII. Jalpaiguri. |
| Vol. | XVIII A. Kuch Bihar. |
| Vol. | XIX. Dacca. |
| Vol. | XX. Faridpur. |
| Vol. | XXI. Backergunge. |
| Vol. | XXII. Mymensingh. |
| Vol. | XXIII. Tippera. |
| Vol. | XXIV. Noakhali. |
| Vol. | XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. Patna. |
| Vol. | XXVII. Gaya. |
| Vol. | XXVIII. Shahabad. |
| Vol. | XXIX. Darbhanga. |
| Vol. | XXX. Muzaffarpur. |
| Vol. | XXXI. Saran. |
| Vol. | XXXII. Champaran. |
| Vol. | XXXIII. Monghyr. |
| Vol. | XXXIV. Bhagalpur. |
| Vol. | XXXV. Purnea. |
| Vol. | XXXVI. Malda. |
| Vol. | XXXVII. Sonthal Parga. |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. Cuttack. |
| Vol. | XXXIX. Balasore. |
| Vol. | XL. Puri. |
| Vol. | XLI. Hazaribagh. |
| Vol. | XLII. Lohardaga. |
| Vol. | XLIII. Manbhum. |
| Vol. | XLIV. Singhbhum. |
| Vol. | XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa. |

R1-8 each (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)

Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)

Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)

Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)

The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
 Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—
 Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
 Unbound " . R35 (R1.)

Way to Health in Bengali. 12. 9s. 6d.
 Ditto in Kaitum. 12. 9s. 6d.

A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)

Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
 Report on the Toils of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

The Fifty-sixth Annual General Meeting of Subscribers of the above Institution will be held in the Town Hall, on Saturday, the 27th January, 1894, at 3 P.M., to receive the report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

By Order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd January, 1894.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 30, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

*Result of Votes on the proposal submitted in
Circular No. 3, dated 22nd September, 1893.*

Subject.	Yes.	No.
Whether rule 55 shall be further amended as proposed in the circular providing for the calculation of additional pensions according to tables D and E on a 6 per cent. rate of interest, and in certain cases according to tables F and G on a 4 per cent. rate of interest.	688	66

By Order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 3rd January, 1894.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 27, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note No. 329258 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865 for Rs. 5,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Ardesher Jamshedjee Doongajee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

ARDESAR JAM-EDJI DOONGAJI,

33, Mody bay Frere Road, Bombay.

NOTICE.

The public are hereby informed that the services of Dr. C. H. G. Weathrall, M.R.C.V.S., of Allahabad, being no longer required by the undersigned, are dispensed with from the 1st of February next. The informal Power-of-Attorney granted to him by the undersigned has been cancelled and declared null and void from the

22nd of January current at Rampur Beaulah. The undersigned will not be responsible for any work of Agency done by the said Dr. Weathrall after the above-mentioned date.

KUMAR GOPALENDRA NARAYAN RAY,
of Puttiah, in Rajshahye.

The 26th January, 1894.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

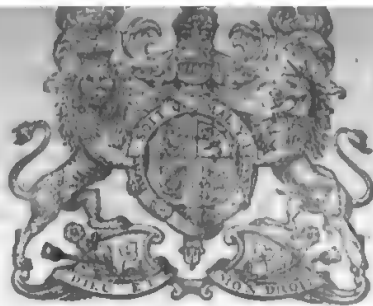
The Fifty-sixth Annual General Meeting of Subscribers of the above Institution will be held in the Town Hall, on Saturday, the 27th January, 1894, at 3 P.M., to receive the report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

By Order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,

The 2nd January, 1894.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the Fourth Quarter ending 30th April, 1893, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1892.

PARTICULARS.	For the 4th quarter ending 30th April 1893.			For the 4th quarter ending 30th April 1892.			Increase.		Decrease.	
	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	R	a.
Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter	1,17,51,266	0	4	1,14,49,473	5	0	3,01,793	4	4	.....
ADD RECEIPTS—										
Subscriptions from February to April in the Widows' Fund	1,30,968	10	4	1,30,893	3	9	75	6	7	.....
Subscriptions from February to April in the Children's Fund	85,330	6	3	85,619	2	9	.....	288	12	6
Entrance fees, etc., from February to April	319	9	10	475	14	1	.....	156	4	3
Amount of divisible surplus transferred from excess abatement	1,516	8	0	10,067	4	.....	.....	8,550	12	0
Amount of pensions with interest received from Government of India on behalf of incumbents who came upon the fund in consequence of late mutiny of 1857	1,891	5	3	2,651	7	9	.....	760	2	6
Amount of interest drawn from the Government of India for the year 1892-93	7,15,813	8	10	6,87,768	4	2	28,045	4	8	.....
Amount of fine imposed under Rule 40A	.....	.....	.....	44	4	0	.....	44	4	0
TOTAL RECEIPTS	9,35,840	0	6	9,17,519	8	6	28,120	11	3	9,800
GRAND TOTAL	1,26,87,106	9	10	1,23,66,992	13	6	A 3,29,913	15	7	9,800
DEDUCT DISBURSEMENTS—										
Pensions payable to incumbents in the Widows' Fund	1,03,092	9	0	1,10,875	2	2	.....	7,782	9	2
Pensions payable to incumbents in the Children's Fund	73,608	15	4	75,385	10	11	.....	1,776	11	7
Establishment, including house-rent and contingencies	8,129	8	0	8,546	2	5	.....	416	10	5
Loss in exchange on remittances to England	23,909	14	4	20,762	11	10	3,147	2	6	.....
Commission paid on account of money-orders	523	0	0	502	3	6	20	12	6	.....
Amount of fine written back	13	0	0	.....	.....	.....	13	0	0	.....
TOTAL PAYMENTS	2,09,276	14	8	2,16,071	14	10	3,180	15	0	9,975
Balance in favour of the Fund	1,24,77,829	11	2	1,21,50,920	14	8	B 3,26,733	0	7	175
Proportion of divisible surplus payable to qualified members of more than five years' standing	99,289	14	0	88,250	7	0	11,039	7	0	.....

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,517	1,023	1,521	1,011	...	12	...	...
Ditto of incumbents	518	743	514	751	4	...	...	8
Ditto of subscribers sharing abatement	1,234	802	1,239	817	...	...	5	15

A.—Net increase in grand total of receipts R 3,20,113 a. 12 p. 4
B.— Ditto in balance R 3,26,908 a. 12 p. 6

R. A. FINK,
Accountant.

FUND OFFICE:
The 13th January, 1894.

Published by order of the Directors,

S. GEORGE,
E. H. LLOYD,
Auditors, U. S. F. P. Fund.
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary, U. S. F. P. Fund.

PROMISSORY NOTES.**Stolen.**

The Government Promissory Note No. 329258 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865 for Rs. 5,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Ardesher Jamshedjee Doongajee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Pay-

ment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

ARDESAR JAMSEDJI DOONGAJI,

33, Mody bay Frere Road, Bombay.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note No. 329258 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865 for Rs. 5,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Ardesher Jamshedjee Doongajee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

ARDESAR JAMSEDJI DOONGAJI,
33, Mody bay Frere Road, Bombay.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. B002242 of the 4 per cent. loan (Calcutta No. 091472) of 1854-55 for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, Limited, and last endorsed to Maria Conceicao Gonsalves, widow, by whom it was blank endorsed for sale. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor M. X. D'Souza, after two years from the date of last advertisement.

Name of Proprietor,

MICHAEL XAVIER D'SOUZA,
Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Bombay.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. B002242 of the 4 per cent. loan (Calcutta No. 091472) of 1854-55 for Rs500, originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, Limited, and last endorsed to Maria Conceicao Gonsalves, widow, by whom it was blank endorsed for sale. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor M. X. D'Souza, after two years from the date of last advertisement.

Name of Proprietor,

MICHAEL XAVIER D'SOUZA,
Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Bombay.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 125078 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865 for Rs1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Kattayani Dasi, the proprietress, by whom it was never

endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress after two years from the date of last advertisement.

KATTAYANI DASI,
Moorshidabad.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 234661, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for Rs1,000 one thousand, originally standing in the name of Bama Sundari Gupta, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

Name of the Proprietor,

BAMA SUNDARI GUPTA,
Residence, Svaynagram, Dacca.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 10, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

With reference to the advertisements appearing in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 7th, 14th, and 21st March, 1891, and in the *N.-W. Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette*, dated the 4th, 11th, and 18th April, 1891, regarding the loss of Ghazipur-Dildarnagar Railway Debenture, No. 000025, of the 4 per cent. interest, for Rs 200, it is hereby notified for general information that the said debenture was originally issued in the name of Ram Sahoy, and the statement in the said advertisements that it was "last endorsed to Ram Sahoy, the proprietor," was due to mistake.

BHOLANATH,
Belanganj, Agra.

AGRA,
The 30th January, 1894.

NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of the late Sir William Mackinnon, *Bart.*, and Mr. Edward Dalton Wylie, in our firms in Calcutta and Bombay, ceased on 30th April, 1893.

Mr. Daniel Mackinnon Hamilton and Mr. Rivers Grenfell Currie are admitted as partners

in our firms in Calcutta and Bombay from 1st May, 1893.

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.

CALCUTTA,
The 3rd March, 1894.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 198202 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, and 281383 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs 500 each, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Shyam Lal Ganguly, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

SHYAM LAL GANGULY,
Hooghly.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 24, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 198202 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, and 281383 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs500 each, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Shyam Lal Ganguly, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

SHYAM LAL GANGULY,
Hooghly.

Destroyed by Whiteants.

The three Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 219907, 219908, and 332563, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs500 each, the first two originally standing in the name of the late Ohick Chunder Chakrabarty, and the last one in the name of Makshada Dabee as administratrix of Ohick Chunder Chakrabarty; the above notes were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the said Makshada Dabee, widow, and administratrix of the estate of the late Ohick Chunder Chakrabarty.

TARUK NATH CHATTERJEE,
Calcutta.

Lost.

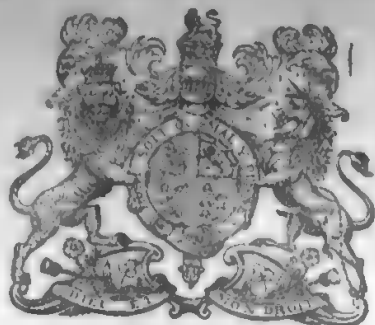
The upper half of the Government Promissory Note, No. 305281, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs100, standing in the name of C. Sivasunkara Iyer, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

C. SIVASUNKARA,
*Commissariat Contractor,
Rajah Mood's Street, Secunderabad (Deccan).*

Lost.

Government Promissory Notes, No. 024314, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1835-36 for Rs500, No. 059043, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for Rs500, No. 039268, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for Rs1,000, Nos. 130739 and 282491, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs500 each, Rs1,000, No. A029044, of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for Rs500, total Rs3,500. The above six Promissory Notes, originally standing in the name of Dr. Gopinath Chintaman Chitnis, Assistant Civil Surgeon, Baroda State, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, have been lost on the 10th July, 1893, at Patiala in Punjab, while on special duty with Professor W. M. Haffkine of Paris. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and the Bombay Bank, Bombay, respectively, and an application is being made for issue of duplicates in lieu of the lost notes in the name of the proprietor.

GOPINATH CHINTAMAN CHITNIS,
*Assistant Civil Surgeon, Ansoya,
via Sinor, District Baroda.*



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 31, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Destroyed by Whiteants.

The three Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 219907, 219908, and 332563, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs500 each, the first two originally standing in the name of the late Ohick Chunder Chakrabarty, and the last one in the name of Makshada Dabee as administratrix of Ohick Chunder Chakrabarty; the above notes were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the said Makshada Dabee, widow, and administratrix to the estate of the late Ohick Chunder Chakrabarty.

TARUK NATH CHATTERJEE,
Calcutta.

Lost.

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note, No. 305281, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs100, standing in the name of C. Sivasunkara Iyer, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Pay-

ment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

C. SIVASUNKARA,
Commissariat Contractor,
Rajah Mood's Street, Secunderabad (Deccan).

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Result of Votes on the appeal of Mrs. A. L. Nelson, submitted with Circular No. 4, dated 1st December, 1893.

Subject.	Yes.	No.
Whether Mrs. Nelson shall be admitted to a pension under Rule 40F., as recommended in the Circular.	1,151	14

By order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 27th March, 1894.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 14, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

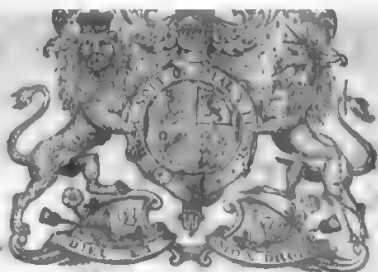
PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 212466, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs 1,000, originally standing in the name of the Comptroller-General, and last endorsed to Syed Ally Zamin, the proprietor, by whom it was never

endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of proprietor.

SYED ALLY ZAMIN,
Shahjahanpur.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 21, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the Quarter ending 31st July, 1893, being the First Quarter of the year 1893-94, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1892.

PARTICULARS.	For the quarter ending 31st July 1893.		For the quarter ending 31st July 1892.		Increase.		Decrease.	
	R	a. p.	R	a. p.	R	a. p.	R	a. p.
Balance at credit of the Fund, on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter	1,24,77,829	11 2	1,21,50,920	14 8	3,26,908	12 6		
ADD RECEIPTS—								
Subscriptions from 1st May to 31st July in the Widows' Fund	1,34,689	11 9	1,31,264	9 9	3,425	2 0		
Subscriptions from 1st May to 31st July in the Children's Fund	86,903	1 3	85,997	0 9	906	0 6		
Entrance fees, etc., from 1st May to 31st July	348	9 1	318	4 3	30	4 10		
Amount at credit of subscribers under Rule 55 transferred to divisible surplus	678	6 0	756	0 0			77	10 0
Amount of interest charged on subscriptions in arrears			2	2 0			2	2 0
TOTAL RECEIPTS	2,22,619	12 1	2,18,338	0 9	4,361	7 4	79	12 0
GRAND TOTAL	1,27,00,449	7 3	1,23,69,258	15 5	A 3,31,270	3 10	79	12 0
DEDUCT DISBURSEMENTS—								
Pensions payable to incumbents in the Widows' Fund	1,14,117	6 6	1,11,452	13 11	2,664	8 7		
Pensions payable to incumbents in the Children's Fund	77,815	3 4	76,543	7 2	1,271	12 2		
Establishment, including house-rent and contingencies	9,348	5 8	9,398	4 4			40	14 8
Loss by exchange on remittances out of India	18,667	7 0	19,974	4 1			1,306	13 1
Commission paid on account of money-orders	538	■ 6	525	11 6	12	13 ■		
Amount of divisible surplus divided among qualified subscribers in the Widows' Fund	2,20,481	8 0	2,55,938	4 0			35,456	11 0
Amount of divisible surplus divided among qualified subscribers in the Children's Fund	1,11,539	4 0	1,41,221	4 0			29,682	0 0
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	5,52,507	11 0	6,15,054	1 0	B 3,949	1 9	66,405	7 9
Balance in favour of the Fund	1,21,47,941	12 3	1,17,54,204	14 5	C 3,27,321	2 1	66,415	11 0
Proportion of divisible surplus payable to qualified members of more than five years' standing	83,005	3 0	99,289	14 0			16,284	11 0

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,517	1,023	1,518	1,017	...	6	...	...
Ditto of incumbents	523	753	516	746	7	8	...	...
Ditto of subscribers sharing abatement	1,259	810	1,234	802	25	8	...	...

A.—Net increase in grand total of receipts R a. p.
B.—Net decrease in total disbursements 3,31,190 7 10
C.—Net increase in balance 62,546 6 0
3,93,736 13 10

LOVELOCK AND LEWES, Chartered Accountants,
S. GEORGE, Professional Accountant,

R. A. FINK,
Accountant.

Auditors.

FUND OFFICE:
No. 15, KYD STREET, CALCUTTA,
The 20th March, 1894.

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary, U. S. F. P. Fund.

PROMISSORY NOTES.**Lost.**

The Government Promissory Note, No: 212466, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs 1,000, originally standing in the name of the Comptroller-General, and last endorsed to Syed Ally Zamin, the proprietor, by whom it was never

endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of proprietor.

SYED ALLY ZAMIN,

Shahjahanpur.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

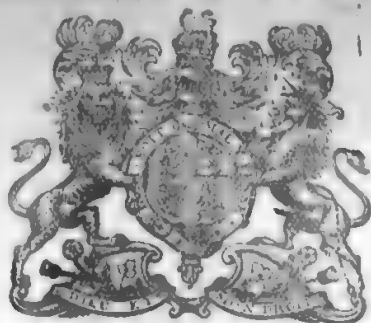
Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 112466, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of the Comptroller-General, and last endorsed to Syed Ally Amin, the proprietor, by whom it was never

endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of proprietor.

SYED ALLY ZAMIN,

Shahjahanpur.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 5, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. B0010344 and B0010346, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for Rs100 each, originally standing in the name of the Accountant-General, High Court, Bombay, and last endorsed to Gunput Cassinathjee, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from the date of last advertisement.

GUNPUT CASSINATHJEE,
*Dadysett Agiary Road
near Naviwady.*

IN THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, AJMERE.

NOTICE.

Under Section 354, Civil Procedure Code, it is hereby notified that Chiman Ram, son of Kaluram Aggerwala, of Nassirabad, has been declared an insolvent, and that Lala Pyarelal,

District Nazir, has been appointed Receiver of the property of the said insolvent.

HARNAM DAS,
*Judge, Small Cause Court,
Ajmere.*

NOTICE.

In the matter of the Indian
Companies Act, 1882,
and

In the matter of the Jutput Gold
Mining Company, Limited.

By an order made by Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in the above matter, dated the 19th day of April instant, on the petition of Henry Thomas Hyde, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Frederick Peacock, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, has been discharged from further acting as the Official Liquidator of the abovenamed Company, and the said Henry Thomas Hyde has been re-appointed as the Official Liquidator of the abovenamed Company upon the same terms and with the same powers as are mentioned in the order, dated the 17th day of September, 1891.

Dated this 28th day of April, 1894.

CARRUTHERS & Co.,
Solicitors for the Official Liquidator.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 19, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. B⁰⁰¹⁰³⁵ and B⁰⁰¹⁰³⁶, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for Rs100 each, originally standing in the name of the Accountant-General, High Court, Bombay, and last endorsed to Gunput Cassinathjee, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from the date of last advertisement.

GUNPUT CASSINATHJEE,
Dadysett Agiary Road
near Navimady.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. ⁰¹⁵³⁸²₀₁₁₀₈₁, of the 4½ per cent. of 1878, for Rs1,500, originally standing in the name of Mr. V. N. Gopauliengar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of Papannah, son-in-law of Gowder Chenna Basannah of Bangalore, who has obtained the rights and interests of the said Mr. V. N. Gopauliengar over the said Promissory Note from the said V. N. Gopauliengar, under a registered deed dated 10th October, 1890.

PAPANAH,

Son-in-law of Gowder Chenna Basannah,
of Bangalore.

The 24th March, 1894.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 12, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. ~~B9970887~~ and ~~B9970888~~, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for Rs100 each, originally standing in the name of the Accountant-General, High Court, Bombay, and last endorsed to Gunput Cassinathjee, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor, after two years from the date of last advertisement.

GUNPUT CASSINATHJEE,
Dadysell Agiary Road
near Naviwady.

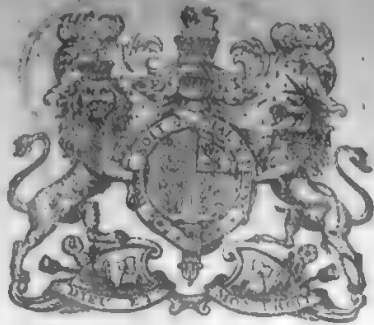
Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. ~~8116881~~, of the 4½ per cent. of 1878, for Rs1,500, originally standing in the name of Mr. V. N. Gopauliengar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of Papannah, son-in-law of Gowder Chenna Basannah of Bangalore, who has obtained the rights and interests of the said Mr. V. N. Gopauliengar over the said Promissory Note from the said V. N. Gopauliengar, under a registered deed dated 10th October, 1890.

PAPANAH,

Son-in-law of Gowder Chenna Basannah,
of Bangalore.

The 24th March, 1894.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 10th March, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VIII OF 1894.

THE INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1894.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Duties specified in schedules to be levied.
4. Export of pepper from Cochin.
5. Duties on goods crossing certain frontiers.
6. Amendment of Act XVI, 1863, section 1.
7. Duty on salt, opium and spirit, when protected by a certificate.
8. Application of certain provisions as to duties and goods.
9. Power to cancel notifications.
10. When contracts have been entered into, amount of increased or decreased duty to be added or deducted.
11. Amendment of Act VIII of 1878, section 23.

SCHEDULE I.—ACTS REPEALED.

SCHEDULES II, III AND IV.—IMPORT TARIFF.

SCHEDULE V.—EXPORT TARIFF.

An Act to amend the law relating to Customs-duties, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the duties of customs on goods imported and exported by sea, and to provide for the levy of duties on goods crossing the frontier of certain Foreign European Settlements in India and of the territories of certain Native Chiefs; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Title, extent and Tariff Act, 1894.
commencement.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India except Aden and Perim; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. (1) The Acts mentioned in the first schedule are repealed to the
Repeal. extent specified therein :

(2) But all notifications published, and rules and orders made, under any of those Acts, and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act, shall, so far as they are consistent herewith, be deemed to have been respectively published and made under this Act : and

(3) All references made to the Indian Tariff XVI of 1875, Act, 1875, and the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, in XI of 1882. Acts or Regulations passed before the commencement of this Act, shall be deemed to be made to this Act.

(4) Nothing in this Act shall authorize the levy of duties of customs on any article carried from one customs-port in British India to another such port, except salt, opium and spirit.

3. There shall be levied and collected, in every port to which this Act applies, the duties specified in the second, third, fourth and fifth schedules.

4. On all pepper exported by sea from the port of Cochin there shall be levied such duty not exceeding nine rupees per khandi as the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council may determine; and at the close of each year, or as soon thereafter as may be convenient, the Customs-Collector at the said port shall, after deducting the expenses of collection, pay the duty collected under this section to the Governments of Travancore and Cochin in such proportion and in such manner as the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council may direct.

5. (1) Duties of customs shall be levied at the rates respectively prescribed in the second, third and fourth schedules on goods passing by land out of, and in the fifth schedule on goods passing by land into,—

- (a) Foreign European Settlements in India;
- (b) any territory declared, under the power hereinafter in this section conferred, to be foreign territory.

(2) Subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the local official Gazette, respectively, declare that the territory of any Native Chief situate within, or bordering on, the territories respectively administered by such Governors, but not subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts and Civil authorities of such territories, shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be foreign territory.

(3) The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare that the territory of any other Native Chief shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be foreign territory.

6. In Act No. XVI of 1863, section 1, for the words "calculated at ten" the words "not exceeding five" shall be substituted.

7. (1) Salt, opium and spirit imported from any port in British India, and protected by the certificate of an officer empowered in that behalf by the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, are chargeable with only the amount, if any, by which the duty leviable thereon under the third schedule exceeds

the duty shown by such certificate to have been already paid in respect thereof.

(2) The amount, if any, paid to the Government as the price of such salt or opium is not duty within the meaning of this section.

(3) Nothing in this section applies to spirit which is exported under bond for excise-duty from one customs-port to another customs-port under the provisions of Chapter XIV of the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

8. So far as regards the Presidency of Fort Saint George, the unrepealed provisions of Act No. VI of 1844, and, so far as regards the Presidency of Bombay, the unrepealed provisions of Act No. XXIX of 1857, relating to the levy of duties and to dutiable goods, shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to duties levied and goods liable to duty under or by virtue of section 5, sub-section (1), clause (b).

9. All notifications published under this Act may be cancelled by the authority publishing the same.

10. In the event of any duty of customs or excise on any article being imposed, increased, decreased or remitted after the making of any contract for the sale of such article without stipulation as to the payment of duty where duty was not chargeable at the time of the making of the contract, or for the sale of such article duty-paid where duty was chargeable at that time,—

- (a) if such imposition or increase so takes effect that the duty or increased duty, as the case may be, is paid, the seller may add so much to the contract price as will be equivalent to the duty or increase of duty, and he shall be entitled to be paid and to sue for and recover such addition, and
- (b) if such decrease or remission so takes effect that the decreased duty only or no duty, as the case may be, is paid, the purchaser may deduct so much from the contract-price as will be equivalent to the decrease of duty or remitted duty, and he shall not be liable to pay or be sued for or in respect of such deduction.

11. In the second paragraph of section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the words "with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council" shall be inserted after the word "may."

SCHEDULE I.—(ACTS REPEALED.)

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
<i>Acts of the Governor General in Council.</i>		
XI of 1882	Indian Tariff Act, 1882	So much as has not been repealed.
II of 1887	An Act to amend the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Excise Act, 1881, and the Indian Tariff Act, 1882.	Section 8.
II of 1888	An Act to provide for the levy of a customs-duty on Petroleum.	Section 1.
VIII of 1889	An Act to amend the Sea Customs Act, 1878, and the Indian Tariff Act, 1882.	Sections 3, 4 and 5.
XII of 1890	An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882	The whole.
I of 1892	An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882	Ditto.
IX of 1893	An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, as amended by subsequent Acts.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores, including, in addition to the articles specifically mentioned in this Schedule,

- (a) all articles which are either "arms" or "ammunition" within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, and
 (b) any articles which the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare to be "Military Stores" for the purposes of this Act.

Names of Articles.	Duty.	
	R	a.
1. Firearms other than pistols, for each	50	0
2. Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each	30	0
3. Pistols, for each	15	0
4. Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each	10	0
5. Springs used for firearms, for each	8	0
6. Gunstocks, sights, blocks and rollers, for each	5	0
7. Revolver-breeches, for each cartridge they will carry	2	8
8. Extractors, nippers, heel-plates, pins, screws, tangs, bolts, thumb-pieces, triggers, trigger-guards, hammers, pistons, plates and all other parts of a firearm not herein otherwise provided for, and all tools used for cleaning or putting together or loading the same, for each	1	8
9. Machines for making or loading or closing cartridges, for each	10	0
10. Machines for capping cartridges, for each	2	0
<i>Exception I.</i> —Articles falling under the 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th or 10th head of the foregoing list, when they appertain to a firearm, falling under the 1st or 3rd head, and are fitted into the same case with such firearm, are free.		
<i>Exception II.</i> —The following are also free, namely:—		
(a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of an officer entitled to wear diplomatic, military or police uniform;		
(b) a sword, a revolver or a pair of pistols when accompanying an officer of Her Majesty's Regular Forces, or a commissioned officer of a volunteer corps, or certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving, to be imported by the officer for the purposes of his equipment;		
(c) swords and revolvers which are certified by an Inspector-General of Police to be part of the ordinary equipment of members of the Police force under his charge;		
(d) swords forming part of the equipment of native commissioned officers of Her Majesty's Army;		
(e) swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes;		
(f) arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Government of India for the use of any portion of the military forces of a Native State in India, which may be maintained and organised for Imperial Service;		
(g) Morris tubes and patent ammunition when imported by officers commanding British and Native regiments or volunteer corps, for the instruction of their men.		
<i>Proviso 1.</i> —No duty in excess of ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> shall be levied upon any of the articles mentioned in the foregoing list when they are imported in reasonable quantity, for his own private use, by any person lawfully entitled to possess the same.		
<i>Proviso 2.</i> —When any articles which have been otherwise imported, and upon which duty has been levied or is leviable		

under numbers 1 to 10 are purchased retail from the importer by a person lawfully entitled as aforesaid, in reasonable quantity for his own private use, the importer may apply to the Customs-Collector for a refund or remission (as the case may be) of so much of the duty thereon as is in excess of ten per centum *ad valorem*; and if such Collector is satisfied as to the identity of the articles, and that such importer is in other respects entitled to such refund or remission, he shall grant the same accordingly.

	Tariff valuation. Rs. a.	Rate of duty.
11. Gunpowder, common, per lb	0 5	10 per cent.
" sporting. "	1 0	
12. All other sorts of arms, ammunition, and military stores	<i>ad valorem</i> .	

SCHEDULE III.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)
LIQUORS, OPIUM, SALT, AND SALTED FISH.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Rate of duty.
1	Liquors—		<i>Rs. a.</i>
	Ale, beer and porter	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	0 1
	Cider and other fermented liquors		6 0
	Liqueurs	"	
	Spirit intended to be used exclusively in arts or manufactures, or in chemistry, and which has been rendered effectually and permanently unfit for human consumption. . . . .	.....	Five per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	Spirit when used in drugs, medicines or chemicals in a proportion of less than twenty per cent. of spirit of the strength of London proof.		
	Spirit when so used in a proportion of twenty per cent. and upwards.	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	6 0 and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Spirit, perfumed, in wood or in bottles	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	8 0
	Spirit, other sorts	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	6 0 and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Wines—		
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	2 8
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	"	6 0
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	"	1 0
	All other sorts of wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	"	6 0
2	OPIUM , not covered by a Government pass	ser of 80 tolas	24 0
3	SALT	Indian maund of 82½ lb avoirdupois weight.	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.
4	SALTED fish , wet or dry	"	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding twelve annas, as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, from time to time prescribe.

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

GENERAL DUTIES.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Articles of Food and Drink.		<i>R a.</i>	
1	COFFEE	cwt.	65 0	Five per cent.
2	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES—			
	Almonds without shell	"	40 0	"
	" in the shell	"	13 0	"
	Cashew or cajoo kernels	"	12 0	"
	Cocoanuts	thousand	40 0	"
	" kernel (khopra)	cwt.	9 0	"
	Currants, European	"	35 0	"
	" Persian	"	12 0	"
	Dates, dry, in bags	"	5 0	"
	" wet	"	4 0	"
	" in pots and boxes	"	8 0	"
	Figs, European	"	42 0	"
	" Persian, dried	"	6 8	"
	Garlic	"	5 0	"
	Pistachio nuts	"	25 0	"
	Prunes, Bussora (álu-Bokhara)	"	10 0	"
	Raisins, black, Persian Gulf, Red Sea and Kish-mish	"	12 0	"
	" Munakka, Persian Gulf, and Red Sea	"	10 0	"
	" Malaga and bloom	lb	0 10	"
	" Other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Walnuts	cwt.	6 0	"
	All other sorts, except fresh fruits and vegetables not separately enumerated, which are free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
3	PROVISIONS, OILMAN'S STORES, AND GROCERIES—			
	Bacon in cans, jowls and cheeks	lb	0 12	"
	Beef and Pork	(tierce of 3 cwt.	75 0	"
	Biche de mer	(barrel of 2 cwt.	50 0	"
	Butter	cwt.	50 0	"
	Cheese	lb	1 0	"
	China preserves	"	0 12	"
	Fish-maws	box of six jars	8 0	"
	Flour	cwt.	100 0	"
	Ghi	barrel or sack of 200 lb	20 0	"
	Groceries not otherwise described	cwt.	40 0	"
	Pork hams . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Sago	lb	0 12	"
	Shark-fins	cwt.	10 0	"
	Singally and Sozille	"	30 0	"
	Tapioca	"	15 0	"
	Vinegar, European, in wood	"	12 0	"
	" Persian	Imperial gallon	1 0	"
	" Country	"	1 0	"
	All other sorts of Provisions, Oilman's Stores, and Groceries	"	0 6	"
		.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
4	SPICES—			
	Aniseed, star	cwt.	25 0	"
	Betelnuts—Goa	"	14 0	"
	" —in the husk	thousand	2 0	"
	" —white, srivarddhan	cwt.	28 0	"
	" all other sorts	"	7 0	"
	Cardamoms, other than bastard	"	250 0	"
	Chillies, dry	"	9 0	"
	Cloves	"	20 0	"
	" stems and heads	"	5 0	"
	" in seeds, narlavang	"	8 0	"
	Ginger, dry	"	20 0	"
	Mace	lb	1 8	"
	Nutmegs	"	1 0	"
	" in shell	"	0 10	"
	Pepper, black and long	cwt.	16 0	"
	" white	"	35 0	"
	All other sorts of spices . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
Articles of Food and Drink—<i>conold.</i>			R a.	
5	SUGAR, China, candy	cwt.	20 0	Five per cent.
	" loaf	"	23 0	"
	" crystallised beet	"	14 0	"
	" all other sorts, including saccharine produce of all kinds and confectionery . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
6	TEA, black	lb	0 10	"
	" green	"	1 4	"
Chemicals, Drugs, Medicines and Narcotics, and Dyeing and Tanning materials.				
7	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS—			
	Acid, sulphuric	lb	0 2	"
	Alkali, country (sajji-khár)	cwt.	2 0	"
	Alum	"	5 0	"
	Arsenic	"	25 0	"
	" China mansil	"	16 0	"
	Bicarbonate of soda	"	7 0	"
	Copperas, green	"	3 0	"
	Explosives, namely, blasting gelatine, dynamite, roburite, tonite, and all other descriptions . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Sal ammoniac	cwt.	39 0	"
	Sulphur (brimstone), flour	"	5 8	"
	" (") roll	"	5 0	"
	" (") rough	"	4 0	"
	All other sorts of chemical products and preparations . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
8	DRUGS, MEDICINES AND NARCOTICS—			
	Aloes, black	cwt.	14 0	"
	" Socotra	"	25 0	"
	Aloe-wood	lb	3 0	"
	Assafoetida (hing)	cwt.	80 0	"
	" coarse (hingrá)	"	18 0	"
	Atáry, Persian	"	15 0	"
	Brimstone (amalsára)	"	45 0	"
	Camphor, Bhemsaini (baras)	lb	100 0	"
	" refined, cake	"	1 0	"
	" crude, in powder	"	0 12	"
	Cassia lignea	cwt.	20 0	"
	China root (chobchini), rough	"	7 0	"
	" " scraped	"	10 0	"
	Galangal, China	"	8 0	"
	Pellitory (akalkára)	"	30 0	"
	Salep	"	100 0	"
	Senna leaves	"	4 8	"
	Storax, liquid (rose melloes)	"	40 0	"
	Tobacco manufactured and unmanufactured . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	All other sorts of drugs, medicines and narcotics, except Quinine, which is free, and Opium (for which see Schedule III). . . . .	.....	"	"
9	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS—			
	Aizarine dyes, all colours . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Aniline " "	lb	1 8	"
	Cochineal " "	"	1 0	"
	Gallnuts, myrabolams	cwt.	4 8	"
	" Persian	"	37 0	"
	Madder or manjit	"	12 0	"
	Orchilla weed	"	9 8	"
	Sappan wood and root	"	5 8	"
	All other sorts of dyeing and tanning materials . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
Metals and Manufactures of Metals.				
10	HARDWARE AND CUTLERY, including ironmongery and plated-ware, but excluding machinery and the component parts of machinery, which are free . . . . .	.....	"	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
Metals and Manufactures of Metals—<i>contd.</i>				
11	Metals, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals—		<i>R a.</i>	
	Brass, beads, ghungri, China	thousand	1 0	Five per cent.
	„ old	cwt.	27 0	„
	„ sheets, rolls, very thin	„	75 0	„
	„ wire	lb	0 7	„
	„ all other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	Copper, Australian	cwt.	40 0	„
	„ bolt	„	43 0	„
	„ brazier's and sheets	„	43 0	„
	„ China cash	„	32 0	„
	„ Japan	„	38 0	„
	„ nails and composition nails	„	43 0	„
	„ old	„	38 0	„
	„ pigs and slabs	„	38 0	„
	„ sheathing, plate, and raised bottoms	„	45 0	„
	„ tiles, ingots, cakes and bricks	„	39 0	„
	„ china, white, copper-ware	lb	1 2	„
	„ foil or dānkpana	hundred leaves	3 0	„
	„ wire, including wire of phosphor-bronze	lb	0 9	„
	„ all other sorts, unmanufactured and manufactured . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	Gold leaf, European	hundred leaves	3 0	„
	„ „ China and mock . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	Iron, anchors and cables . . . . .	.....	„	One per cent.
	„ angle and T	ton	110 0	„
	„ beams, pillars, girders, bridge-work and other descriptions of iron imported exclusively for building purposes . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	„ flat, square, and bolt, including Scotch	ton	90 0	„
	„ galvanised, other than nails	cwt.	9 8	„
	„ „ sheets and ridging	„	9 8	„
	„ hoop, plate, and sheet, other than Swedish	ton	128 0	„
	„ nails, rose, clasp, and flat-headed, rivets and washers	cwt.	11 0	„
	„ nails, other sorts, including galvanised . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	„ nail-rod	ton	100 0	„
	„ old	cwt.	2 0	„
	„ pig	ton	50 0	„
	„ pipes and tubes . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	„ rice bowls	set of ten	4 9	„
	„ „	set of six	2 9	„
	„ rod, round, other than Swedish, not exceeding half an inch in diameter	ton	100 0	„
	„ rod, round, other than Swedish, exceeding half an inch in diameter	„	90 0	„
	„ Swedish, flat, square, and bolt	„	145 0	„
	„ „ nail-rod	„	170 0	„
	„ „ round rod, not exceeding half an inch in diameter	„	180 0	„
	„ tinned plates	cwt.	10 0	„
	„ all other sorts, including wire, but excluding railway materials, which are free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	Lametta, double reels	score	4 8	Five per cent.
	„ single „ . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	Lead, ore, galena	cwt.	12 0	„
	„ pig	„	9 8	„
	„ pipes . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	„ sheets, other than sheets for tea chests, which are free	cwt.	10 0	„
	Orsidue and brass leaves, foreign, European	lb	1 2	„
	„ „ China	„	1 0	„
	Patent or yellow metal, sheathing, sheets and bolts	cwt.	38 0	„
	Patent or yellow metal, sheathing, sheets and bolts, old	„	30 0	„
	Quicksilver	lb	1 6	„
	Shot, bird	cwt.	16 0	„
	Silver bullion or coin, except current coin of the Government of India, which is free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	Steel, blistered	cwt.	7 0	One per cent.
	„ British and foreign, other than Swedish . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	„ cast . . . . .	.....	„	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
Metals and Manufactures of Metals—<i>conold.</i>				
11	METALS, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals—<i>conold.</i>		<i>R a.</i>	
	Steel, spring	cwt.	7 0	One per cent
	„ Swedish	„	13 0	„
	Steel, all other sorts, except railway materials, which are free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	Tin, block	cwt.	70 0	Five per cent.
	„ foil, China	lb	0 12	„
	„ other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	Zinc or spelter, nails	cwt.	21 0	„
	„ „ plates and other shapes, soft	„	16 0	„
	„ „ „ „ hard	„	13 0	„
	„ „ sheet or sheathing	„	18 0	„
	„ „ all other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
	All other sorts of metals except gold bullion and coin, which are free . . . . .	.....	„	„
Oils.				
12	OILS—			
	Cassia	lb	3 0	„
	Cocanut	cwt.	17 0	„
	Grass	lb	1 12	„
	Jinjili or til	cwt.	15 0	„
	Linseed, European	Imperial gallon	1 12	„
	Otto of sorts	ounce	10 0	„
	Petroleum, including also naphtha and the liquids commonly known by the names of rock-oil, Rangoon oil, Burma oil, kerosine, paraffin oil, mineral oil, petroline, gasoline, benzol, benzoline, benzine, and any inflammable liquid which is made from petroleum, coal, schist, shale, peat or any other bituminous substance, or from any products of petroleum	Imperial gallon	.....	One anna.
	„ which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer and is proved to the satisfaction of the Customs Collector to be intended for use exclusively for the batching of jute or other fibre or for lubricating purposes . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	Five per cent.
	Sandalwood	lb	8 0	„
	Turpentine	Imperial gallon	1 14	„
	Whale (except spermaceti) and fish	cwt.	15 0	„
	Wood	„	25 0	„
	All other sorts of oil . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured.				
13	APPAREL, including haberdashery and millinery and military and other uniforms and accoutrements, but excluding boots and shoes (for which see No. 39) and uniforms and accoutrements imported by a public servant for his personal use, which are free	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	„
14	BRUSHES, all sorts . . . . .	.....	„	„
15	BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS, namely, Asphalt, Cement of all kinds, earthenware piping, and other kinds . . . . .	.....	„	„
16	CABINET-WARE AND FURNITURE . . . . .	.....	„	„
17	CANDLES, paraffin	lb	0 5	„
	„ spermaceti	„	0 6	„
	„ wax	„	1 0	„
	„ all other sorts, including composition	„	0 5	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—<i>contd.</i>			
18	CANES, RATTANS, ARTICLES MADE OF CANE OR RATTAN, AND BASKET WORK—			
	Canes, Malacca	dozen	R a. 1 0	Five per cent.
	Rattans	cwt.	7 0	"
	All other sorts except common bamboos, which are free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
19	CARRIAGES and component parts thereof, except railway carriages and trucks, which are free . . . . .	.....	"	"
20	CHINESE AND JAPANESE-WARE, including lacquered-ware, but excluding earthenware, china and porcelain (for which see No. 26) . . . . .	.....	"	"
21	CLOCKS, WATCHES and other timekeepers . . . . .	.....	"	"
22	COIR AND ARTICLES MADE OF COIR, EXCEPT CABLES AND ROPE (for which see No. 24)—			
	Yarn of all kinds	cwt.	9 0	"
	All other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
23	CORAL, real . . . . .	.....	"	"
24	CORDAGE AND ROPE made of any vegetable fibre—			
	Coir, cables, tarred	cwt.	10 0	"
	" rope	"	10 0	"
	Cordage, hemp, European	"	25 0	"
	Manila	"	30 0	"
	Twine, sail, European	"	0 8	"
	All other sorts of cordage and rope . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
25	CORK and articles made of cork—			
	Bottle-corks	gross	1 0	"
	Vial corks	"	0 4	"
	All other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
26	EARTHENWARE (except Earthenware piping, for which see No. 15), china, china clay and porcelain . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
27	FEATHERS . . . . .	.....	"	"
28	FIREWORKS, China	box of 133½ lb	35 0	"
	" all other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
29	FLAX and articles made of Flax, including linen-thread . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
30	GLASS, glass-ware, beads, false pearls, and false corals—			
	Bangles, glass, China, gilt	hundred pairs	15 0	"
	" " " not gilt	"	3 0	"
	Beads, China	cwt.	36 0	"
	Coral, false . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Glass, China, all colours	133½ lb	32 0	"
	" crown, coloured	100 superficial feet	14 0	"
	" " of sizes	"	6 8	"
	Pearls, false, Bajria	lakh	3 0	"
	" " Borja	thousand	1 0	"
	" " Jauria	lakh	5 0	"
	" " Lolakh	thousand	0 12	"
	" " Nathia	"	0 3	"
	" " Tachia	"	1 0	"
	" " Wattanah	lakh	10 0	"
	All other sorts of beads, false pearls, glass and glassware . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
31	GUMS, GUM-RESINS, and articles made of gum or gum-resin—			
	Copal	cwt.	56 0	"
	Cutch and gambier	"	17 0	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—<i>contd.</i>			
31	GUMS, GUM-RESINS, and articles made of gum or gum-resin—<i>contd.</i>		R a.	
	Gum Ammoniac	cwt.	14 0	Five per cent.
	" Arabic	"	18 0	"
	" Bdellium (common gum)	"	10 0	"
	" Benjamin	"	40 0	"
	" Bysabol (coarse myrrh)	"	14 0	"
	" Olibanum or frankincense	"	12 0	"
	" Persian (false)	"	10 0	"
	" Kino	"	10 0	"
	Myrrh	"	40 0	"
	Rosin	"	4 4	"
	All other sorts of gums, gum-resins, and articles made of gum or gum-resin . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
32	HEMP and articles made of hemp— Piece-goods and all other sorts (except rope, for which see No. 24) . . . . .	.....	"	"
33	HIDES AND SKINS (except raw or salted hides and skins, which are free)— Hides, border " buffalo " cow Skins, all kinds	each score "	32 0 80 0 60 0 <i>ad valorem</i>	" " " "
34	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS— Musical, Drawing, Measuring, Optical, Photographic (including materials for photography), Surveying and Surgical (including surgical appliances) . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
35	IVORY AND IVORY-WARE— Unmanufactured— Elephants' grinders Elephants' tusks (other than hollows, centres and points) each exceeding 20lb in weight and hollows, centres and points each weighing 10lb and over Elephants' tusks (other than hollows, centres and points) not less than 10lb and not exceeding 20lb each, and hollows, centres and points each weighing less than 10lb Elephants' tusks each less than 10lb (other than hollows, centres and points) Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 4lb Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 3lb and under 4lb Sea-cow or moye teeth, each less than 3lb Articles made of ivory	cwt. " " " " " " "	125 0 800 0 680 0 525 0 175 0 170 0 130 0 <i>ad valorem</i>	" " " " " " " "
36	JEWELLERY, including plate— Silverware, plain " embossed or chased } other than European All other sorts, except precious stones and pearls, unset, which are free	tola "	1 0 1 4 <i>ad valorem</i>	" " "
37	JUTE, articles made of . . . . .	.....	"	"
38	LAC, all sorts . . . . .	.....	"	"
39	LEATHER and articles made of Leather, including Boots and Shoes, Harness and Saddlery, but excluding Belting for driving Machinery, which is free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
40	MARINE AND NAVAL STORES, not otherwise described . . . . .	.....	"	"
41	MATCHES, Lucifer, and all other sorts . . . . .	.....	"	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—<i>contd.</i>		<i>R. a.</i>	
42	MATS— Floor-matting, China and Singapore, of all sorts	hundred	75 0	Five per cent.
	All other sorts, except coir-matting (for which see No. 22) . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	..
43	OIL-CLOTH AND FLOOR-CLOTH . . . . .	.....	"	..
44	PAINTS, COLOURS, PAINTERS' MATERIALS, and Compositions for application to leather and metals— Ochre, other than European, all colours	cwt.	1 8	..
	Paints of sorts	"	9 0	..
	" composition	"	56 0	..
	" patent driers	"	10 0	..
	Prussian blue, China	lb	0 10	..
	" " European	"	1 0	..
	Red lead	cwt.	12 0	..
	Turpentine	Imperial gallon	1 14	..
	Verdigris	cwt.	70 0	..
	Vermilion, Canton	box of 90 bundles	94 0	..
	White lead	cwt.	14 0	..
	All other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	..
45	PAPER of all kinds . . . . .	.....	"	..
46	PERFUMERY— Rose-flowers, dried	cwt.	12 0	..
	Rose-water	Imperial gallon	1 14	..
	All other sorts, except perfumed spirit (for which see Schedule III) . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	..
47	PIECE-GOODS not otherwise described, except cotton piece-goods, which are free . . . . .	.....	"	..
48	PIPS and other implements used in the consumption of tobacco . . . . .	.....	"	..
49	PITCH, TAR AND DAMMER— Bitumen . . . . .	.....	"	..
	Dammer	cwt.	6 0	..
	Pitch, American and European	"	6 0	..
	" coal	"	2 8	..
	Tar, American and European	"	6 0	..
	" coal	"	2 8	..
	" mineral . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	..
50	SEEDS— Castor	cwt.	4 8	..
	Cummin	"	17 0	..
	" black	"	6 0	..
	Linseed	"	5 8	..
	Methi	"	4 0	..
	Mustard, rape or sarson	"	5 0	..
	Poppy	"	6 0	..
	Quince, bihidana	"	45 0	..
	Sosira	"	22 0	..
	Til or jinjili	"	7 8	..
	All other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	..
51	SHELLS AND COWRIES— Chanks—large shells, for cameos	hundred	6 8	..
	" white, live	"	7 0	..
	" " dead	"	4 0	..
	Cowras	"	0 8	..
	Cowries, bazar, common	cwt.	3 0	..
	" Maldiva	"	7 8	..
	" Nakhla	"	65 0	..
	" Sankhla	"	60 0	..
	" yellow, superior quality	"	2 8	..
	Mother-of-pearl, nacre	"	30 0	..
	Tortoise-shell	"	7 0	..
	" nakh	"	1 0	..
	All other sorts	"	<i>ad valorem</i>	..

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*concl'd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*concl'd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—<i>concl'd.</i>				
<i>R a.</i>				
52	SILK, AND ARTICLES MADE OF SILK—			
	Floss	lb	9 0	Five per cent.
	Piece-goods . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Raw silk—			
	Chaháram, Cochin-China, and yellow Shanghai .	"	5 4	"
	Mathow	"	3 4	"
	Other kinds of China	"	7 0	"
	Waste and Kachra	"	1 2	"
	Panjam	"	2 0	"
	Persian	"	4 4	"
	Siam	"	2 0	"
	Produced from the tasar or other wild worm .	"	2 8	"
	Sewing thread, China	"	9 0	"
	All other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
53	SOAP . . . . .	.....	"	"
54	STATIONERY, excluding paper (for which see No. 45) . . . . .	.....	"	"
55	STONE AND MARBLE . . . . .	.....	"	"
56	TALLOW AND GREASE	cwt.	25 0	"
57	TOILET REQUISITES not otherwise described . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
58	TOYS and requisites for all games . . . . .	.....	"	"
59	UMBRELLAS, COTTON, under 20 inches	each	0 10	"
	" " 20 inches and upwards	"	1 0	"
	" " oiled, other than European	"	0 9	"
	" " all other sorts, including paper kettisals . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
60	WAX	cwt.	32 0	"
61	WOOD AND TIMBER, except railway sleepers and firewood, which are free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
62	WOOLLEN GOODS—			
	Braid			
	Hosiery			
	Piece-goods . . . . .	.....	"	"
	All other sorts			

SCHEDULE V.—(EXPORT TARIFF.)

Name of Article.	Rate of duty.
RICE, WHETHER HUSKED OR UNHUSKED, INCLUDING RICE-FLOUR.	Three annas per Indian maund of 82½ avoirdupois weight.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the law relating to Customs duties, and for other purposes, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 10th March, 1894:—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend

the law relating to Customs-duties, and for other purposes, was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill, as amended by us, annexed thereto.

From Honorary Secretaries, Bombay Presidency Association, dated 3rd March, 1894, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
 From Messrs. Birkmyr Brothers, dated 6th March, 1894 [Paper No. 2].
 Telegrams from Chamber of Commerce, Madras, dated 6th March, 1894; from Bombay Trades Association, dated 6th March, 1894; from Millowners' Association, Bombay, dated 6th March, 1894; from Madras Trades Association, dated 6th March, 1894; from Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, dated 6th March, 1894; from Chamber of Commerce, Karachi, dated 6th March, 1894; from Chamber of Commerce, Rangoon, dated 6th March, 1894; from Poona Sarvajauik Sabha, dated 7th March, 1894 [Papers No. 3].
 From Messrs. W. H. Harton & Co., dated 7th March, 1894 [Paper No. 4].
 From Secretary, Calcutta Trades Association, dated 7th March, 1894, and enclosure [Papers No. 5].
 From the Manager, New Egerton Woollen Mills Company, Ltd., dated 6th March, 1894 [Paper No. 6].
 Telegram from Messrs. Best & Co., Madras, dated 7th March, 1894 [Paper No. 7].

2. In the eleven sections of the Bill we have proposed no substantive alteration except in section 5, sub-section (1), clause (a), which we have made applicable to Foreign European Settlements in India generally.

3. *Schedules*.—We have proposed several alterations in the schedules. Those in Schedule I call for no remark.

4. *Schedule II—Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores*.—We have varied Exception II with reference to exemptions now in force in pursuance of remissive orders of the Governor General in Council.

5. *Schedule III, Article 1, Wine*.—Following English laws, we have reduced from forty-five to forty-two per cent. the percentage of proof spirit in wines which is to regulate the rate of duty to be levied on them.

6. *Schedule III, Article 4, Salted Fish*.—We have removed the word "ngapi" as superfluous.

7. *Schedule IV, Article 5, Sugar*.—We have re-classified "sugar," leaving duty to be levied *ad valorem* on all kinds which are not China candy, loaf or crystallised beet. We have added crystallised beet with a tariff valuation of Rs. 14 per cwt.

8. *Schedule IV, Article 10, Agricultural Implements*.—We have removed this article from separate enumeration in the schedule.

9. *Schedule IV, Article 12 (now 11), Metals*.—We have proposed to reduce from five to one per cent. the duty on iron and steel of all kinds.

We have also proposed to make the duty on "lametta, single reels," payable *ad valorem*; and have added words expressly excluding gold bullion and coin from the list of dutiable metals.

10. *Schedule IV, Article 13 (now 12), Oils*.—We have added benzoline to the articles enumerated in the definition of petroleum, and have proposed to make the duty on batching and lubricating petroleum five per cent. *ad valorem* instead of half an anna a gallon.

11. *Schedule IV, Articles 30 (now 29) and (new) 38, Flax and Lac*.—We have proposed that there shall be an uniform duty of five per cent. *ad valorem* on all flax and articles made of flax (including linen-thread). We have also separately enumerated lac of all sorts.

12. *Schedule IV, Article 38 (now 37), Jute*.—We have proposed to remove the exception in favour of gunny-bags.

13. *Schedule IV, Article 45, Paper*.—We propose that a duty of five per centum *ad valorem* be levied on paper of all kinds.

14. *Schedule IV, Article 61, Wood and Timber*.—We have proposed to except railway sleepers and firewood and leave them free.

15. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

<i>Gazette.</i>	<i>In English.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Gazette of India	.	3rd March, 1894.
Fort St. George Gazette	.	6th March, 1894.
Bombay Government Gazette	.	6th March, 1894.
Calcutta Gazette	.	7th March, 1894.
Burma Gazette	.	8th March, 1894.

Publication in the remaining local Gazettes has been ordered, but dates of publication have not yet been reported, and they will be later than the date of this Report.

16. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

J. WESTLAND.

ALEX. EDW. MILLER.

C. B. PRITCHARD.

H. F. CLOGSTOUN.

FAZULBHOY VISRAM.

P. PLAYFAIR.

The 9th March, 1894.

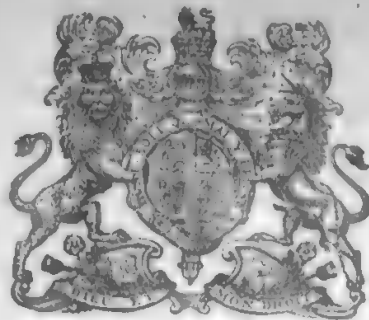
We accept this Report as far as it goes, but we desire to dissent in so far as it does not include our recommendation for the imposition of customs-duties on cotton fabrics, yarns and thread.

FAZULBHOY VISRAM.

P. PLAYFAIR.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 24, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 22nd March, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. IX OF 1894.

THE PRISONS ACT, 1894.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I. PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

MAINTENANCE AND OFFICERS OF PRISONS.

4. Accommodation for prisoners.
5. Inspector General.
6. Officers of prisons.
7. Temporary accommodation for prisoners.

CHAPTER III.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

SECTIONS.

Generally.

8. Control and duties of officers of prisons.
9. Officers not to have business dealings with prisoners.
10. Officers not to be interested in prison-contracts.

Superintendent.

11. Superintendent.
12. Records to be kept by Superintendent.

Medical Officer.

13. Duties of Medical Officer.
14. Medical Officer to report in certain cases.
15. Report on death of prisoner.

Jailer.

16. Jailer.
17. Jailer to give notice of death of prisoner.
18. Responsibility of Jailer.
19. Jailer to be present at night.
20. Powers of Deputy and Assistant Jailers.

Subordinate Officers.

21. Duties of gate-keeper.
22. Subordinate officers not to be absent without leave.
23. Convict officers.

CHAPTER IV.

ADMISSION, REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF PRISONERS.

24. Prisoners to be examined on admission.

SECTIONS.

- 25. Effects of prisoners.
- 26. Removal and discharge of prisoners.

CHAPTER V.

DISCIPLINE OF PRISONERS.

- 27. Separation of prisoners.
- 28. Association and segregation of prisoners.
- 29. Solitary confinement.
- 30. Prisoners under sentence of death.

CHAPTER VI.

FOOD, CLOTHING AND BEDDING OF CIVIL AND UNCONVICTED CRIMINAL PRISONERS.

- 31. Maintenance of certain prisoners from private sources.
- 32. Restriction on transfer of food and clothing between certain prisoners.
- 33. Supply of clothing and bedding to civil and unconvicted criminal prisoners.

CHAPTER VII.

EMPLOYMENT OF PRISONERS.

- 34. Employment of civil prisoners.
- 35. Employment of criminal prisoners.
- 36. Employment of criminal prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.

CHAPTER VIII.

HEALTH OF PRISONERS.

- 37. Sick prisoners.
- 38. Record of directions of Medical Officers.
- 39. Hospital.

CHAPTER IX.

VISITS TO PRISONERS.

- 40. Visits to civil and unconvicted criminal prisoners.
- 41. Search of visitors.

CHAPTER X.

OFFENCES IN RELATION TO PRISONS.

SECTIONS.

- 42. Penalty for introduction or removal of prohibited articles into or from prison and communication with prisoners.
- 43. Power to arrest for offence under section 42.
- 44. Publication of penalties.

CHAPTER XI.

PRISON-OFFENCES.

- 45. Prison-offences.
- 46. Punishment of such offences.
- 47. Plurality of punishments under section 46.
- 48. Award of punishments under sections 46 and 47.
- 49. Punishments to be in accordance with foregoing sections.
- 50. Medical Officer to certify to fitness of prisoner for punishment.
- 51. Entries in punishment-book.
- 52. Procedure on committal of heinous offence.
- 53. Whipping.
- 54. Offences by prison subordinates.

CHAPTER XII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 55. Extramural custody, control and employment of prisoners.
- 56. Confinement in irons.
- 57. Confinement of prisoners under sentence of transportation in irons.
- 58. Prisoners not to be ironed by Jailer except under necessity.
- 59. Power to make rules.
- 60. Power of Local Government to make rules.
- 61. Exhibition of copies of rules.
- 62. Exercise of powers of Superintendent and Medical Officer.

THE SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

The Prisons Act, 1894.

(Chapter I.—Preliminary—Sections 1-3. Chapter II.—Maintenance and Officers of Prisons.—Sections 4-7.)

An Act to amend the law relating to Prisons.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to prisons in British India, and to provide rules for the regulation of such prisons; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Prisons Act, 1894.

Title, extent and commencement.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of Upper Burma, British Baluchistan, the Santal Parganas, and the Pargana of Spiti; and

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of July, 1894.

(4) Nothing in this Act shall apply to civil jails in the Presidency of Bombay outside the city of Bombay, and those jails shall continue to be administered under the provisions of sections 9 to 16 (both inclusive) of Bombay Act II of 1874, as amended by subsequent enactments.

2. (1) On and after the said first day of July, 1894, the enactments mentioned in the schedule shall be repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

(2) But all rules and appointments made, directions given and orders issued under any of those enactments shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been respectively made, given and issued under this Act.

(3) Any enactment or document referring to any of those enactments shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Act or to the corresponding portion thereof.

Definitions. 3. In this Act—

(1) "prison" means any jail or place used permanently or temporarily under the general or special orders of a Local Government for the detention of prisoners, and includes all lands and buildings appurtenant thereto, but does not include—

(a) any place for the confinement of prisoners who are exclusively in the custody of the police;

(b) any place specially appointed by the Local Government under section 541 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882; or

(c) any place which has been declared by the Local Government, by general or special order, to be a subsidiary jail;

(2) "criminal prisoner" means any prisoner duly committed to custody under the writ, warrant or order of any Court or authority

exercising criminal jurisdiction, or by order of a Court-martial:

(3) "convicted criminal prisoner" means any criminal prisoner under sentence of a Court or Court-martial, and includes a person detained in prison under the provisions of Chapter VIII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, or under the Prisoners Act, 1871:

X of 1882.
V of 1871.

(4) "civil prisoner" means any prisoner who is not a criminal prisoner:

(5) "remission system" means the rules for the time being in force regulating the award of marks to, and the consequent shortening of sentences of, prisoners in jails:

(6) "history-ticket" means the ticket exhibiting such information as is required in respect of each prisoner by this Act or the rules thereunder:

(7) "Inspector General" means the Inspector General of Prisons:

(8) "Medical Subordinate" means an Assistant Surgeon, Apothecary or qualified Hospital Assistant: and

(9) "prohibited article" means an article the introduction or removal of which into or out of a prison is prohibited by any rule under this Act.

CHAPTER II.

MAINTENANCE AND OFFICERS OF PRISONS.

4. The Local Government shall provide, for Accommodation for the prisoners in the territories under such Government, accommodation in prisons constructed and regulated in such manner as to comply with the requisitions of this Act in respect of the separation of prisoners.

5. An Inspector General shall be appointed for the territories subject to each Local Government, and shall exercise, subject to the orders of the Local Government, the general control and superintendence of all prisons situated in the territories under such Government.

6. For every prison there shall be a Superintendent, a Medical Officer (who may also be the Superintendent), a Medical Subordinate, a Jailer and such other officers as the Local Government thinks necessary:

Provided that the Governor of Bombay in Council may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, declare by order in writing that in any prison specified in the order the office of Jailer shall be held by the person appointed to be Superintendent.

7. Whenever it appears to the Inspector General that the number of prisoners in any prison is greater than can conveniently or safely be

*The Prisons Act, 1894.**(Chapter III.—Duties of Officers.—Sections 8-16.)*

kept therein, and it is not convenient to transfer the excess number to some other prison,

or whenever from the outbreak of epidemic disease within any prison, or for any other reason, it is desirable to provide for the temporary shelter and safe custody of any prisoners,

provision shall be made, by such officer and in such manner as the Local Government may direct, for the shelter and safe custody in temporary prisons of so many of the prisoners as cannot be conveniently or safely kept in the prison.

CHAPTER III.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

Generally.

8. All officers of a prison shall obey the Control, and duties of directions of the Superintendent; all officers subordinate to the Jailer shall perform such duties as may be imposed on them by the Jailer with the sanction of the Superintendent or be prescribed by rules under section 60.

9. No officer of a prison shall sell or let, nor shall any person in trust for or employed by him sell or let, or derive any benefit from selling or letting, any article to any prisoner or have any money or other business dealings directly or indirectly with any prisoner.

10. No officer of a prison shall, nor shall any person in trust for or employed by him, have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract for the supply of the prison: nor shall he derive any benefit, directly or indirectly, from the sale or purchase of any article on behalf of the prison or belonging to a prisoner.

Superintendent.

11. (1) Subject to the orders of the Inspector General, the Superintendent shall manage the prison in all matters relating to discipline, labour, expenditure, punishment and control.

(2) Subject to such general or special directions as may be given by the Local Government, the Superintendent of a prison other than a central prison or a prison situated in a presidency-town shall obey all orders not inconsistent with this Act or any rule thereunder which may be given respecting the prison by the District Magistrate, and shall report to the Inspector General all such orders and the action taken thereon.

12. The Superintendent shall keep, or cause to be kept, the following records:—

- (1) a register of prisoners admitted;
- (2) a book showing when each prisoner is to be released;

(3) a punishment-book for the entry of the punishments inflicted on prisoners for prison-offences;

(4) a visitors' book for the entry of any observations made by the visitors touching any matters connected with the administration of the prison;

(5) a record of the money and other articles taken from prisoners;

and all such other records as may be prescribed by rules under section 59 or section 60.

Medical Officer.

13. Subject to the control of the Superintendent, the Medical Officer shall have charge of the sanitary administration of the prison, and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by rules made by the Local Government under section 60.

14. Whenever the Medical Officer has reason to believe that the mind of a prisoner is, or is likely to be, injuriously affected by the discipline or treatment to which he is subjected, the Medical Officer shall report the case in writing to the Superintendent, together with such observations as he may think proper.

This report, with the orders of the Superintendent thereon, shall forthwith be sent to the Inspector General for information.

15. On the death of any prisoner, the Medical Officer shall forthwith record in a register the following particulars, so far as they can be ascertained, namely:—

- (1) the day on which the deceased first complained of illness or was observed to be ill,
- (2) the labour, if any, on which he was engaged on that day,
- (3) the scale of his diet on that day,
- (4) the day on which he was admitted to hospital,
- (5) the day on which the Medical Officer was first informed of the illness,
- (6) the nature of the disease,
- (7) when the deceased was last seen before his death by the Medical Officer or Medical Subordinate,
- (8) when the prisoner died, and
- (9) (in cases where a post-mortem examination is made) an account of the appearances after death,

together with any special remarks that appear to the Medical Officer to be required.

Jailer.

16. (1) The Jailer shall reside in the prison, unless the Superintendent permits him in writing to reside elsewhere.

Jailer.

The Prisons Act, 1894.

(Chapter III.—Duties of Officers.—Sections 17-23. Chapter IV.—Admission, Removal and Discharge of Prisoners.—Sections 24-26.)
Chapter V.—Discipline of Prisoners.—Section 27.)

(2) The Jailer shall not, without the Inspector General's sanction in writing, be concerned in any other employment.

17. Upon the death of a prisoner, the Jailer shall give immediate notice thereof to the Superintendent and the Medical Subordinate.
Jailer to give notice of death of prisoner.

18. The Jailer shall be responsible for the safe custody of the records to be kept under section 12, for the commitment warrants and all other documents confided to his care, and for the money and other articles taken from prisoners.
Responsibility of Jailer.

19. The Jailer shall not be absent from the prison for a night without permission in writing from the Superintendent; but, if absent without leave for a night from unavoidable necessity, he shall immediately report the fact and the cause of it to the Superintendent.
Jailer to be present at night.

20. Where a Deputy Jailer or Assistant Jailer is appointed to a prison, he shall, subject to the orders of the Superintendent, be competent to perform any of the duties, and be subject to all the responsibilities, of a Jailer under this Act or any rule thereunder.
Powers of Deputy and Assistant Jailers.

Subordinate Officers.

21. The officer acting as gate-keeper, or any other officer of the prison, may examine anything carried in or out of the prison, and may stop and search or caused to be searched any person suspected of bringing any prohibited article into or out of the prison, or of carrying out any property belonging to the prison, and, if any such article or property be found, shall give immediate notice thereof to the Jailer.
Duties of gate-keeper.

22. Officers subordinate to the Jailer shall not be absent from the prison without leave from the Superintendent or from the Jailer.
Subordinate officers not to be absent without leave.

23. Prisoners who have been appointed as officers of prisons shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.
Convict officers.

CHAPTER IV.

ADMISSION, REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF PRISONERS.

24. (1) Whenever a prisoner is admitted into prison, he shall be searched, and all weapons and prohibited articles shall be taken from him.
Prisoners to be examined on admission.

(2) Every criminal prisoner shall also, as soon as possible after admission, be examined under the general or special orders of the Medical Officer, who shall enter or cause to be entered in a book, to be kept by the Jailer, a record of the state of the prisoner's health, and of any wounds or marks on his person, the class of labour he is fit for if sentenced to rigorous imprisonment, and any observations which the Medical Officer thinks fit to add.

(3) In the case of female prisoners the search and examination shall be carried out by the matron under the general or special orders of the Medical Officer.

25. All money or other articles in respect whereof no order of a competent Court has been made, and which may with proper authority be brought into the prison by any criminal prisoner or sent to the prison for his use, shall be placed in the custody of the Jailer.
Effects of prisoners.

26. (1) All prisoners, previously to being removed to any other prison, shall be examined by the Medical Officer.
Removal and discharge of prisoners.

(2) No prisoner shall be removed from one prison to another unless the Medical Officer certifies that the prisoner is free from any illness rendering him unfit for removal.

(3) No prisoner shall be discharged against his will from prison, if labouring under any acute or dangerous distemper, nor until, in the opinion of the Medical Officer, such discharge is safe.

CHAPTER V.

DISCIPLINE OF PRISONERS.

27. The requisitions of this Act with respect to the separation of prisoners are as follows:—
Separation of prisoners.

(1) in a prison containing female as well as male prisoners the females shall be imprisoned in separate buildings, or separate parts of the same building, in such manner as to prevent their seeing, or conversing or holding any intercourse with, the male prisoners;

(2) in a prison where male prisoners under the age of eighteen are confined, means shall be provided for separating them altogether from the other prisoners and for separating those of them who have arrived at the age of puberty from those who have not;

(3) unconvicted criminal prisoners shall be kept apart from convicted criminal prisoners; and

(4) civil prisoners shall be kept apart from criminal prisoners.

The Prisons Act, 1894.

(Chapter V.—Discipline of Prisoners.—Sections 28-30. Chapter VI.—Food, Clothing and Bedding of Civil and Unconvicted Criminal Prisoners.—Sections 31-33. Chapter VII.—Employment of Prisoners.—Sections 34-36.)

28. Subject to the requirements of the last foregoing section, convicted criminal prisoners may be confined either in association or individually in cells or partly in one way and partly in the other.

29. No cell shall be used for solitary confinement unless it is furnished with the means of enabling the prisoner to communicate at any time with an officer of the prison, and every prisoner so confined in a cell for more than twenty-four hours, whether as a punishment or otherwise, shall be visited at least once a day by the Medical Officer or Medical Subordinate.

30. (1) Every prisoner under sentence of death shall, immediately on his arrival in the prison after sentence, be searched by, or by order of, the Jailer, and all articles shall be taken from him which the Jailer deems it dangerous or inexpedient to leave in his possession.

(2) Every such prisoner shall be confined in a cell apart from all other prisoners, and shall be placed by day and by night under the charge of a guard.

CHAPTER VI.

FOOD, CLOTHING AND BEDDING OF CIVIL AND UNCONVICTED CRIMINAL PRISONERS.

31. A civil prisoner or an unconvicted criminal prisoner shall be permitted to maintain himself, and to purchase, or receive from private sources at proper hours, food, clothing, bedding or other necessities, but subject to examination and to such rules as may be approved by the Inspector General.

32. No part of any food, clothing, bedding or other necessities belonging to any civil or unconvicted criminal prisoner shall be given, hired or sold to any other prisoner; and any prisoner transgressing the provisions of this section shall lose the privilege of purchasing food or receiving it from private sources, for such time as the Superintendent thinks proper.

33. (1) Every civil prisoner and unconvicted criminal prisoner unable to provide himself with sufficient clothing and bedding shall be supplied by the Superintendent with such clothing and bedding as may be necessary.

(2) When any civil prisoner has been committed to prison in execution of a decree in favour of a private person, such person, or his representative, shall, within forty-eight hours after the receipt by him of a demand in writing, pay to the Superintendent the cost of the clothing and bedding so supplied to the prisoner; and in default of such payment the prisoner may be released.

CHAPTER VII.

EMPLOYMENT OF PRISONERS.

34. (1) Civil prisoners may, with the Superintendent's permission, work and follow any trade or profession.

(2) Civil prisoners finding their own implements, and not maintained at the expense of the prison, shall be allowed to receive the whole of their earnings; but the earnings of such as are furnished with implements or are maintained at the expense of the prison shall be subject to a deduction, to be determined by the Superintendent, for the use of implements and the cost of maintenance.

35. (1) No criminal prisoner sentenced to labour or employed on labour at his own desire shall, except on an emergency with the sanction in writing of the Superintendent, be kept to labour for more than nine hours in any one day.

(2) The Medical Officer shall from time to time examine the labouring prisoners while they are employed, and shall at least once in every fortnight cause to be recorded upon the history-ticket of each prisoner employed on labour the weight of such prisoner at the time.

(3) When the Medical Officer is of opinion that the health of any prisoner suffers from employment on any kind or class of labour, such prisoner shall not be employed on that labour but shall be placed on such other kind or class of labour as the Medical Officer may consider suited for him.

36. Provision shall be made by the Superintendent for the employment (as long as they so desire) of all criminal prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment; but no prisoner not sentenced to rigorous imprisonment shall be punished for neglect of work excepting by such alteration in the scale of diet as may be established by the rules of the prison in the case of neglect of work by such a prisoner.

The Prisons Act, 1894.

(Chapter VIII.—Health of Prisoners.—Sections 37-39. Chapter IX.—Visits to Prisoners.—Sections 40-41. Chapter X.—Offences in relation to Prisons.—Sections 42-44.)

CHAPTER VIII.

HEALTH OF PRISONERS.

37. (1) The names of prisoners desiring to see the Medical Subordinate or appearing out of health in mind or body shall, without delay, be reported by the officer in immediate charge of such prisoners to the Jailer.

(2) The Jailer shall, without delay, call the attention of the Medical Subordinate to any prisoner desiring to see him, or who is ill, or whose state of mind or body appears to require attention, and shall carry into effect all written directions given by the Medical Officer or Medical Subordinate respecting alterations of the discipline or treatment of any such prisoner.

38. All directions given by the Medical Officer or Medical Subordinate in relation to any prisoner, with the exception of orders for the supply of medicines or directions relating to such matters as are carried into effect by the Medical Officer himself or under his superintendence, shall be entered day by day in the prisoner's history-ticket or in such other record as the Local Government may by rule direct, and the Jailer shall make an entry in its proper place stating in respect of each direction the fact of its having been or not having been complied with, accompanied by such observations, if any, as the Jailer thinks fit to make, and the date of the entry.

39. In every prison a hospital or proper place for the reception of sick prisoners shall be provided.

CHAPTER IX.

VISITS TO PRISONERS.

40. Due provision shall be made for the admission, at proper times, into every prison of persons with whom civil or unconvicted criminal prisoners may desire to communicate, care being taken that, so far as may be consistent with the interests of justice, prisoners under trial may see their duly qualified legal advisers without the presence of any other person.

41. (1) The Jailer may demand the name and address of any visitor to a prisoner, and, when the Jailer has any ground for suspicion, may search any visitor, or cause him to be searched, but the search shall not be made in the presence of any prisoner or of another visitor.

(2) In case of any such visitor refusing to permit himself to be searched, the Jailer may deny him admission; and the grounds of such proceeding, with the particulars thereof, shall be entered in such record as the Local Government may direct.

CHAPTER X.

OFFENCES IN RELATION TO PRISONS.

42. Whoever, contrary to any rule under section 60, introduces or removes, or attempts by any means whatever to introduce or remove, into or from any prison, or supplies or attempts to supply to any prisoner outside the limits of a prison, any prohibited article,

and every officer of a prison who, contrary to any such rule, knowingly suffers any such article to be introduced into or removed from any prison, to be possessed by any prisoner, or to be supplied to any prisoner outside the limits of a prison,

and whoever, contrary to any such rule, communicates or attempts to communicate with any prisoner,

and whoever abets any offence made punishable by this section,

shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to both.

43. When any person, in the presence of any officer of a prison, commits any offence specified in the last foregoing section, and refuses on demand of such officer to state his name and residence, or gives a name or residence which such officer knows, or has reason to believe, to be false, such officer may arrest him, and shall without unnecessary delay make him over to a Police-officer, and thereupon such Police-officer shall proceed as if the offence had been committed in his presence.

44. The Superintendent shall cause to be affixed, in a conspicuous place outside the prison, a notice in English and the Vernacular setting forth the acts prohibited under section 42 and the penalties incurred by their commission.

*The Prisons Act, 1894.**(Chapter XI.—Prison-offences.—Sections 45-46.)*

CHAPTER XI.

PRISON-OFFENCES.

45. The following acts are declared to be
Prison-offences. prison-offences when committed by a prisoner:—

- (1) such wilful disobedience to any regulation of the prison as shall have been declared by rules made under section 59 to be a prison-offence;
- (2) any assault or use of criminal force;
- (3) the use of insulting or threatening language;
- (4) immoral or indecent or disorderly behaviour;
- (5) wilfully disabling himself from labour;
- (6) contumaciously refusing to work;
- (7) filing, cutting, altering or removing handcuffs, fetters or bars without due authority;
- (8) wilful idleness or negligence at work by any prisoner sentenced to rigorous imprisonment;
- (9) wilful mismanagement of work by any prisoner sentenced to rigorous imprisonment;
- (10) wilful damage to prison-property;
- (11) tampering with or defacing history-tickets, records or documents;
- (12) receiving, possessing or transferring any prohibited article;
- (13) feigning illness;
- (14) wilfully bringing a false accusation against any officer or prisoner;
- (15) omitting or refusing to report, as soon as it comes to his knowledge, the occurrence of any fire, any plot or conspiracy, any escape, attempt or preparation to escape, and any attack or preparation for attack upon any prisoner or prison-official; and
- (16) conspiring to escape, or to assist in escaping, or to commit any other of the offences aforesaid.

46. The Superintendent may examine any
Punishment of such person touching any such
offences. offence, and determine thereupon, and punish such offence by—

- (1) a formal warning;

Explanation.—A formal warning shall mean a warning personally addressed

to a prisoner by the Superintendent and recorded in the punishment-book and on the prisoner's history-ticket;

- (2) change of labour to some more irksome or severe form;
- (3) hard labour for a period not exceeding seven days in the case of convicted criminal prisoners not sentenced to rigorous imprisonment;
- (4) such loss of privileges admissible under the remission system for the time being in force as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor General in Council;
- (5) the substitution of gunny or other coarse fabric for clothing of other material, not being woollen, for a period which shall not exceed three months;
- (6) imposition of handcuffs of such pattern and weight, in such manner and for such period, as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor General in Council;
- (7) imposition of fetters of such pattern and weight, in such manner and for such period, as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor General in Council;
- (8) separate confinement for any period not exceeding six months:

Explanation.—Separate confinement means such confinement with or without labour as secludes a prisoner from communication with, but not from sight of, other prisoners, and allows him not less than one hour's exercise per diem and to have his meals in association with one or more other prisoners;

- (9) penal diet, that is, restriction of diet in such manner and subject to such conditions regarding labour as may be prescribed by the Local Government:

Provided that such restriction of diet shall in no case be applied to a prisoner for more than ninety-six consecutive hours, and shall not be repeated except for a fresh offence nor until after an interval of one week;

- (10) cellular confinement for any period not exceeding fourteen days:

Provided that after each period of cellular confinement an interval of not less duration than such period must elapse before the prisoner is again sentenced to cellular or solitary confinement:

EXPLANATION.—Cellular confinement means such confinement with or



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 16, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 313675, of the 4 per cent. of 1st May, 1865, for Rs100, originally standing in the name of Shama-pada Sreemancee, and last endorsed to Megmala Dassee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MEGMALA DASSEE,
No. 38, Colootollah Street,
Calcutta.

Lost in Transit by Post.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 196711, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for Rs800, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to the National Bank of India, Limited, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

For the National Bank of India, Ltd.,
CHAS. NICOLL,
Sub-Manager,
3, Council House Street.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 26, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

SANSKRIT COLLEGE, JAYPUR.

The following candidates have successfully passed the Sanskrit Title Examinations of Jaypur, held on the 2nd April, 1894:—

1.—SASTRI EXAMINATION.

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

In Vyakaran.

Examiner.—Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Gangadhar Sastri (Benares) and Pandit Govinda Sastri (Calcutta).

First Division.

Name of Candidate.	Name of Teacher.	Residence.
1. Lakshminarayan Chaturvedi.	Pandit Lakshminath Sastri, Sanskrit College, Jaypur.	Jaypur.

In Jyautisha.

Examiner.—Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sudhakar Dvivedi (Benares).

Second Division.

1. Ramnivas Sarma	Pandit Bhaiya Ojha, Sanskrit College, Jaypur.	Jaypur.
2. Bachhu Gaur.	Ram Ditto	Ditto.

In Ayurveda.

Examiner.—Kaviraj Bijayratna Sen Kavirajan (Calcutta).

First Division.

1. Lakshmi Sadhu.	Ram Pandit Srikrishna Bhatta, Sanskrit College, Jaypur.	Jaypur.
-------------------	---	---------

Second Division.

2. Sivaraj Sarma	Pandit Bamsidhar Baidyara, Faruckabad.	Faruckabad.
------------------	--	-------------

2.—UPADHYAY EXAMINATION.

In Vyakaran.

Examiner.—Pandit Govinda Sastri (Calcutta).

First Division.

1. Govinda Gaur.	Ram Pandit Siva Ram Sarma, Sanskrit College, Jaypur.	Jaypur.
------------------	--	---------

Second Division.

1. Rupnarayan Daidhich.	Pandit Siva Ram Sarma, Sanskrit College, Jaypur.	Jaypur.
-------------------------	--	---------

In Sahitya.

Examiner.—Mahamahopadhyay Gangadhar Sastri (Benares).

Second Division.

1. Gopinath dhich.	Pandit Krishna Sastri, Sanskrit College, Jaypur.	Jaypur.
2. Govinda Gaur.	Ram Ditto	Ditto.
3. Badarinarayan Sarma.	Pandit Prahlad Sarma, Malpura, Jaypur State.	Malpura.

In Jyautisha.

Examiner.—Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sudhakar Dvivedi (Benares).

Second Division.

1. Madhav Purohit.	Pandit Bhaiya Ojha, Sanskrit College, Jaypur.	Jaypur.
--------------------	---	---------

In Ayurveda.

Second Division.

1. Madhav Vyasa.	Pandit Srikrishna Ram Bhatta, Sanskrit College, Jaypur.	Jaypur.
------------------	---	---------

3.—PRAVESIKA EXAMINATION.

Examiners.—In Sahitya and Nyaya, Pandit Lakshminath Sastri; In Vyakaran, Pandit Siva Ram Sarma; In Ganit, Baba Kalipada Banerji, M.R.A.S. (Jaypur).

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

First Division.

Name of Candidate.	Name of Teacher.	Residence.
1. Chandradatta Ojha.	Sanskrit College, Jaypur.	Mithila (Tirhut).
2. Madanlal Prasnavar.	Ditto	Jaypur.
3. Narayan Gaur.	Ditto	Ditto.
4. Bhairav Sarma.	Ditto	Ditto.

Second Division.

1. Kanhaiyalal Sarma.	Sanskrit College, Jaypur.	Jaypur.
2. Srinarayan Sarma.	Ditto	Ditto.
3. Ghisilal Dadhich.	Ditto	Ditto.
4. Bhaurilal Gaur.	Ditto	Ditto.
5. Gopinath Sarma.	Ditto	Ditto.
6. Ramkumar Sarma.	Ditto	Ditto.

KALIPADA BANERJI, M.R.A.S.,
Principal.

SANSKRIT COLLEGE,
JAYPUR,
The 10th May, 1894.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lest.

The Government Promissory Note No. 814282, of the 4½ per cent. of 1878, for Rs. 1,500, originally standing in the name of Mr. V. N. Gopauliengar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of Papannah, son-in-law of Gowder Chenna Basannah of Bangalore, who has obtained the rights and interests of the said Mr. V. N. Gopauliengar over the said Promissory Note from the said V. N. Gopauliengar, under a registered deed dated 10th October, 1890.

PAPANAH,

Son-in-law of Gowder Chenna Basannah,
of Bangalore.

The 24th March, 1894.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 9, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

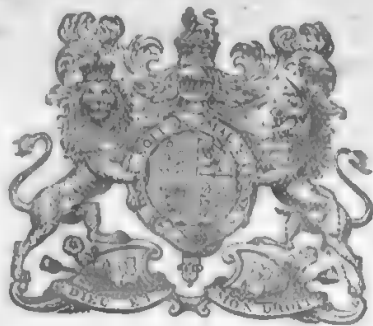
The Government Promissory Note, No. 313675, of the 4 per cent. of 1st May, 1865, for Rs100, originally standing in the name of Shama-pada Sreemancee, and last endorsed to Megmala Dassee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MEGMALA DASSEE,
No. 38, Colootollah Street,
Calcutta.

Lost in Transit by Post.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 196711, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for Rs800, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to the National Bank of India, Limited, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

For the National Bank of India, Ltd.,
CHAS. NICOLL,
Sub-Manager.
3, Council House Street.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 23, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 313675, of the 4 per cent. of 1st May, 1865, for Rs100, originally standing in the name of Shama-pada Sreemanee, and last endorsed to Megmala Dassee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MEGMALA DASSEE,
No. 38, Colootollah Street,
Calcutta.

Lost in Transit by Post.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 196711, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for Rs800, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to the National Bank of India, Limited, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

For the National Bank of India, Ltd.,
CHAS. NICOLL,
Sub-Manager.
3, Council House Street.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 30, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The upper half of Government Promissory Note, No. 032661, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Laxumibai, widow of Yeshwantrao Gopalrao Mairal, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the

above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the accrued interest and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress, after two years from the date of the last advertisement.

LAXUMIBAI,

Widow of Yeshwantrao Gopalrao Mairal,
Of Baroda.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd February, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. I OF 1894.

THE LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Definitions.

PART II.

ACQUISITION.

Preliminary Investigation.

4. Publication of preliminary notification, and powers of officers thereupon.
5. Payment for damage.

Declaration of intended Acquisition.

6. Declaration that land is required for a public purpose.
7. After declaration, Collector to take order for acquisition.

SECTIONS.

8. Land to be marked out, measured and planned.
9. Notice to persons interested.
10. Power to require and enforce the making of statements as to names and interests.

Enquiry into Measurements, Value and Claims, and Award by the Collector.

11. Enquiry and award by Collector.
12. Award of Collector when to be final.
13. Adjournment of enquiry.
14. Power to summon and enforce attendance of witnesses and production of documents.
15. Matters to be considered and neglected.

Taking Possession.

16. Power to take possession.
17. Special powers in cases of urgency.

PART III.

REFERENCE TO COURT AND PROCEDURE THEREON.

18. Reference to Court.
19. Collector's statement to the Court.
20. Service of notice.
21. Restriction on scope of proceedings.
22. Proceedings to be in open Court.
23. Matters to be considered in determining compensation.
24. Matters to be neglected in determining compensation.
25. Rules as to amount of compensation.
26. Form of awards.
27. Costs.

SECTIONS.

28. Collector may be directed to pay interest on excess compensation.

PART IV.

APPORTIONMENT OF COMPENSATION.

29. Particulars of apportionment to be specified.
30. Dispute as to apportionment.

PART V.

PAYMENT.

31. Payment of compensation or deposit of same in Court.
32. Investment of money deposited in respect of lands belonging to persons incompetent to alienate.
33. Investment of money deposited in other cases.
34. Payment of interest.

PART VI.

TEMPORARY OCCUPATION OF LAND.

35. Temporary occupation of waste or arable land. Procedure when difference as to compensation exists.
36. Power to enter and take possession, and compensation on restoration.
37. Difference as to condition of land.

PART VII.

ACQUISITION OF LAND FOR COMPANIES.

38. Company may be authorized to enter and survey.

SECTIONS.

39. Previous consent of Local Government and execution of agreement necessary.
40. Previous enquiry.
41. Agreement with Secretary of State in Council.
42. Publication of agreement.
43. Sections 39 to 42 not to apply where Government bound by agreement to provide land for Companies.
44. How agreement between Railway Company and Secretary of State may be proved.

PART VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

45. Service of notices.
46. Penalty for obstructing acquisition of land.
47. Magistrate to enforce surrender.
48. Completion of acquisition not compulsory, but compensation to be awarded when not completed.
49. Acquisition of part of house or building.
50. Acquisition of land at cost of a local authority or Company.
51. Exemption from stamp-duty and fees.
52. Notice in case of suits for anything done in pursuance of Act.
53. Code of Civil Procedure to apply to proceedings before Court.
54. Appeals in proceedings before Court.
55. Power to make rules.

*The Land Acquisition Act, 1894.**(Part I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1 to 3.)*

An Act to amend the law for the acquisition of land for public purposes and for Companies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law for the acquisition of land needed for public purposes and for Companies and for determining the amount of compensation to be made on account of such acquisition; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

Short title, extent and commencement.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of March, 1894.

Repeal.

2. (1) The Land Acquisition Act, 1870, and section 74 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, are hereby repealed.

(2) But all proceedings commenced, officers appointed or authorised, agreements published and rules made under the said Land Acquisition Act shall, as far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively commenced, appointed or authorized, published and made under this Act.

(3) Any enactment or document referring to the said Land Acquisition Act or to any enactment thereby repealed shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Act or to the corresponding portion thereof.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Definitions.

(a) the expression "land" includes benefits to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth or permanently fastened to anything attached to the earth:

(b) the expression "person interested" includes all persons claiming an interest in compensation to be made on account of the acquisition of land under this Act; and a person shall be deemed to be interested in land if he is interested in an easement affecting the land:

(c) the expression "Collector" means the Collector of a district, and includes a Deputy Commissioner and any officer specially appointed by the Local Government to perform the functions of a Collector under this Act:

(d) the expression "Court" means a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, unless the Local Government has appointed (as it is hereby empowered to do) a special judicial officer within any specified local limits to perform the functions of the Court under this Act:

(e) the expression "Company" means a Company registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, or under the (English) Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890, or incorporated by an Act of Parliament or of the Governor General in Council, or by Royal Charter or Letters Patent:

VI of 189

(f) the expression "public purpose" includes the provision of village-sites in districts in which the Local Government shall have declared by notification in the official Gazette that it is customary for the Government to make such provision: and

(g) the following persons shall be deemed persons "entitled to act" as and to the extent hereinafter provided (that is to say)—

trustees for other persons beneficially interested shall be deemed the persons entitled to act with reference to any such case, and that to the same extent as the persons beneficially interested could have acted if free from disability:

a married woman, in cases to which the English law is applicable, shall be deemed the person so entitled to act, and, whether of full age or not, to the same extent as if she were unmarried and of full age; and

the guardians of minors and the committees or managers of lunatics or idiots shall be deemed respectively the persons so entitled to act, to the same extent as the minors, lunatics or idiots themselves, if free from disability, could have acted:

Provided that—

(i) no person shall be deemed "entitled to act" whose interest in the subject-matter shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Collector or Court to be adverse to the interest of the person interested for whom he would otherwise be entitled to act;

*The Land Acquisition Act, 1894.**(Part II.—Acquisition.—Sections 4-9.)*

XIV of 1882.

(ii) in every such case the person interested may appear by a next friend, or, in default of his appearance by a next friend; the Collector or Court, as the case may be, shall appoint a guardian for the case to act on his behalf in the conduct thereof;

(iii) the provisions of Chapter XXXI of the Code of Civil Procedure shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply in the case of persons interested appearing before a Collector or Court by a next friend, or by a guardian for the case, in proceedings under this Act; and

(iv) no person "entitled to act" shall be competent to receive the compensation-money payable to the person for whom he is entitled to act, unless he would have been competent to alienate the land and receive and give a good discharge for the purchase-money on a voluntary sale.

PART II.

ACQUISITION.

Preliminary Investigation.

4. (1) Whenever it appears to the Local Government that land in any locality is likely to be needed for any public purpose, a notification to that effect shall be published in the official Gazette, and the Collector shall cause public notice of the substance of such notification to be given at convenient places in the said locality.

(2) Thereupon it shall be lawful for any officer, either generally or specially authorized by such Government in this behalf, and for his servants and workmen,—

to enter upon and survey and take levels of any land in such locality;

to dig or bore into the subsoil;

to do all other acts necessary to ascertain whether the land is adapted for such purpose;

to set out the boundaries of the land proposed to be taken and the intended line of the work (if any) proposed to be made thereon;

to mark such levels, boundaries and line by placing marks and cutting trenches;

and, where otherwise the survey cannot be completed and the levels taken and the boundaries and line marked, to cut down and clear away any part of any standing crop, fence or jungle;

Provided that no person shall enter into any building or upon any enclosed court or garden attached to a dwelling-house (unless with the

consent of the occupier thereof) without previously giving such occupier at least seven days' notice in writing of his intention to do so.

5. The officer so authorized shall at the time of such entry pay or tender payment for all necessary damage to be done as aforesaid, and, in case of dispute as to the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered, he shall at once refer the dispute to the decision of the Collector or other chief revenue-officer of the district, and such decision shall be final.

Declaration of intended Acquisition.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of Part VII of this Act, whenever it appears to the Local Government that any particular land is needed for a public purpose, or for a Company, a declaration shall be made to that effect under the signature of a Secretary to such Government or of some officer duly authorized to certify its orders:

Provided that no such declaration shall be made unless the compensation to be awarded for such property is to be paid by a Company, or wholly or partly out of public revenues or some fund controlled or managed by a local authority.

(2) The declaration shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall state the district or other territorial division in which the land is situate, the purpose for which it is needed, its approximate area, and, where a plan shall have been made of the land, the place where such plan may be inspected.

(3) The said declaration shall be conclusive evidence that the land is needed for a public purpose or for a Company, as the case may be; and, after making such declaration, the Local Government may acquire the land in manner hereinafter appearing.

7. Whenever any land shall have been so declared to be needed for a public purpose, or for a Company, the Local Government, or some officer authorized by the Local Government in this behalf, shall direct the Collector to take order for the acquisition of the land.

8. The Collector shall thereupon cause the land (unless it has been already marked out under section 4) to be marked out. He shall also cause it to be measured, and (if no plan has been made thereof) a plan to be made of the same.

9. (1) The Collector shall then cause public notice to be given at convenient places on or near the land to be taken, stat-

*The Land Acquisition Act, 1894.**(Part II.—Acquisition.—Sections 10-17.)*

ing that the Government intends to take possession of the land, and that claims to compensation for all interests in such land may be made to him.

(2) Such notice shall state the particulars of the land so needed, and shall require all persons interested in the land to appear personally or by agent before the Collector at a time and place therein mentioned (such time not being earlier than fifteen days after the date of publication of the notice), and to state the nature of their respective interests in the land and the amount and particulars of their claims to compensation for such interests, and their objections (if any) to the measurements made under section 8. The Collector may in any case require such statement to be made in writing and signed by the party or his agent.

(3) The Collector shall also serve notice to the same effect on the occupier (if any) of such land and on all such persons known or believed to be interested therein, or to be entitled to act for persons so interested, as reside, or have agents authorized to receive service on their behalf, within the revenue district in which the land is situate.

(4) In case any person so interested resides elsewhere, and has no such agent, the notice shall be sent to him by post in a letter addressed to him at his last known residence, address or place of business and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866.

10. (1) The Collector may also require any such person to make or deliver to him, at a time and place mentioned (such time not being earlier than fifteen days after the date of the requisition), a statement containing, so far as may be practicable, the name of every other person possessing any interest in the land or any part thereof as co-proprietor, sub-proprietor, mortgagee, tenant or otherwise, and of the nature of such interest, and of the rents and profits (if any) received or receivable on account thereof for three years next preceding the date of the statement.

(2) Every person required to make or deliver a statement under this section or section 9 shall be deemed to be legally bound to do so within the meaning of sections 175 and 176 of the Indian Penal Code.

Enquiry into Measurements, Value and Claims, and Award by the Collector

11. On the day so fixed, or on any other day to which the enquiry has been adjourned, the Collector shall proceed to enquire into the objections (if any) which any person interested has stated pursuant to a

notice given under section 9 to the measurements made under section 8, and into the value of the land, and into the respective interests of the persons claiming the compensation, and shall make an award under his hand of—

- (i) the true area of the land;
- (ii) the compensation which in his opinion should be allowed for the land; and
- (iii) the apportionment of the said compensation among all the persons known or believed to be interested in the land, of whom, or of whose claims, he has information, whether or not they have respectively appeared before him.

12. (1) Such award shall be filed in the Collector's office and shall, except as hereinafter provided, be final and conclusive evidence, as between the Collector and the persons interested, whether they have respectively appeared before the Collector or not, of the true area and value of the land, and the apportionment of the compensation among the persons interested.

(2) The Collector shall give immediate notice of his award to such of the persons interested as are not present personally or by their representatives when the award is made.

13. The Collector may, for any cause he thinks fit, from time to time adjourn the enquiry to a day to be fixed by him.

14. For the purpose of enquiries under this Act, the Collector shall have power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses, including the parties interested or any of them, and to compel the production of documents by the same means, and (so far as may be) in the same manner, as is provided in the case of a Civil Court under the Code of Civil Procedure.

15. In determining the amount of compensation, the Collector shall be guided by the provisions contained in sections 23 and 24.

Taking Possession.

16. When the Collector has made an award under section 11, he may take possession of the land, which shall thereupon vest absolutely in the Government, free from all encumbrances.

17. (1) In cases of urgency, whenever the Local Government so directs, the Collector, though no such award has

XIV of 1882.

*The Land Acquisition Act, 1894.**(Part III.—Reference to Court and Procedure thereon.—Sections 18-21.)*

been made, may, on the expiration of fifteen days from the publication of the notice mentioned in section 9, sub-section (1), take possession of any waste or arable land needed for public purposes or for a Company. Such land shall thereupon vest absolutely in the Government, free from all encumbrances.

(2) Whenever, owing to any sudden change in the channel of any navigable river or other unforeseen emergency, it becomes necessary for any Railway Administration to acquire the immediate possession of any land for the maintenance of their traffic or for the purpose of making thereon a river-side or ghat station, or of providing convenient connection with or access to any such station, the Collector may, immediately after the publication of the notice mentioned in sub-section (1) and with the previous sanction of the Local Government, enter upon and take possession of such land, which shall thereupon vest absolutely in the Government free from all encumbrances :

Provided that the Collector shall not take possession of any building or part of a building under this sub-section without giving to the occupier thereof at least forty-eight hours' notice of his intention so to do or such longer notice as may be reasonably sufficient to enable such occupier to remove his moveable property from such building without unnecessary inconvenience.

(3) In every case under either of the preceding sub-sections the Collector shall at the time of taking possession offer to the persons interested compensation for the standing crops and trees (if any) on such land and for any other damage sustained by them caused by such sudden dispossession and not excepted in section 24 ; and, in case such offer is not accepted, the value of such crops and trees and the amount of such other damage shall be allowed for in awarding compensation for the land under the provisions herein contained.

PART III.**REFERENCE TO COURT AND PROCEDURE THEREON.**

18. (1) Any person interested who has not accepted the award may, by written application to the Collector, require that the matter be referred by the Collector for the determination of the Court, whether his objection be to the measurement of the land, the amount of the compensation, the persons to whom it is payable, or the apportionment of the compensation among the persons interested.

(2) The application shall state the grounds on which objection to the award is taken :

Provided that every such application shall be made,—

- (a) if the person making it was present or represented before the Collector at the time when he made his award, within six weeks from the date of the Collector's award ;
- (b) in other cases, within six weeks of the receipt of the notice from the Collector under section 12, sub-section (2), or within six months from the date of the Collector's award, whichever period shall first expire.

19. (1) In making the reference, the Collector shall state, for the information of the Court, in writing under his hand,—

- (a) the situation and extent of the land, with particulars of any trees, buildings or standing crops thereon ;
- (b) the names of the persons whom he has reason to think interested in such land ;
- (c) the amount awarded for damages and paid or tendered under sections 5 and 17, or either of them, and the amount of compensation awarded under section 11 ; and,
- (d) if the objection be to the amount of the compensation, the grounds on which the amount of compensation was determined.

(2) To the said statement shall be attached a schedule giving the particulars of the notices served upon, and of the statements in writing made or delivered by, the parties interested respectively.

20. The Court shall thereupon cause a notice, specifying the day on which the Court will proceed to determine the objection, and directing their appearance before the Court on that day, to be served on the following persons, namely :—

- (a) the applicant ;
- (b) all persons interested in the objection, except such (if any) of them as have consented without protest to receive payment of the compensation awarded ; and,
- (c) if the objection is in regard to the area of the land or to the amount of the compensation, the Collector.

21. The scope of the inquiry in every such proceeding shall be restricted to a consideration of the interests of the persons affected by the objection.

*The Land Acquisition Act, 1894.**(Part III.—Reference to Court and Procedure thereon.—Sections 22-28.)*

22. Every such proceeding shall take place in open Court, and all persons entitled to practise in any Civil Court in the province shall be entitled to appear, plead and act (as the case may be) in such proceeding.

23. (1) In determining the amount of compensation to be awarded for land acquired under this Act, the Court shall take into consideration—

first, the market-value of the land at the date of the publication of the declaration relating thereto under section 6;

secondly, the damage sustained by the person interested, by reason of the taking of any standing crops or trees which may be on the land at the time of the Collector's taking possession thereof;

thirdly, the damage (if any) sustained by the person interested, at the time of the Collector's taking possession of the land, by reason of severing such land from his other land;

fourthly, the damage, (if any) sustained by the person interested, at the time of the Collector's taking possession of the land, by reason of the acquisition injuriously affecting his other property, moveable or immoveable, in any other manner, or his earnings;

fifthly, if, in consequence of the acquisition of the land by the Collector, the person interested is compelled to change his residence or place of business, the reasonable expenses (if any) incidental to such change; and

sixthly, the damage (if any) *bond fide* resulting from diminution of the profits of the land between the time of the publication of the declaration under section 6 and the time of the Collector's taking possession of the land.

(2) In addition to the market-value of the land, as above provided, the Court shall in every case award a sum of fifteen per centum on such market-value, in consideration of the compulsory nature of the acquisition.

24. But the Court shall not take into consideration—

first, the degree of urgency which has led to the acquisition;

secondly, any disinclination of the person interested to part with the land acquired;

thirdly, any damage sustained by him which, if caused by a private person, would not render such person liable to a suit;

fourthly, any damage which is likely to be caused to the land acquired, after the date

of the publication of the declaration under section 6, by or in consequence of the use to which it will be put;

fifthly, any increase to the value of the land acquired likely to accrue from the use to which it will be put when acquired;

sixthly, any increase to the value of the other land of the person interested likely to accrue from the use to which the land acquired will be put; or,

seventhly, any outlay or improvements on, or disposal of, the land acquired, commenced, made or effected without the sanction of the Collector after the date of the publication of the declaration under section 6.

25. (1) When the applicant has made a claim to compensation, pursuant to any notice given under section 9, the amount awarded to him by the Court shall not exceed the amount so claimed or be less than the amount awarded by the Collector under section 11.

(2) When the applicant has refused to make such claim, or has omitted without sufficient reason (to be allowed by the Judge) to make such claim, the amount awarded by the Court shall in no case exceed the amount awarded by the Collector.

(3) When the applicant has omitted for a sufficient reason (to be allowed by the Judge) to make such claim, the amount awarded to him by the Court shall not be less than, and may exceed, the amount awarded by the Collector.

26. Every award under this Part shall be in writing signed by the Judge, and shall specify the amount awarded under clause *first* of sub-section (1) of section 23, and also the amounts (if any) respectively awarded under each of the other clauses of the same sub-section, together with the grounds of awarding each of the said amounts.

27. (1) Every such award shall also state the amount of costs incurred in the proceedings under this Part, and by what persons and in what proportions they are to be paid.

(2) When the award of the Collector is not upheld, the costs shall ordinarily be paid by the Collector, unless the Court shall be of opinion that the claim of the applicant was so extravagant or that he was so negligent in putting his case before the Collector that some deduction from his costs should be made or that he should pay a part of the Collector's costs.

28. If the sum which, in the opinion of the Court, the Collector ought to have awarded as compensation is in excess of the sum which the Collector did award as compensation, the award of the Court may direct

The Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

(Part I.V—Apportionment of Compensation.—Sections 29-30. Part V.—Payment.—Sections 31-32.)

that the Collector shall pay interest on such excess at the rate of six per centum per annum from the date on which he took possession of the land to the date of payment of such excess into Court.

PART IV.**APPORTIONMENT OF COMPENSATION.**

29. Where there are several persons interested, if such persons agree in the apportionment of the compensation, the particulars of such apportionment shall be specified in the award, and as between such persons the award shall be conclusive evidence of the correctness of the apportionment.

30. When the amount of compensation has been settled under section 11, if any dispute arises as to the apportionment of the same or any part thereof, or as to the persons to whom the same or any part thereof is payable, the Collector may refer such dispute to the decision of the Court.

PART V.**PAYMENT.**

31. (1) On making an award under section 11, the Collector shall tender payment of the compensation awarded by him to the persons interested entitled thereto according to the award, and shall pay it to them unless prevented by some one or more of the contingencies mentioned in the next sub-section.

(2) If they shall not consent to receive it, or if there be no person competent to alienate the land, or if there be any dispute as to the title to receive the compensation or as to the apportionment of it, the Collector shall deposit the amount of the compensation in the Court to which a reference under section 18 would be submitted :

Provided that any person admitted to be interested may receive such payment under protest as to the sufficiency of the amount :

Provided also that no person who has received the amount otherwise than under protest shall be entitled to make any application under section 18 :

Provided also that nothing herein contained shall affect the liability of any person, who may receive the whole or any part of any compensation awarded under this Act, to pay the same to the person lawfully entitled thereto.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the Collector may, with the sanction of the Local Government, instead of awarding a money compensation in respect of any land,

make any arrangement with a person having a limited interest in such land, either by the grant of other lands in exchange, the remission of land-revenue on other lands held under the same title, or in such other way as may be equitable having regard to the interests of the parties concerned.

(4) Nothing in the last foregoing sub-section shall be construed to interfere with or limit the power of the Collector to enter into any arrangement with any person interested in the land and competent to contract in respect thereof.

32. (1) If any money shall be deposited in Court under sub-section (2) of the last preceding section and it appears that the land in respect whereof the same was awarded belonged to any person who had no power to alienate the same, the Court shall—

(a) order the money to be invested in the purchase of other lands to be held under the like title and conditions of ownership as the land in respect of which such money shall have been deposited was held, or

(b) if such purchase cannot be effected forthwith, then in such Government or other approved securities as the Court shall think fit ;

and shall direct the payment of the interest or other proceeds arising from such investment to the person or persons who would for the time being have been entitled to the possession of the said land, and such moneys shall remain so deposited and invested until the same be applied—

(i) in the purchase of such other lands as aforesaid ; or

(ii) in payment to any person or persons becoming absolutely entitled thereto.

(2) In all cases of moneys deposited to which this section applies the Court shall order the costs of the following matters, including therein all reasonable charges and expenses incident thereto, to be paid by the Collector, namely :—

(a) the costs of such investments as aforesaid ;

(b) the costs of the orders for the payment of the interest or other proceeds of the securities upon which such moneys are for the time being invested, and for the payment out of Court of the principal of such moneys, and of all proceedings relating thereto, except such as may be occasioned by litigation between adverse claimants.

The Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

(Part V.—Payment.—Sections 33-34. Part VI.—Temporary Occupation of Land.—Sections 35-37. Part VII.—Acquisition of Land for Companies.—Sections 38-40.)

33. When any money shall have been deposited in Court under this Act for any cause other than that mentioned in the last preceding section, the Court may, on the application of any party interested or claiming an interest in such money, order the same to be invested in such Government or other approved securities as it may think proper, and may direct the interest or other proceeds of any such investment to be accumulated and paid in such manner as it may consider will give the parties interested therein the same benefit therefrom as they might have had from the land in respect whereof such money shall have been deposited or as near thereto as may be.

34. When the amount of such compensation is not paid or deposited on or before taking possession of the land, the Collector shall pay the amount awarded with interest thereon at the rate of six per centum per annum from the time of so taking possession until it shall have been so paid or deposited.

PART VI.

TEMPORARY OCCUPATION OF LAND.

35. (1) Subject to the provisions of Part VII of this Act, whenever it appears to the Local Government that the temporary occupation and use of any waste or arable land are needed for any public purpose, or for a Company, the Local Government may direct the Collector to procure the occupation and use of the same for such term as it shall think fit, not exceeding three years from the commencement of such occupation.

(2) The Collector shall thereupon give notice in writing to the persons interested in such land of the purpose for which the same is needed, and shall, for the occupation and use thereof for such term as aforesaid, and for the materials (if any) to be taken therefrom, pay to them such compensation, either in a gross sum of money, or by monthly or other periodical payments, as shall be agreed upon in writing between him and such persons respectively.

(3) In case the Collector and the persons interested differ as to the sufficiency of the compensation or apportionment thereof, the Collector shall refer such difference to the decision of the Court.

Power to enter and take possession, and compensation on restoration.

36. (1) On payment of such compensation, or on executing such agreement, or on making a reference

the Collector may enter upon and take possession of the land, and use or permit the use thereof in accordance with the terms of the said notice.

(2) On the expiration of the term, the Collector shall make or tender to the persons interested compensation for the damage (if any) done to the land and not provided for by the agreement, and shall restore the land to the persons interested therein:

Provided that, if the land has become permanently unfit to be used for the purpose for which it was used immediately before the commencement of such term, and if the persons interested shall so require, the Local Government shall proceed under this Act to acquire the land as if it was needed permanently for a public purpose or for a Company.

37. In case the Collector and persons interested differ as to the condition of the land at the expiration of the term, or as to any matter connected with the said agreement, the Collector shall refer such difference to the decision of the Court.

PART VII.

ACQUISITION OF LAND FOR COMPANIES.

38. (1) Subject to such rules as the Governor General of India in Council may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, the Local Government may authorize any officer of any Company desiring to acquire land for its purposes to exercise the powers conferred by section 4.

(2) In every such case section 4 shall be construed as if for the words "for such purpose" the words "for the purposes of the Company" were substituted; and section 5 shall be construed as if after the words "the officer" the words "of the Company" were inserted.

39. The provisions of sections 6 to 37 (both inclusive) shall not be put in force in order to acquire land for any Company, unless with the previous consent of the Local Government, nor unless the Company shall have executed the agreement hereinafter mentioned.

40. (1) Such consent shall not be given unless the Local Government be satisfied, by an enquiry held as hereinafter provided,—

- (a) that such acquisition is needed for the construction of some work, and
- (b) that such work is likely to prove useful to the public.

The Land Acquisition Act 1894.

(Part VII.—Acquisition of Land for Companies.—Sections 41-44. Part VIII.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 45-48.)

(2) Such enquiry shall be held by such officer and at such time and place as the Local Government shall appoint.

(3) Such officer may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents by the same means and, as far as possible, in the same manner as is provided by the Code of Civil Procedure in the case of a Civil Court.

XIV of 1882.

41. Such officer shall report to the Local Gov-

Agreement with Secretary of State in Council.

ernment the result of the enquiry, and, if the Local Government is satisfied that the proposed acquisition is needed for the construction of a work, and that such work is likely to prove useful to the public, it shall, subject to such rules as the Governor General of India in Council may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, require the Company to enter into an agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council, providing to the satisfaction of the Local Government for the following matters, namely:—

- (1) the payment to Government of the cost of the acquisition;
- (2) the transfer, on such payment, of the land to the Company;
- (3) the terms on which the land shall be held by the Company;
- (4) the time within which, and the conditions on which, the work shall be executed and maintained; and
- (5) the terms on which the public shall be entitled to use the work.

42. Every such agreement shall, as soon as

Publication of agreement.

may be after its execution, be published in the Gazette of India, and also in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon (so far as regards the terms on which the public shall be entitled to use the work) have the same effect as if it had formed part of this Act.

43. The provisions of sections 39 to 42, both

Sections 39 to 42 not to apply where Government bound by agreement to provide land for Companies.

X of 1870.

inclusive, shall not apply, and the corresponding sections of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870, shall be deemed never to have applied, to the acquisition of land for any Railway or other Company, for the purposes of which, under any agreement between such Company and the Secretary of State for India in Council, the Government is, or was, bound to provide land.

44. In the case of the acquisition of land for the purposes of a Railway

How agreement between Railway Company and Secretary of State may be proved.

Company, the existence of such an agreement as is mentioned in section 43 may be proved by the production of a printed copy thereof purporting to be printed by order of Government.

PART VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

45. (1) Service of any notice under this Act

Service of notices.

shall be made by delivering or tendering a copy thereof signed, in the case of a notice under section 4, by the officer therein mentioned, and, in the case of any other notice, by or by order of the Collector or the Judge.

(2) Whenever it may be practicable, the service of the notice shall be made on the person therein named.

(3) When such person cannot be found, the service may be made on any adult male member of his family residing with him; and, if no such adult male member can be found, the notice may be served by fixing the copy on the outer door of the house in which the person therein named ordinarily dwells or carries on business, or by fixing a copy thereof in some conspicuous place in the office of the officer aforesaid or of the Collector or in the court-house, and also in some conspicuous part of the land to be acquired:

Provided that, if the Collector or Judge shall so direct, a notice may be sent by post, in a letter addressed to the person named therein at his last known residence, address or place of business and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866, and service of it may be proved by the production of the addressee's receipt.

46. Whoever wilfully obstructs any person in

Penalty for obstructing acquisition of land.

doing any of the acts authorized by section 4 or section 8, or wilfully fills up, destroys, damages or displaces any trench or mark made under section 4, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, or to fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to both.

47. If the Collector is opposed or impeded in

Magistrate to enforce surrender.

taking possession under this Act of any land, he shall, if a Magistrate, enforce the surrender of the land to himself, and, if not a Magistrate, he shall apply to a Magistrate or (within the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay) to the Commissioner of Police, and such Magistrate or Commissioner (as the case may be) shall enforce the surrender of the land to the Collector.

48. (1) Except in the case provided for in

Completion of acquisition not compulsory, but compensation to be awarded when not completed.

section 36, the Government shall be at liberty to withdraw from the acquisition of any land of which possession has not been taken.

(2) Whenever the Government withdraws from any such acquisition, the Collector shall

*The Land Acquisition Act, 1894.**(Part VIII.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 49—55.)*

determine the amount of compensation due for the damage suffered by the owner in consequence of the notice or of any proceedings thereunder, and shall pay such amount to the person interested, together with all costs reasonably incurred by him in the prosecution of the proceedings under this Act relating to the said land.

(3) The provisions of Part III of this Act shall apply, so far as may be, to the determination of the compensation payable under this section.

49. (1) The provisions of this Act shall not be put in force for the purpose of acquiring a part only of any house, manufactory or other building, if the owner desire that the whole of such house, manufactory or building shall be so acquired :

Provided that the owner may, at any time before the Collector has made his award under section 11, by notice in writing, withdraw or modify his expressed desire that the whole of such house, manufactory or building shall be so acquired :

Provided also that, if any question shall arise as to whether any land proposed to be taken under this Act does or not form part of a house, manufactory or building within the meaning of this section, the Collector shall refer the determination of such question to the Court and shall not take possession of such land until after the question has been determined.

In deciding on such a reference the Court shall have regard to the question whether the land proposed to be taken is reasonably required for the full and unimpaired use of the house, manufactory or building.

(2) If, in the case of any claim under section 23, sub-section (1), *thirdly*, by a person interested, on account of the severing of the land to be acquired from his other land, the Local Government is of opinion that the claim is unreasonable or excessive, it may, at any time before the Collector has made his award, order the acquisition of the whole of the land of which the land first sought to be acquired forms a part.

(3) In the case last hereinbefore provided for, no fresh declaration or other proceedings under sections 6 to 10, both inclusive, shall be necessary ; but the Collector shall without delay furnish a copy of the order of the Local Government to the person interested, and shall thereafter proceed to make his award under section 11.

50. (1) Where the provisions of this Act are put in force for the purpose of acquiring land at the cost of any fund controlled or managed by a local authority or of any Company, the charges of and incidental to such acquisition shall be defrayed from or by such fund or Company.

(2) In any proceeding held before a Collector or Court in such cases the local authority or Company concerned may appear and adduce evidence for the purpose of determining the amount of compensation :

Provided that no such local authority or Company shall be entitled to demand a reference under section 18.

51. No award or agreement made under this Act shall be chargeable with stamp-duty, and no person claiming under any such award or agreement shall be liable to pay any fee for a copy of the same.

52. No suit or other proceeding shall be commenced or prosecuted against any person for anything done in pursuance of this Act, without giving to such person a month's previous notice in writing of the intended proceeding, and of the cause thereof, nor after tender of sufficient amends.

53. Save in so far as they may be inconsistent with anything contained in this Act, the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply to all proceedings before the Court under this Act. XIV of 1882.

54. Subject to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to appeals from original decrees, an appeal shall lie to the High Court from the award or from any part of the award of the Court in any proceedings under this Act. XIV of 1882.

55. (1) The Local Government shall have power to make rules consistent with this Act for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement, and may from time to time alter and add to the rules so made.

(2) The power to make, alter and add to rules under sub-section (1) shall be subject to the condition of the rules being made, altered or added to after previous publication.

(3) All such rules, alterations and additions shall, when sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 16th February, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. II OF 1894.

An Act to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1889.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1889 ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

I. For the word "Ditto," where it occurs against "Balasore Ports" in the fourth column of Part I (Bengal) of the first schedule to the Act aforesaid, the following shall be substituted, namely—

Amendment of first schedule to Act X, 1889, as regards Balasore Ports.

"Whenever the vessel enters any one of the ports, except in the case of mail-steamers and coasting-vessels, which shall not be chargeable more than once in thirty days."

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 23rd February, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. III OF 1894.

An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Penal Code.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Penal Code; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

1. To section 44 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the following shall be added, namely :—

"Any act committed, at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections of the Indian Penal Code, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458, 459 and 460, shall be deemed to be an offence for the purposes of this section."

2. In section 45 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the following shall be added after clause (d) and substituted for the *Explanation*, namely :—

"(e) the commission of, or intention to commit, at any place out of British India, near such village any act which, if committed in British India, would be an offence punishable under any of the following sections of the Indian Penal Code, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458, 459 and 460."

"In this section—

(i) 'village' includes village-lands; and

(ii) the expression 'proclaimed offender' includes any person proclaimed as an offender by any Court or authority established or continued by the Governor General in Council in any part of India in respect of any act which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections of the Indian Penal Code, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458, 459 and 460."

3. In section 54 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the word "and" in clause *fifthly* is repealed, the word "and" shall be added to clause *sixthly*, and the

following shall be inserted after clause *sixthly*, namely :—

"*seventhly*, any person who has been concerned in, or against whom a reasonable complaint has been made or credible information has been received or a reasonable suspicion exists of his having been concerned in, any act committed at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would have been punishable as

an offence, and for which he is, under any law relating to extradition or under the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, or 44 & 45 otherwise, liable to be apprehended or detained in custody in British India."

4. In Schedule II of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, immediately after the entries relating to section 216 of the Indian Penal Code, XLV of the following shall be inserted, namely :—

Column 1.	Column 2.	Column 3.	Column 4.	Column 5.	Column 6.	Column 7.	Column 8.
216A	Harbouring robbers or dacoits.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for seven years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

Indian Penal Code.

XLV of 1860. 5. To section 177 of the Indian Penal Code the following shall be added, namely :—

"*Explanation*.—In section 176 and in this section the word 'offence' includes any act committed at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458, 459 and 460; and the word 'offender' includes any person who is alleged to have been guilty of any such act."

6. To section 203 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely :—

"*Explanation*.—In sections 201 and 202 and in this section the word 'offence' includes any act committed at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458, 459 and 460."

XLV of 1860. 7. In section 212 of the Indian Penal Code, immediately before the *Exception* the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"'Offence' in this section includes any act committed at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458,

459 and 460; and every such act shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be punishable as if the accused person had been guilty of it in British India."

8. After section 216 of the said Code the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"216A. Whoever, knowing or having reason to believe that any persons are about to commit or have recently committed robbery or dacoity, harbours them or any of them, with the intention of facilitating the commission of such robbery or dacoity or of screening them or any of them from punishment, shall be punished with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to seven years, and shall also be liable to fine."

"*Explanation*.—For the purposes of this section it is immaterial whether the robbery or dacoity is intended to be committed, or has been committed, within or without British India."

"*Exception*.—This provision does not extend to the case in which the harbour is by the husband or wife of the offender."

"216B. In sections 212, 216 and 216A the word 'harbour' includes the supplying a person with shelter, food, drink, money, clothes, arms, ammunition or means of conveyance, or the assisting a person in any way to evade apprehension."

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 23rd February, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. IV OF 1894.

An Act to repeal certain obsolete Enactments and to amend certain other Enactments.

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments specified in the first schedule to this Act which are spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal, or have by lapse of time or otherwise become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed;

And whereas it is also expedient that certain formal amendments should be made in the enactments specified in the second schedule to this Act;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Repeal-Title, extent and ing and Amending Act, commencement. 1894.

(2) It extends to the whole of the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. (1) The enactments specified in the first schedule are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

(2) The enactments specified in the second schedule shall be modified to the extent and in the manner mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

3. The repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Statute, Savings. Act or Regulation in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated or referred to;

and this Act shall not affect the validity, invalidity, effect or consequences of anything already done or suffered, or any right, title, obligation or liability already acquired, accrued or incurred, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or any release or discharge of or from any debt, penalty, obligation, liability, claim or demand, or any indemnity already granted, or the proof of any past act or thing;

nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized or derived by, in or from any enactment hereby repealed;

nor shall the repeal by this Act of any enactment provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, custom, liability, right, title, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, practice, procedure or other matter or thing not now existing or in force.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.

Part I.—Regulations of the Bombay Code.

1827	V	Acknowledgment of debts; interest; mortgages.	Appendix B.
"	XII	Police . . .	Appendix E.
"	XIII	Criminal Courts.	Appendices A, B, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M and N.
"	XX	Customs and Duties.	So much as has not been repealed.
"	XXI	Duty on Opium and Spirits.	So much as has not been repealed.
"	XXIX	Dekkhan and Khandesh.	In section 2, clause first, the words and figures with the exception of Regulation XVIII and of any enactments relating to stamps.
1834	I	Deputy Agent for Sardars in Dekkhan.	In the title, the words and figures and for rescinding Regulation V of 1828, which defines the duties and jurisdiction of that office. In the preamble, the words to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Part II.—Rules, Ordinances and Regulations relating to the Town and Island of Bombay.

1825	II	Repealing in part Rule, Ordinance and Regulation I of 1812.	The whole.
1827	I	Repealing in part Rule, Ordinance and Regulation I of 1814.	The whole.
1828	I	Preventing goods from being left on quays.	The whole.
1834	I	Repealing in part Rule, Ordinance and Regulation II of 1827.	So much as has not been repealed.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.

Part III.—Acts of the Governor General in Council.

1836	VII	Authority of certain Regulations.	So much as has not been repealed.
1852	XI	Titles to rent-free estates.	In the preamble, the words and figures and incapable of being justly disposed of under the rules for the determination of titles and the rules of procedure contained in Chapters IX and X of Regulation XVII of 1827 of the Bombay Code and their supplements. So much of section 1 as has not been repealed. In section 2, the words the said.
1874	XV	Laws Local Extent Act, 1874.	Section 8, clause (i).
1875	VI	Loan to Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.	The whole.
1876	X	Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.	In the preamble, the words and figures and to provide for the recovery by the Local Government of advances made for purposes other than those specified in section three of the Land Improvement Act, 1871.
1877	XIV	Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act, 1877.	In section 39, the word And where it first occurs, and the word further. In section 41, clause (b), the words the said.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*concl.*

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.

Part III.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—*contd.*

1878	I	Opium Act, 1878.	The third paragraph of section 2.
1884	XI	Sindh Incumbered Estates Act, 1884.	Section 8. Section 9.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.
ENACTMENTS AMENDED.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.

Part I.—Regulation of the Bombay Code.

1830	XIII	Jurisdiction of Jagirdars, etc.	In section 3, clause third, after open to insert appeal to.
------	------	---------------------------------	---

Part II.—Act of the Governor General in Council.

1839	XX	Levy of haqq, etc.	In section 3, for shall be punishable as for an undue exaction under Regulation XVII of 1827, section XVI, of the Bombay Code, notwithstanding the offender be not a Revenue Officer of Government, read shall, whether he is or is not a Revenue Officer of Government, be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to seven years, and shall also be liable to fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the sum so levied.
------	----	--------------------	--

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 3, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT NO. V OF 1894.

An Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure.

XIV of 1894. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Code of Civil Procedure; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, 1894; and
Title and commencement.

XIV of 1894. (2) It shall come into force at once.

2. After section 310 of the Code of Civil Procedure the following shall be inserted, namely:—
Addition of new section after section 310 of Code.

“310A. Any person whose immoveable property has been sold under this Chapter may at any time within thirty days
Application by judgment-debtor to set aside sale on deposit of debt.

from the date of sale apply to have the sale set aside on his depositing in Court—

- (a) for payment to the purchaser, a sum equal to five per centum of the purchase-money, and
- (b) for payment to the decree-holder, the amount specified in the proclamation of sale as that for the recovery of which the sale was ordered, less any amount which may, since the date of such proclamation of sale, have been received by the decree-holder.

“If such deposit is made within the thirty days, the Court shall pass an order setting aside the sale:

Provided that, if a person applies under the next following section to set aside the sale of his immoveable property, he shall not be entitled to make an application under this section.

“Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve the judgment-debtor from any liability he may be under in respect of costs and interest not covered by the proclamation of sale.”

3. In section 315 of the Code of Civil Procedure the figures and letter “310A” shall be inserted after the word “section” and before the figures “312”.
Amendment of section 315 of Code.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 10, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th March, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. VI OF 1894.

An Act to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to Policies of Sea and Fire Insurance and Sale-Certificates.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to policies of sea and fire insurance and sale-certificates ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Policies of Sea and Fire Insurance.

1. To clause (15) of section 3 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, as amended by section 1 of Act I of 1888, the following shall be added, namely :—

"It includes also a policy of sea-insurance, such a policy (a) meaning any insurance made upon any ship or vessel, or upon the machinery, tackle or furniture of any ship or vessel, or upon any goods, merchandise or property of any description whatever on board of any ship or vessel, or upon the freight of, or any other interest which may be lawfully insured in or relating to, any ship or vessel, and (b) including any insurance of goods, merchandise or property for any transit which includes not only a sea risk but also any other risk incidental to the transit insured from the commencement of the transit

to the ultimate destination covered by the insurance :

"and where any person, in consideration of any sum of money paid or to be paid for additional freight or otherwise, agrees to take upon himself any risk attending goods, merchandise or property of any description whatever while on board of any ship or vessel, or engages to indemnify the owner of any such goods, merchandise or property from any risk, loss or damage, such agreement or engagement shall be deemed to be a contract for sea-insurance."

2. Between section 7 and section 8 of the said Act the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Insertion of new section between sections 7 and 8, respecting sea-insurance.

"7A. (1) No contract for sea-insurance (other than such insurance as is referred to in section 55 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862,) shall be valid unless the same is expressed in a policy of sea-insurance. ^{25 & 26 Vict. c. 63.}

"(2) No policy of sea-insurance made for time shall be made for any time exceeding twelve months.

"(3) No policy of sea-insurance shall be valid unless it specifies the particular risk or adventure, or the time, for which it is made, the names of the subscribers or underwriters, and the amount or amounts insured.

"(4) Where any sea-insurance is made for or upon a voyage and also for time, or to extend to or cover any time beyond thirty days after the ship shall have arrived at her destination and been there moored at anchor, the policy shall be charged with duty as a policy for or upon a voyage, and also with duty as a policy for time."

3. For division (a) of article 49 of Schedule I of the said Act, as amended by section 2 of Act I of 1888, relating to sea-insurance, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
	Rs. A. P.
(a) In the case of sea-insurance—	
(i) for or upon any voyage—	
(i) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of two annas or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy	0 1 0
(ii) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy	0 2 0
(2) for time—	
(iii) in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy—	
where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months	0 2 0
where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months	0 4 0

4. (1) In division (c) of article 49 of Schedule I of the said Act, as amended by section 2 of Act I of 1888, the following shall be added after the words "In the case of any

other insurance," namely, "except such a re-assurance as is described in division (d) of this article—".

(2) After division (c) of article 49 of Schedule I of the said Act, amended as aforesaid, the following division shall be added, namely :—

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
	Rs. A. P.
(d) In the case of a re-insurance, by an Insurance Company which has granted a policy of sea-insurance or a policy of insurance against loss by fire, with another Company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby	1 0 0

49. POLICY OF INSURANCE—*concl.*

Sale-Certificates.

5. Section 24 of the said Act shall be held inapplicable of section 24 to sale-certificates. not to apply and never to have applied to any such certificate of sale as is mentioned in article 16 of Schedule I of that Act:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect any decree or order made by any Court or Revenue-officer before the commencement of this Act.

6. In the third column of Schedule I of the said Act, after the words "the purchase-money" against article 16, the word "only" shall be added.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th March, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT NO. VII OF 1894.

An Act to amend the Prisoners Act, 1871.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Prisoners Act, 1871; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. To section 1 of the said Act the following Addition to section 1, shall be added, namely:—
Act V, 1871.

"Any reference in Part III or Part V of this Act to a prison or jail, or to imprisonment or confinement, may be read as referring to a reformatory or reformatory school or to confinement therein."

2. Section 9 of the said Act is hereby repealed.
Repeal of section 9, Act V, 1871.

3. In section 14 of the said Act, for the words "or in pursuance of a warrant of any Court established in Calcutta, Madras or Bombay under the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882," the following shall be substituted, namely:—
Amendment of section 14, Act V, 1871.

"or in pursuance of a warrant of any Civil Court established in Calcutta, Madras or Bombay under any law for the time being in force."

4. (1) In section 16 of the said Act, for the words "acting under the authority" the words "acting, whether within or without British India, under the general or special authority" shall be substituted.
Amendment of, and addition to, section 16, Act V, 1871.

(2) To the same section the following shall be added, namely:—

"or, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council in each case, to any sentence or order or warrant for the detention of any person passed or issued by any Court or tribunal of any Native Prince or State under the suzerainty of Her Majesty:

"Where a Court or tribunal of such a Native Prince or State has passed a sentence which cannot be executed without the concurrence of an officer of the British Government, and such sentence has been judicially considered on the merits and confirmed by any such officer specially authorised by name or by office in that behalf, such sentence, and any order or warrant issued in pursuance thereof, shall be deemed to be the sentence, order or warrant of a Court or tribunal acting under the authority of the Governor General in Council."

5. (1) For the first fifty-one words of section 19 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—
Amendment of, and addition to, section 19, Act V, 1871.

"The Governor General in Council or the Local Government may authorise the reception, in any place in Brit-

ish India, or in any place under such Government, as the case may be, for the period specified in their respective sentences, of persons sentenced within the territories of any Native Prince or State under the suzerainty of Her Majesty to imprisonment or transportation for any of the following offences:—

(2) In the same section, after the words "theft of cattle" the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"or for any other act (referred to in this section as an offence) which would, if done in British India, have constituted an offence against any of the sections of the Indian Penal Code mentioned in the schedule to the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879." Foreign XLV of 1860. XI of 1879

(3) For the proviso to the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Provided that such sentences have been pronounced after trial before a tribunal of which the presiding Judge, or, if the Court consisted of more than one Judge, at least one of such Judges, was an officer of the British Government authorised to act as such Judge by the Native Prince or State or by the Governor General in Council."

6. For section 30 of the said Act the following Substitution of new section for section 30, shall be substituted, namely:—
Act V, 1871.

"30. When any person is, or has been, sentenced to imprisonment or transportation by any Court, or, in default of giving security for keeping the peace or maintaining good behaviour, has been committed to, or is detained in, prison under section 123 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Local Government, or (sub-X of 1882.) the Inspector General of Prisons may order his removal during the period for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment or transportation or the security has been ordered to be given, as the case may be, from the jail or place in which he is confined to any other jail or place of confinement within the territories subject to the same Local Government."

7. For section 32 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—
Substitution of new section for section 32, Act V, 1871.

"32. When any person is, or has been, sentenced to imprisonment or transportation by any Court, or, in default of giving security for maintaining good behaviour, has been committed to, or is detained in, prison under section 123 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor General in Council may order his removal during the period for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment or transportation or the security has been ordered to be given, as the case may be, from the jail or place in which he is confined to any other jail or place of confinement in British India."

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

*The Prisons Act, 1894.**(Chapter XI.—Prison-offences.—Sections 47-51.)*

without labour as entirely secludes a prisoner from communication with, but not from sight of, other prisoners :

- (11) solitary confinement for any period not exceeding seven days :

Provided that after each period of solitary confinement an interval of not less duration than such period must elapse before the prisoner is again sentenced to solitary or cellular confinement :

EXPLANATION.—Solitary confinement means such confinement with or without labour as entirely secludes the prisoner both from sight of, and communication with, other prisoners ;

- (12) penal diet as defined in clause (9) combined with solitary confinement as defined in clause (11) ;

- (13) whipping, provided that the number of stripes shall not exceed thirty :

Provided that nothing in this section shall render any female or civil prisoner liable to the imposition of any form of handcuffs or fetters, or to whipping.

47. Any two of the punishments enumerated in the last foregoing section may be awarded for any such offence in combination, subject to the following exceptions, namely :—

- (1) formal warning shall not be combined with any other punishment except loss of privileges under clause (4) of that section ;

- (2) penal diet shall not be combined with change of labour under clause (2) of that section, nor shall any additional period of penal diet awarded singly be combined with any period of penal diet awarded in combination with solitary confinement ;

- (3) solitary confinement shall not be combined with cellular confinement or with separate confinement, nor cellular confinement with separate confinement, so as to prolong the total period of seclusion to which the prisoner shall be liable ;

- (4) whipping shall not be combined with any other form of punishment except cellular or separate confinement and loss of privileges admissible under the remission system.

48. (1) The Superintendent shall have power to award any of the punishments enumerated in the two last foregoing sections, subject, in the case of separate confinement for a period exceeding one month, to the previous confirmation of the Inspector General.

(2) No officer subordinate to the Superintendent shall have power to award any punishment whatever.

49. Except by order of a Court of Justice, no punishment other than the punishments specified in the foregoing sections shall be inflicted on any prisoner, and no punishment shall be inflicted on any prisoner otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of those sections.

50. (1) No punishment of penal diet, either singly or in combination, or of whipping, or of change of labour under section 46, clause (2), shall be executed until the prisoner to whom such punishment has been awarded has been examined by the Medical Officer, who, if he considers the prisoner fit to undergo the punishment, shall certify accordingly in the appropriate column of the punishment-book prescribed in section 12.

(2) If he considers the prisoner unfit to undergo the punishment, he shall in like manner record his opinion in writing and shall state whether the prisoner is absolutely unfit for punishment of the kind awarded, or whether he considers any modification necessary.

(3) In the latter case he shall state what extent of punishment he thinks the prisoner can undergo without injury to his health.

51. (1) In the punishment-book prescribed in section 12 there shall be recorded, in respect of every punishment inflicted, the prisoner's name, register number and the class (whether habitual or not) to which he belongs, the prison-offence of which he was guilty, the date on which such prison-offence was committed, the number of previous prison-offences recorded against the prisoner, and the date of his last prison-offence, the punishment awarded, and the date of infliction.

(2) In the case of every serious prison-offence, the names of the witnesses proving the offence shall be recorded, and, in the case of offences for which whipping is awarded, the Superintendent shall record the substance of the evidence of the witnesses, the defence of the prisoner, and the finding with the reasons therefor.

(3) Against the entries relating to each punishment the Jailer and Superintendent shall affix their initials as evidence of the correctness of the entries.

The Prisons Act, 1894.

(Chapter XI.—Prison-offences.—Sections 52-54. Chapter XII.—Miscellaneous—Sections 55-59.)

52. If any prisoner is guilty of any offence against prison-discipline which, by reason of his having frequently committed such offences or otherwise, in the opinion of the Superintendent, is not adequately punishable by the infliction of any punishment which he has power under this Act to award, the Superintendent may forward such prisoner to the Court of the District Magistrate or of any Magistrate of the first class having jurisdiction, together with a statement of the circumstances, and such Magistrate shall thereupon inquire into and try the charge so brought against the prisoner, and, upon conviction, may sentence him to imprisonment which may extend to one year, such term to be in addition to any term for which such prisoner was undergoing imprisonment when he committed such offence, or may sentence him to any of the punishments enumerated in section 46 :

Provided that the District Magistrate may transfer the case for inquiry and trial to any Magistrate of the first class : and

Provided also that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

53. (1) No punishment of whipping shall be inflicted in instalments, or except in the presence of the Superintendent and Medical Officer or Medical Subordinate.

(2) Whipping shall be inflicted with a light ratan not less than half an inch in diameter on the buttocks, and in case of prisoners under the age of sixteen it shall be inflicted, in the way of school discipline, with a lighter ratan.

54. (1) Every Jailer or officer of a prison subordinate to him who shall be guilty of any violation of duty or wilful breach or neglect of any rule or regulation or lawful order made by competent authority, or who shall withdraw from the duties of his office without permission, or without having given previous notice in writing of his intention for the period of two months, or who shall wilfully overstay any leave granted to him, or who shall engage without authority in any employment other than his prison-duty, or who shall be guilty of cowardice, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, or to both.

(2) No person shall under this section be punished twice for the same offence.

CHAPTER XII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

55. A prisoner, when being taken to or from any prison in which he may be lawfully confined, outside or is otherwise beyond the limits of any such prison in or under the lawful custody or control of a prison-officer belonging to such prison, shall be deemed to be in prison and shall be subject to all the same incidents as if he were actually in prison.

56. Whenever the Superintendent considers it necessary (with reference either to the state of the prison or the character of the prisoners) for the safe custody of any prisoners that they should be confined in irons, he may, subject to such rules and instructions as may be laid down by the Inspector General with the sanction of the Local Government, so confine them.

57. (1) Prisoners under sentence of transportation may, subject to any rules made under section 60, be confined in fetters for the first three months after admission to prison.

(2) Should the Superintendent consider it necessary, either for the safe custody of the prisoner himself or for any other reason, that fetters should be retained on any such prisoner for more than three months, he shall apply to the Inspector General for sanction to their retention for the period for which he considers their retention necessary, and the Inspector General may sanction such retention accordingly.

58. No prisoner shall be put in irons or under mechanical restraint by the Jailer of his own authority, except in case of urgent necessity, in which case notice thereof shall be forthwith given to the Superintendent.

59. The Governor General in Council may for any part of British India, and each Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council may for the territories under its administration, make rules consistent with this Act—

- (1) defining the acts which shall constitute prison-offences;
- (2) determining the classification of prison-offences into serious and minor offences;
- (3) fixing the punishments admissible under this Act which shall be awardable for commission of prison-offences or classes thereof;

*The Prisons Act, 1894.**(Chapter XII.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 60-62.)*

(4) declaring the circumstances in which acts constituting both a prison-offence and an offence under the Indian Penal Code may or may not be dealt with as a prison-offence ;

(5) for the award of marks and the shortening of sentences ;

(6) regulating the use of arms against any prisoner or body of prisoners in the case of an outbreak or attempt to escape ;

(7) defining the circumstances and regulating the conditions under which prisoners in danger of death may be released ;

(8) regulating the transfer from one part of British India to another of prisoners whose term of transportation or imprisonment is about to expire ; and,

(9) generally, for carrying into effect the purposes of this Act.

60. The Local Government may, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules consistent with this Act—

(a) for the classification of prisons, and description and construction of wards, cells and other places of detention ;

(b) for the regulation by numbers, length or character of sentences, or otherwise, of the prisoners to be confined in each class of prisons ;

(c) for the government of prisons and for the appointment, guidance, control, punishment and dismissal of all officers appointed under this Act ;

(d) as to the food, bedding and clothing of criminal prisoners and of civil prisoners maintained otherwise than at their own cost ;

(e) for the employment, instruction and control of convicts within or without prisons ;

(f) for defining articles the introduction or removal of which into or out of prisons without due authority is prohibited ;

(g) for classifying and prescribing the forms of labour and regulating the periods of rest from labour ;

(h) for regulating the disposal of the proceeds of the employment of prisoners ;

(i) for regulating the confinement in fetters of prisoners sentenced to transportation ;

(j) for the classification and the separation of prisoners ;

(k) for regulating the confinement of convicted criminal prisoners under section 28 ;

(l) for the preparation and maintenance of history-tickets ;

(m) for the selection and appointment of prisoners as officers of prisons ;

(n) for rewards for good conduct ;

(o) for regulating the transfer of prisoners whose term of transportation or imprisonment is about to expire ;

(p) for the treatment, transfer and disposal of criminal lunatics or recovered criminal lunatics confined in prisons ;

(q) for regulating the transmission of appeals and petitions from prisoners and their communications with their friends ;

(r) for the appointment and guidance of visitors of prisons ;

(s) for extending any or all of the provisions of this Act and of the rules thereunder to subsidiary jails or special places of confinement appointed under section 541 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and to the officers employed, and the prisoners confined, therein ; and,

X of 1882.

(t) generally, in regard to the admission, custody, employment, dieting, treatment and release of prisoners, and for other purposes consistent with this Act.

61. Copies of rules, under sections 59 and 60 of rules. so far as they affect the government of prisons, shall be exhibited, both in English and in the Vernacular, in some place to which all persons employed within a prison have access.

62. All or any of the powers and duties conferred and imposed by this Act on a Superintendent or Medical Officer may in his absence be exercised and performed by such other officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf either by name or by his official designation.

The Prisons Act, 1894.
(The Schedule.—Enactments repealed.)

THE SCHEDULE.
ENACTMENTS REPEALED.
(See section 2.)

Year.	No.	Title or short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4

Acts of the Governor General in Council.

1856 .	VIII .	An Act for the better control of the jails with- in the Presidency of Bombay.	So much as has not been repealed.
1870 .	XXVI .	Prisons Act, 1870	So much as has not been repealed.
1874 .	XV .	Laws Local Extent Act, 1874	So much of Part (b) of the third schedule as relates to Act VIII of 1856.
1878 .	XIV .	An Act to assimilate certain powers of the Local Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Section 2
1886 .	XX .	Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886	So much as relates to Act XXVI of 1870.
1891 .	XII .	Repealing and Amending Act, 1891	So much of the second schedule as relates to Acts VIII of 1856 and XXVI of 1870.

Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.

1869 .	V .	Madras Jails Act, 1869	So much as has not been repealed.
1882 .	VII .	Madras Jails Act Amendment Act, 1882	The whole.
1889 .	II .	An Act to amend the Madras Jails Act, 1869.	The whole.

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

1874 .	II .	An Act for the regulation of Jails in the City and Presidency of Bombay, and the enforce- ment of discipline therein.	So much as has not been repealed, except sections 9 to 16 (both inclusive) as amended by Bombay Act II of 1882.
1882 .	II .	An Act to amend Bombay Act II of 1874	Section 3.
1883 .	IV .	An Act to amend the Law concerning the con- finement of civil prisoners liable to im- prisonment under the Criminal Procedure Code.	The whole.
1887 .	I .	An Act to further amend Bombay Act II of 1874.	The whole.

Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.

1864 .	II .	An Act for the regulation of Jails and the en- forcement of discipline therein.	So much as has not been repealed.
1865 .	V .	An Act to amend Act II of 1864, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, and to extend the provisions thereof to the Presidency Jail.	So much as has not been repealed.

The Prisons Act, 1894.
(*The Schedule.—Enactments repealed.*)

THE SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS REPEALED—*contd.*

Year.	No.	Title or short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4
<i>Regulations made under the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3.</i>			
1872	III	Santhal Parganas Settlement Regulation	So much of the schedule (as amended by Regulation III of 1886) as relates to Bengal Acts II of 1864 and V of 1865.
1874	IX	Arakan Hill District Laws Regulation, 1874	So much as relates to Act XXVI of 1870.
1875	II	Assam Prisons Regulation, 1875	The whole.
1890	I	British Baluchistan Laws Regulation, 1890	So much as relates to Act XXVI of 1870.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 31, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th March, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. X OF 1894.

An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. In section 44 of the said Code the figures "143, 144, 145, 147, 148," shall be inserted between the figures "130" and the figures "302".

2. (1) For the part of section 45 of the said Code beginning with the words "Every village-headman" and ending with the words "under suspicious circumstances" the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"45. Every village-headman, village-accountant, village-watchman, village-police-officer, owner or occupier of land, and the agent of any such owner or occupier, and every officer employed in the collection of revenue or rent of land on the part of Government or the Court of Wards, shall forthwith communicate to the nearest Magistrate or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station, whichever is the nearer, any information which he may obtain respecting—

(a) the permanent or temporary residence of any notorious receiver or vendor of

stolen property in any village of which he is headman, accountant, watchman or police-officer, or in which he owns or occupies land, or is agent, or collects revenue or rent;

(b) the resort to any place within, or the passage through, such village, of any person whom he knows, or reasonably suspects, to be a thug, robber, escaped convict or proclaimed offender;

(c) the commission of, or intention to commit, in or near such village any non-bailable offence or any offence punishable under section 143, 144, 145, 147 or 148 of the Indian Penal Code;

(d) the occurrence in or near such village of any sudden or unnatural death or of any death under suspicious circumstances;"

(2) In the same section, after clause (e), added by section 2 of Act III of 1894, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"(f) any matter likely to affect the maintenance of order or the prevention of crime or the safety of person or property respecting which the District Magistrate, by general or special order made with the previous sanction of the Local Government, has directed him to communicate information."

(3) After the same section the following section shall be added, namely :—

"45A. Subject to rules in this behalf to be made by the Local Government, the District Magistrate may from time to time appoint one or more persons to be village-headmen for the purposes of the last foregoing section in any village for which there is no such headman appointed under any other law."

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 13, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 11th January, 1894.

No. 1 OF 1894.

THE PRISONS BILL.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

MAINTENANCE AND OFFICERS OF PRISONS.

4. Accommodation for prisoners.
5. Temporary accommodation for prisoners.
6. Inspector General of Prisons.
7. Officers of prisons.

CHAPTER III.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

Generally.

SECTIONS.

8. Control and duties of officers of prisons.
9. Officers not to sell, etc., to prisoners.
10. Officers not to contract, etc.

Superintendent.

11. Superintendent.

Medical Officer.

12. Duties of Medical Officer.
13. Medical Officer to report in certain cases.
14. Report on death of prisoner.

Gaoler.

15. Gaoler.
16. Gaoler to give notice of death of prisoner.
17. Gaoler to keep records.
18. Responsibility of Gaoler.
19. Gaoler to be present at night.
20. Powers of Deputy Gaoler.

Subordinate Officers.

21. Duties of gate-keeper.
22. Subordinate officers not to be absent without leave.

CHAPTER IV.

ADMISSION, REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF PRISONERS.

23. Prisoners to be examined on admission.

SECTIONS.

- 24. Effects of prisoners.
- 25. Removal and discharge of prisoners.

CHAPTER V.

DISCIPLINE OF PRISONERS.

- 26. Segregation of prisoners.
- 27. Rules as to separation of prisoners.
- 28. Solitary confinement.
- 29. Prisoners under sentence of death.

CHAPTER VI.

FOOD, CLOTHING AND BEDDING OF CIVIL AND UNCONVICTED CRIMINAL PRISONERS.

- 30. Certain prisoners may maintain and feed themselves.
- 31. Restriction on transfer of food, clothing, etc., between certain prisoners.
- 32. Supply of clothing and bedding to civil and unconvicted criminal prisoners.

CHAPTER VII.

EMPLOYMENT OF PRISONERS.

- 33. Employment of civil prisoners.
- 34. Employment of criminal prisoners.
- 35. Employments of criminal prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.

CHAPTER VIII.

HEALTH OF PRISONERS.

- 36. Sick prisoners.
- 37. Record of directions of Medical Officer.
- 38. Infirmary.

CHAPTER IX.

VISITS TO, AND CORRESPONDENCE OF, PRISONERS.]

- 39. Visits to civil and unconvicted criminal prisoners.
- 40. Gaoler may search visitors.

CHAPTER X.

OFFENCES IN RELATION TO PRISONS.

SECTIONS.

- 41. Penalty for introduction of prohibited articles into prison and communication with prisoners.
- 42. Power to arrest for offence under section 41.
- 43. Publication of penalties.

CHAPTER XI.

PRISON-OFFENCES.

- 44. Prison-offences.
- 45. Punishment of such offences.
- 46. Plurality of punishments under section 45.
- 47. Plurality of punishments under sections 45 and 46.
- 48. Punishments to be in accordance with foregoing sections.
- 49. Medical Officer to certify to fitness of prisoner for punishment.
- 50. Entries in punishment-book.
- 51. Procedure on committal of heinous offence.
- 52. Whipping.
- 53. Punishment of officers of gaol.
- 54. Offences by officers of gaol.

CHAPTER XII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 55. Confinement in irons.
- 56. Confinement of prisoners under sentence of transportation in irons.
- 57. Prisoners not to be ironed by Gaoler except under necessity.
- 58. Power to make rules.
- 59. Power of Local Government to make rules.
- 60. Validation of certain existing rules.
- 61. Exercise of powers of Superintendent.

THE SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

The Prisons Bill.

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-3. Chapter II.—Maintenance and Officers of Prisons.—Sections 4-6.)

A Bill to amend the law relating to Prisons.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to prisons in British India, and to provide rules for the regulation of such prisons; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Prisons Title, extent and commencement. Act, 1894.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of Upper Burma, British Baluchistan, the Santal Parganas, the Hill Tracts of Chittagong, the Chutia Nagpur Division, the Tarai Parganas, the Pargana of Spiti, and the Zamindari and Amani Estates of Ganjam and Vizagapatam, and the Presidency-towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; and

(3) It shall come into force on the day of

2. (1) On and after that day the enactments mentioned in the schedule shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

(2) But all rules and appointments made, directions given and orders issued under any of these enactments shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been respectively made, given, and issued under this Act.

(3) Any enactment or document referring to any of these enactments shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Act or to the corresponding portion thereof.

Definitions.

3. In this Act—

(1) "prison" means any central or district or temporary gaol or house of correction or penitentiary, and includes all grounds or buildings appurtenant to or occupied for the use of the prison, but does not include a subsidiary gaol or a place (other than a gaol) specially appointed by the Local Government under section 541 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, except as to any of the provisions of this Act or the rules made under it which may have been extended to such gaol or place by rule made under section 58:

(2) "a subsidiary gaol" means a gaol not being a central or district gaol, in which only civil or unconvicted criminal prisoners or convicted criminal prisoners under a sentence not exceeding a period to be fixed in the case of each such gaol by the Local Government are confined, except when it is necessary to detain prisoners with longer sentences in a subsidiary gaol pending removal to a central or district gaol or as convict officers or menials:

(3) "criminal prisoner" means any prisoner charged with or convicted of an offence or confined under the provisions of the Code of Criminal

Procedure, 1882, or by order of a Court-martial:

(4) "convicted criminal prisoner" means any criminal prisoner under sentence of a Court or Court-martial, and includes a person detained in prison under the provisions of Chapter VIII of the Criminal Procedure Code, 1882:

(5) "civil prisoner" means any prisoner who is not a criminal prisoner as defined above;

(6) "remission system" means the rules for the time being in force regulating the award of marks to, and the consequent shortening of sentences of, prisoners in gaols: and

(7) "history-ticket" means the record to be kept by a prisoner of such information as is required in respect of such prisoner by this Act or the rules made under it.

CHAPTER II.

MAINTENANCE AND OFFICERS OF PRISONS.

4. The Local Government shall provide, for Accommodation for the prisoners in the territories under such Government, accommodation in prisons constructed and regulated in such manner as to comply with the requisitions of this Act in respect of the separation of prisoners.

5. (1) Whenever it appears to the Inspector Temporary accom- General of Prisons that modation for prisoners. the number of prisoners in any prison is greater than can conveniently or safely be kept therein, and it is not convenient to transfer the excess number to some other prison,

or whenever from the outbreak of epidemic disease within any prison, or for any other reason, it is desirable to provide for the temporary shelter and safe custody of any prisoners,

provision shall be made, by such officer and in such manner as the Local Government may from time to time direct, for the temporary shelter and safe custody of so many of the prisoners as cannot be conveniently or safely kept in the prison.

(2) Prisoners for whom such temporary shelter is provided shall be subject to the same rules as if they were within the prison.

6. An Inspector General of Prisons shall be Inspector General of appointed for the territories subject to each Local Government, and shall exercise, subject to the order of the Local Government, the general control and superintendence of all prisons situate in the territories under such Government:

Provided always that civil gaols in the Presidency of Bombay shall continue to be managed under the provisions of sections 8 to 16 of Bombay Act II of 1874.

The Prisons Bill.

(Chapter II.—Maintenance and Officers of Prisons.—Section 7.—Chapter III.—Duties of Officers.—Sections 8-17.)

7. For every prison there shall be a Superintendent, a Medical Officer (who may also be the Superintendent), a Gaoler and such other officers as the Local Government thinks necessary :

Provided that in the Presidency of Bombay it shall be competent to the Local Government to declare that in certain prisons the office of Gaoler shall be held by the person appointed Superintendent.

CHAPTER III.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

Generally.

8. All officers of a prison shall obey the Control, and duties of officers of prisons. directions of the Superintendent; all subordinate officers shall perform such duties as may be directed by the Gaoler with the sanction of the Superintendent; and the duties of each subordinate officer shall be inserted in a book to be kept by such officer.

9. No officer of a prison shall sell or let, nor shall any person in trust for or employed by him sell or let, or derive any benefit from selling or letting, any article to any prisoner.

10. No officer of a prison shall, nor shall any person in trust for or employed by him, have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract for the supply of the prison; nor shall he derive any benefit, directly or indirectly, from the sale or purchase of any article on behalf of the prison or belonging to a prisoner.

Superintendent.

11. (1) Subject to the orders of the Inspector General of Prisons, the Superintendent shall manage the prison in all matters relating to discipline, labour, expenditure, punishment and control.

(2) Subject to such directions as may from time to time be given by the Local Government, the Superintendent of a prison other than a central gaol or a prison situate in a Presidency-town shall obey all lawful orders respecting

the prison given by the District Magistrate, and shall report to the Inspector General all such orders and the action taken thereon.

Medical Officer.

12. The Medical Officer shall have charge of the sanitary administration of the prison, and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by rules made by the Local Government under section 59.

13. Whenever the Medical Officer has reason to believe that the mind of a prisoner is, or is likely to be, injuriously affected by the discipline or treatment to which he is subjected, the Medical Officer shall report the case in writing to the Superintendent, together with such observations as the Medical Officer thinks proper.

14. On the death of any prisoner, the Medical Officer shall forthwith record in writing the following particulars, namely:—

- (1) when the deceased was taken ill,
- (2) when the Medical Officer was first informed of the illness,
- (3) the nature of the disease,
- (4) when the prisoner died, and
- (5) (in cases where a *post-mortem* examination is made) an account of the appearances after death,

together with any special remarks that appear to the Medical Officer to be required.

Gaoler.

15. (1) The Gaoler shall reside in the prison, unless the Superintendent permits him in writing to reside elsewhere.

(2) The Gaoler shall not, without the Inspector General's sanction, be concerned in any other employment.

16. Upon the death of a prisoner, the Gaoler shall give immediate notice thereof to the Superintendent and the Medical Officer.

17. The Gaoler shall keep, or cause to be kept, the following records:—

- (1) a register of prisoners admitted;
- (2) a book showing when each prisoner is to be released;
- (3) a punishment-book for the entry of the punishments inflicted on prisoners for prison-offences;

The Prisons Bill.

(Chapter III.—Duties of Officers.—Sections 18–22. Chapter IV.—Admission, Removal and Discharge of Prisoners.—Sections 23–25. Chapter V.—Discipline of Prisoners.—Section 26.)

(4) a visitors' book for the entry of any observations made by visitors to the prison ;

(5) a record of the money and other articles taken from prisoners ;

and all such other records as may be prescribed by rules made under section 58 or section 59.

18. The Gaoler shall be responsible for the safe custody of the records to be kept by him under section 17, for the commitment warrants and all other documents confided to his care, and also for the money and other articles taken from prisoners.

19. The Gaoler shall not be absent from the prison for a night without permission in writing from the Superintendent ; but, if absent without leave for a night from unavoidable necessity, he shall immediately report the fact and the cause of it to the Superintendent.

20. Where a Deputy Gaoler is appointed to a prison, he shall be competent to perform any duty required by this Act or by any rule made under section 58 or section 59 to be performed by the Gaoler.

Subordinate Officers.

21. The officer acting as gate-keeper, or any other officer of the prison, may examine anything carried in or out of the prison, and may stop and search any person suspected of bringing in spirits or other prohibited articles into the prison, or of carrying out any property belonging to the prison, and, if any such articles or property be found, shall give immediate notice thereof to the Gaoler.

22. Subordinate officers shall not be absent from the prison without leave from the Superintendent or from the Gaoler, and before absenting themselves they shall leave their keys in the Gaoler's office.

CHAPTER IV.

ADMISSION, REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF PRISONERS.

23. (1) When a prisoner is first admitted, and whenever he afterwards enters the prison, he shall be searched, and all weapons and prohibited articles shall be taken from him.

(2) Every criminal prisoner shall also, as soon as possible after admission, be examined by

the Medical Officer, who shall enter in a book, to be kept by the Gaoler, a record of the state of the prisoner's health, and of any wounds or marks on his person, the class of labour he is fit for if sentenced to rigorous imprisonment, and any observations which the Medical Officer thinks fit to add.

(3) In the case of female prisoners the search and examination shall be carried out by the matron under the orders of the Medical Officer.

24. All money or other articles in respect whereof no order of a competent Court has been made, and which may be brought into the prison by any criminal prisoner, or sent to the prison for his use, shall be placed in the custody of the Gaoler.

25. (1) All prisoners, previously to being removed to any other prison, shall be examined by the Medical Officer.

(2) No prisoner shall be removed to any other prison, unless the Medical Officer certifies that the prisoner is free from any illness rendering him unfit for removal.

(3) No prisoner shall be discharged against his will from prison, if labouring under any acute or dangerous distemper, nor until, in the opinion of the Medical Officer, such discharge is without danger to himself or other persons.

CHAPTER V.

DISCIPLINE OF PRISONERS.

26. The requisitions of this Act with respect to the segregation of prisoners are as follows :—

(1) in a prison containing female prisoners as well as males, the females shall be imprisoned in separate buildings, or separate parts of the same building, in such manner as to prevent their seeing, or conversing or holding any intercourse with, the males ;

(2) in a prison where male prisoners under the age of eighteen are confined, means shall be provided for separating them altogether from the other prisoners and for separating those of them who have arrived at the age of puberty from those who have not ;

(3) unconvicted criminal prisoners shall be kept apart from convicted criminal prisoners ; and

(4) civil prisoners shall be kept apart from criminal prisoners.

The Prisons Bill.

(Chapter V.—Discipline of Prisoners.—Sections 27-29. Chapter VI.—Food, Clothing and Bedding of Civil and Unconvicted Criminal Prisoners.—Sections 30-32. Chapter VII.—Employment of Prisoners.—Sections 33-35.)

Rules as to separation of prisoners.

27. The Local Government shall have power to make rules—

(1) as to the description and construction of the cells to be used for the partial or entire seclusion of prisoners under the provisions of this Act;

(2) as to the time during which prisoners not guilty of offences against prison rules may be confined separately.

28. No cell shall be used for solitary confinement unless it is furnished with the means of enabling the prisoner to communicate

at any time with an officer of the prison, and every prisoner confined in a cell for not less than twenty-four hours, whether as a punishment or otherwise, shall be visited at least once a day by the Medical Officer or a medical subordinate.

29. (1) Every prisoner under sentence of death shall, immediately on his arrival in the prison after sentence, be searched by, or by order of, the Gaoler, and all articles shall be taken from him which the Gaoler deems it dangerous or inexpedient to leave in his possession.

(2) Every such prisoner shall be confined in a cell apart from all other prisoners, and shall be placed by day and by night under the charge of a guard.

CHAPTER VI.

FOOD, CLOTHING AND BEDDING OF CIVIL AND UNCONVICTED CRIMINAL PRISONERS.

30. A civil prisoner or an unconvicted criminal prisoner shall be permitted to maintain himself, and to purchase, or receive from private sources at proper hours, food, clothing, bedding or other necessities, but subject to examination and to such rules as may be approved by the Inspector General.

31. No part of any food, clothing, bedding or other necessities belonging to any civil or unconvicted criminal prisoner shall be given or sold to any other prisoner; and any such prisoner transgressing this regulation shall lose the privilege of purchasing food or receiving it from private sources, for such time as the Superintendent thinks proper.

32. (1) Every civil prisoner and unconvicted criminal prisoner unable to provide himself with sufficient clothing and bedding shall be supplied by the Superintendent with such clothing and bedding as may be necessary.

(2) When any civil prisoner has been committed to prison in execution of a decree in favour of a private person, such person, or his representative, shall be liable to pay to the Superintendent on demand the cost of the clothing and bedding so supplied to the prisoner; and in default of such payment the prisoner shall be released.

CHAPTER VII.

EMPLOYMENT OF PRISONERS.

33. (1) Civil prisoners may, with the Superintendent's permission, work and follow any trade or profession.

(2) Civil prisoners finding their own implements, and not maintained at the expense of the prison, shall be allowed to receive the whole of their earnings; but the earnings of such as are furnished with implements or are maintained at the expense of the prison shall be subject to a deduction, to be determined by the Superintendent, for the use of implements and the cost of maintenance.

34. (1) No criminal prisoner sentenced to labour or employed on labour at his own desire shall, except on an emergency with the sanction in writing of the Superintendent, be so employed for more than nine hours in any one day.

(2) The Medical Officer shall from time to time examine the labouring prisoners while they are employed, and shall at least once in every fortnight have recorded upon the history-ticket of each prisoner employed on labour the weight of such prisoner at the time.

(3) When the Medical Officer is of opinion that the health of any prisoner is likely to be injured by a continuance of any kind or class of labour, he shall not be employed on such labour but shall be placed on such other kind or class of labour as the Medical Officer may consider suited for him.

35. (1) Provision shall be made by the Superintendent for the employment (as long as they so desire) of all criminal prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.

(2) The Superintendent shall make rules as to the amount and nature of such employment, but no prisoner not sentenced to rigorous imprisonment shall be punished for neglect of work excepting by such alteration in the scale of diet as may be established by the rules of the prison in the case of neglect of work by such prisoners.

The Prisons Bill.

(Chapter VIII.—Health of Prisoners.—Sections 36-38. Chapter IX.—Visits to, and correspondence of, Prisoners.—Sections 39-40. Chapter X.—Offences in relation to Prisons.—Sections 41-43.)

CHAPTER VIII.

HEALTH OF PRISONERS.

36. (1) The names of prisoners desiring to see the Medical Officer or appearing out of health in mind or body shall be reported by the officer in immediate charge of them to the Gaoler.

(2) The Gaoler shall, without delay, call the attention of the Medical Officer to any prisoner desiring to see him, or who is ill, or whose state of mind or body appears to require attention,

and shall carry into effect all lawful directions given by the Medical Officer in writing respecting alterations of the discipline or treatment of any such prisoner.

37. All directions given by the Medical Officer in relation to any prisoner, with the exception of orders for the supply of medicines or directions relating to such matters as are carried into effect by the Medical Officer himself or under his superintendence, shall be entered day by day in the prisoner's history-ticket or in such other record as the Local Government may by rule direct, and the Gaoler shall make an entry in its proper place stating in respect of each direction the fact of its having been or not having been complied with, accompanied by such observations, if any, as the Gaoler thinks fit to make, and the date of the entry.

38. In every prison an infirmary or proper place for the reception of sick prisoners shall be provided.

CHAPTER IX.

VISITS TO, AND CORRESPONDENCE OF, PRISONERS.

39. (1) Due provision shall be made for the admission, at proper times and under proper restrictions, into every prison of persons with whom civil or unconvicted criminal prisoners may desire to communicate.

(2) The Local Government shall regulate the communication and correspondence of prisoners with their friends in such manner as it may think necessary for the maintenance of good order and discipline.

40. (1) The Gaoler may demand the name and address of any visitor to a prisoner, and, when the Gaoler has any ground for suspicion, may search any visitor, or cause him to be searched, but the search shall not be made in the presence of any prisoner or of another visitor.

(2) In case of any such visitor refusing to permit himself to be searched, the Gaoler may deny him admission; and the grounds of such proceeding, with the particulars thereof, shall be entered in his journal.

CHAPTER X.

OFFENCES IN RELATION TO PRISONS.

41. Whoever, contrary to the rules made under section 59, brings, throws or attempts by any means whatever to introduce into any prison or any place provided under section 5 for the temporary shelter and safe custody of prisoners, or gives or attempts to give to any prisoner outside the limits of a prison, any article mentioned in the said rules,

and every officer of a prison who, contrary to such rules, knowingly suffers any such article to be introduced into any such prison or place, to be possessed by any prisoner or to be given to any prisoner outside the limits of a prison,

and whoever, contrary to such rules, communicates or attempts to communicate with any prisoner,

and whoever abets any offence made punishable by this section,

shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to rigorous imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to both.

42. When any person, in the presence of any officer of a prison, commits any offence specified in the preceding section and refuses on demand of such officer to state his name and residence, or gives a name of residence which such officer knows, or has reason to believe, to be false, such officer may arrest him, and shall without unnecessary delay make him over to a Police-officer, and thereupon such Police-officer shall proceed as if the offence had been committed in his presence.

43. The Superintendent shall cause to be affixed, in a conspicuous place outside the prison or the place provided as aforesaid, a notice in English and the local Vernacular setting forth the penalties incurred by persons committing any offence under section 41.

*The Prisons Bill.**(Chapter XI.—Prison-offences.—Sections 44-45.)*

CHAPTER XI.

PRISON-OFFENCES.

44. The following acts are declared to be prison-offences when committed by a prisoner:—
- (1) such wilful disobedience to the regulations of the prison by any prisoner as shall have been declared by rules made under section 58 to be a prison offence;
 - (2) an assault or use of criminal force by any prisoner;
 - (3) the use of insulting or threatening language by any prisoner;
 - (4) immoral or indecent or disorderly behaviour by any prisoner;
 - (5) wilfully disabling himself from labour;
 - (6) contumaciously refusing to work;
 - (7) filing, cutting, altering or removing handcuffs, fetters or bars;
 - (8) wilful idleness or negligence at work by any prisoner sentenced to rigorous imprisonment;
 - (9) wilful mismanagement of work by any prisoner sentenced to rigorous imprisonment;
 - (10) wilful damage to prison property;
 - (11) tampering with or altering or defacing history-tickets, records or documents;
 - (12) receiving, possessing or transferring any articles contrary to the rules made under section 59 of this Act;
 - (13) feigning illness or concealing illness;
 - (14) wilfully bringing false accusations against any officer or prisoner;
 - (15) omitting or refusing to report, as soon as it comes to his knowledge, the occurrence of any fire, any plot or conspiracy, any escape, attempt or preparation to escape, and any attack or preparation for attack upon any prisoner or gaol official;
 - (16) conspiring to escape, or to assist in escaping, or to commit any other of the offences aforesaid.

45. The Superintendent may examine any person touching any such offence, and determine thereupon, and punish such offence by—

- (1) a formal warning:

EXPLANATION.—A formal warning shall mean a warning personally addressed to a prisoner by the Superintendent and recorded in the punishment-book and on the prisoner's history-ticket;

- (2) change of labour to some more irksome or severe form;
- (3) hard labour for a period not exceeding seven days in the case of prisoners not sentenced to rigorous imprisonment;
- (4) such loss of privileges admissible under the remission system for the time being in force as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor General in Council;
- (5) penal diet, that is, restriction of diet in such manner and subject to such conditions regarding labour as may be prescribed by the Local Government:

Provided that such restriction of diet shall in no case be applied to a prisoner for more than ninety-six consecutive hours, and shall not be repeated except for a fresh offence nor until after an interval of one week;

- (6) solitary confinement for any period not exceeding seven days:

Provided that after each period of solitary confinement an interval of not less duration than such period must elapse before the prisoner is again sentenced to solitary or separate confinement:

EXPLANATION.—Solitary confinement means such confinement with or without labour as entirely secludes the prisoner both from sight of, and communication with, other prisoners;

- (7) separate confinement for any period not exceeding fourteen days:

Provided that after each period of separate confinement an interval of not less duration than such period must elapse before the prisoner is again sentenced to separate or solitary confinement:

EXPLANATION.—Separate confinement means such confinement with or without labour as entirely secludes a prisoner from communication with, but not from sight of, other prisoners:

- (8) cellular confinement for any period not exceeding six months:

EXPLANATION.—Cellular confinement means such confinement with or without labour as secludes a

*The Prisons Bill.**(Chapter XI.—Prison-offences.—Sections 46-51.)*

prisoner from communication with, but not from sight of, other prisoners, and allows him not less than one hour's exercise per diem;

- (9) penal diet as defined in clause (5) combined with solitary confinement as defined in clause (6);
- (10) imposition of handcuffs of such pattern, and subject to such rules as to manner and period of imposition, as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor General in Council;
- (11) imposition of fetters of such pattern and weight, in such manner and for such period, as may be prescribed by rules made by the Governor General in Council;
- (12) the substitution of gunny for clothing of other material for a period which shall not exceed three months;
- (13) whipping, provided that the number of stripes shall not exceed thirty:

Provided that nothing in this section shall render any female or civil prisoner liable to the imposition of any form of handcuffs or fetters, or to whipping.

46. Any two of the punishments enumerated in section 45 may be awarded for any such offence in combination, subject to the following exceptions, namely:—

- (1) formal warning shall not be combined with any other punishment;
- (2) penal diet shall not be combined with "change of labour," nor shall any additional period of penal diet awarded singly be combined with any period of penal diet awarded in combination with solitary confinement;
- (3) solitary confinement shall not be combined with separate confinement or with cellular confinement, or separate confinement with cellular confinement, so as to prolong the total period of seclusion to which the prisoner shall be liable;
- (4) whipping shall not be combined with any other form of punishment except separate confinement and loss of privileges under the remission system.

47. (1) The Superintendent shall have power to award any of the punishments enumerated in sections 45 and 46 of this Act, subject, in the case of cellular confinement for a period exceeding one month, to the previous confirmation of the Inspector General.

(2) No officer subordinate to the Superintendent shall have power to award any punishment whatever.

48. (1) No punishment other than those specified in the foregoing sections shall be inflicted on any prisoner, and no punishment shall be inflicted on any prisoner otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing sections.

(2) Any Gaoler or subordinate officer of a gaol contravening this section shall be held to have committed an offence punishable under section 53 of this Act.

49. (1) No punishment of penal diet, either singly or in combination, or of whipping, shall be executed until the prisoner awarded such punishment has been examined by the Medical Officer, who, if he considers the prisoner fit to undergo the punishment awarded, shall certify accordingly in the appropriate column of the punishment-book prescribed in section 17.

(2) If he considers the prisoner unfit to undergo the punishment awarded, he shall in like manner record his opinion in writing and shall state whether the prisoner is absolutely unfit for punishment of the kind awarded, or whether he considers any modification necessary.

(3) In the latter case he shall state what extent of punishment he thinks the prisoner can undergo without injury to his health.

50. (1) In the punishment-book prescribed in section 17 of this Act there shall be recorded, in respect of every punishment inflicted, the prisoner's name, register number and the class (whether habitual or not) to which he belongs, the offence of which he was guilty, the date on which such offence was committed, the number of previous offences recorded against the prisoner, and the date of his last offence, the punishment awarded, and the date of infliction.

(2) In the case of every serious offence, the names of the witnesses proving the offence shall be recorded, and, in the case of offences for which whipping is awarded, the Superintendent shall record the substance of the evidence of the witnesses, the defence of the prisoner, and the finding with the reasons therefor.

(3) Against the entries relating to each punishment the Gaoler and Superintendent shall affix their initials as evidence of the correctness of the entries.

51. If any prisoner is guilty of any offence against gaol discipline which, by reason of his having frequently committed such offences or

The Prisons Bill.

(Chapter XI.—Prison-offences.—Sections 52-54. Chapter XII.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 55-58.)

otherwise, in the opinion of the Superintendent, is not adequately punishable by the infliction of any punishment awardable by himself under this Act, the Superintendent may forward such prisoner to the Court of the District Magistrate or of any Magistrate of the first class having jurisdiction, together with a statement of the circumstances, and such Magistrate shall thereupon inquire into and try the charge so brought against the prisoner, and, upon conviction, may sentence him to imprisonment of either description which may extend to one year, such term to be in addition to any term for which such prisoner was undergoing imprisonment when he committed such offence, or may sentence him to any of the forms of punishment specified in sections 45 and 46 of this Act:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

52. (1) No punishment of whipping shall be inflicted in instalments, or except in the presence of the Superintendent and Medical Officer or medical subordinate.

(2) Whipping shall be inflicted with a light ratan not less than half an inch in diameter on the buttocks, and in case of prisoners under the age of sixteen it shall be inflicted with a lighter ratan in the same manner.

53. (1) Every Gaoler or subordinate officer of a prison ill-treating any prisoner, or wilfully violating or neglecting any provision of this Act or any rule made under section 58 or section 59, shall be liable, under the orders of the Superintendent or Inspector General, to fine not exceeding three months' pay.

(2) Any fine imposed under this section may be recovered, either by deductions from the officer's salary, or under the law for the time being in force for the recovery of fines.

54. (1) Every Gaoler or subordinate officer of a prison who shall be guilty of any violation of duty or wilful breach or neglect of any rule or regulation or lawful order made by competent authority, or who shall withdraw from the duties of his office without permission, or without having given previous notice in writing of his intention for the period of two months, or who shall engage without authority in any employment other than his gaol duty, or who shall be guilty of cowardice, or who shall offer any personal violence not warranted by the circumstances to any person in his custody shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding two hundred

rupees, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to both.

(2) No person shall, under this section or section 53, be punished twice for the same offence.

CHAPTER XII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

55. Whenever the Superintendent considers it necessary (with reference either to the state of the prison or the character of the prisoners) for the safe custody of any prisoners that they should be confined in irons, he may, subject to such rules and instructions as may be laid down by the Inspector General with the sanction of the Local Government, so confine them.

56. (1) Prisoners under sentence of transportation shall, subject to any rules made under section 59, be confined in fetters for the first three months after admission to prison.

(2) Should the Superintendent consider it necessary, either for the safe custody of the prisoner himself or for any other reason, that fetters should be retained on any such prisoner for more than three months, he shall apply to the Inspector General of Prisons for sanction to their retention for the period for which he considers their retention necessary, and the Inspector General may sanction such retention accordingly.

57. No prisoner shall be put in irons or under mechanical restraint by the Gaoler of his own authority, except in case of urgent necessity, in which case notice thereof shall be forthwith given to the Superintendent.

58. The Governor General in Council may for any part of British India, and each Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council may for the territories under its administration, make rules consistent with this Act—

- (1) defining the acts which shall constitute prison offences;
- (2) determining the classification of such offences into serious and minor offences;
- (3) fixing the punishments admissible under this Act which shall be awardable for commission of such offences or classes of offences;

*The Prisons Bill.**(Chapter XII.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 59-61.)*

- (4) declaring the circumstances in which acts constituting both a prison-offence and an offence under the Indian Penal Code may or may not be dealt with as a prison-offence;
- (5) for the award of marks and the shortening of sentences;
- (6) authorising the use of arms against any prisoner or body of prisoners in the case of an outbreak or attempt to escape;
- (7) extending any or all of the provisions of this Act and of any rules made thereunder to subsidiary gaols, or special places of confinement appointed under section 541 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and to the officers in charge thereof.

59. (1) The Local Government may, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules consistent with this Act—

Power of Local Government to make rules.

- (1) for the government of prisons and for the guidance of all officers appointed under this Act;
- (2) as to the food, bedding and clothing of criminal prisoners and of civil prisoners maintained otherwise than at their own cost;
- (3) for the employment and control of convicts within or without prisons, and for the guidance of the guards in charge of such convicts;
- (4) for defining articles the introduction of which into prisons without due authority is prohibited;
- (5) for the classification of the forms of labour;
- (6) for regulating the manner in which the proceeds of the employment of prisoners shall be disposed of;
- (7) for regulating the confinement in fetters of prisoners sentenced to transportation;

- (8) for the classification and the separation of prisoners;
- (9) for the preparation and maintenance of history-tickets;
- (10) for the selection and appointment of prisoners as officers of prisons;
- (11) for rewards for good conduct;
- (12) for regulating the transfer or removal of prisoners from one prison or place to another;
- (13) for the treatment, transfer and disposal of criminal lunatics or recovered criminal lunatics confined in prisons;
- (14) for regulating the transmission of appeals and petitions from prisoners;
- (15) for the appointment and guidance of visitors of prisons; and
- (16) generally, in regard to the admission, custody, employment, dieting, treatment and release of prisoners, and for other purposes consistent with this Act.

(2) Copies of such rules, so far as they affect the government of prisons, shall be exhibited in some place to which all persons employed within a prison have access.

60. All rules now in force relating to any of the matters mentioned in sections 12, 27, 35, 55, 56, 58 and 59 shall, so far as such rules are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been made under those sections respectively, and the existing officers of prisons shall be deemed to have been appointed under this Act.

61. All or any of the powers and duties conferred and imposed by this Act on a Superintendent may be exercised and performed by such other officer as the Local Government may from time to time appoint in this behalf other by name or by his official designation.

Exercise of powers of Superintendent.

*The Prisons Bill.**(The Schedule.)*

THE SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(See section 2.)

Year.	No.	Title or short title.	Extent of repeal.
<i>Acts of the Governor General in Council.</i>			
1856 . .	VIII . .	An Act for the better control of the jails within the Presidency of Bombay.	So much as has not been repealed.
1870 . .	XXVI . .	Prisons Act, 1870	So much as has not been repealed.
1874 . .	XV . .	Laws Local Extent Act, 1874	So much of Part (b) of the third schedule as relates to Act VIII of 1856.
1878 . .	XIV . .	An Act to assimilate certain powers of the Local Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Section 2.
1886 . .	XX . .	Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886	So much as relates to Act XXVI of 1870.
1891 . .	XII . .	Repealing and Amending Act, 1891	So much of the second schedule as relates to Acts VIII of 1856 and XXVI of 1870.

Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.

1869 . .	V . .	Madras Jails Act, 1869	So much as has not been repealed.
1882 . .	VII . .	Madras Jails Act Amendment Act, 1882	The whole.
1889 . .	II . .	An Act to amend the Madras Jails Act, 1869.	The whole.

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

1874 . .	II . .	An Act for the regulation of Jails in the City and Presidency of Bombay, and the enforcement of discipline therein.	So much as has not been repealed.
1882 . .	II . .	An Act to amend Bombay Act II of 1874	The whole.
1883 . .	IV . .	An Act to amend the Law concerning the confinement of civil prisoners liable to imprisonment under the Criminal Procedure Code.	The whole.
1887 . .	I . .	An Act to further amend Bombay Act II of 1874.	The whole.

Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.

1864 . .	II . .	An Act for the regulation of Jails and the enforcement of discipline therein.	So much as has not been repealed.
1865 . .	V . .	An Act to amend Act II of 1864, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, and to extend the provisions thereof to the Presidency Jail.	So much as has not been repealed.

*The Prisons Bill.**(The Schedule.)*THE SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Year.	No.	Title or short title.	Extent of repeal.
<i>Regulations made under the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3.</i>			
1872	III	Santhal Parganas Settlement Regulation	So much of the schedule (as amended by Regulation III of 1886), as relates to Bengal Acts II of 1864 and V of 1865.
1874	IX	Arakan Hill District Laws Regulation, 1874	So much as relates to Act XXVI of 1870.
1875	II	Assam Prisons Regulation, 1875	The whole.
1890	I	British Baluchistan Laws Regulation, 1890	So much as relates to Act XXVI of 1870.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THERE are at present four different Acts in force for the regulation of jails in British India and for the enforcement of discipline therein. These Acts differ *inter se* in various important points, namely, as to the jail-offences enumerated in them, as to the punishments which might be inflicted for these offences, and as to the authorities competent to inflict these punishments. In consequence divergent systems of jail management have grown up in the several Provinces, whereby there has been a sacrifice of that uniform enforcement of sentences of imprisonment which effective general administration requires. The object of this Bill is to repeal the four local Acts and to prescribe a uniform system of prison management in India.

2. The Bill is mainly based on Act XXVI of 1870 (*an Act to amend the law relating to Prisons*), which is in force in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab, the Central Provinces, Coorg and Burma, with amendments embodying the conclusions arrived at by the Government of India on the Report of the Jail Committee of 1889 and the Report of the Prison Conference of 1892, as stated in the Resolution recorded in the Home Department of the 9th November, 1892, and in the Circular letter to Local Governments and Administrations, dated the 25th March, 1893, to which it appeared necessary to give legislative form.

3. The details of the Bill which appear to call for remark are noticed in this paragraph.

Section 3 provides for clearer definitions of the terms "prison," "subsidiary gaol," "criminal prisoner," "convicted criminal prisoner," and "civil prisoner," and adds definitions of the terms "remission system" and "history-tickets".

Section 11.—The powers of a District Magistrate to issue orders to the Superintendent of a prison have been restricted to prisons other than central gaols or prisons situated in a Presidency-town.

Section 12.—The sanitary administration of a prison has been vested in the Medical Officer.

Section 23.—An addition has been made to this section, which provides a useful precaution against false charges of police torture or the means of detecting such mal-practices, if committed. It also makes separate provision for the search and examination of female prisoners after admission into prison.

Section 26 makes provision for the separation of juveniles who have arrived at the age of puberty from those who have not.

Section 28 requires the Medical Officer or a subordinate Medical Officer to visit each prisoner confined in cells at least once a day.

Section 34 restricts the employment of criminal prisoners sentenced to labour to nine hours in any one day, except on an emergency, and then only with the sanction in writing of the Superintendent. With the view of watching more closely the health of prisoners, this section provides for recording the weight of criminal prisoners at least once a fortnight upon their history-tickets, and places upon the Medical Officer the responsibility of seeing that a prisoner's health is not injured by the work on which he is employed.

Section 44.—This section follows the general principles embodied in the existing Prisons Acts (themselves based upon English legislation) and includes in the law itself a statement of the most important jail-offences. A few additional offences which seemed of sufficient importance have been included in this section, but it is still necessary to reserve the power of making rules the breach of which involve penal consequences, since every breach of a jail regulation is a jail offence, and it is not possible to include in the Act all the regulations which have to be observed in jails or expedient to make legislation necessary for the purpose of adding to or altering them. In order to provide for the equal treatment of prisoners throughout India, however the first clause of this section, relating to prison regulations generally, has been restricted by providing that, to make disobedience to such regulations punishable, the rules creating offences must be sanctioned by the Governor General in Council.

Section 45.—Hitherto there have been in use in jails, besides the punishments prescribed in the existing laws, other forms of punishments, consisting in the modification, to the disadvantage of a prisoner, of matters of discipline or treatment left to the discretion of the executive, such as loss of marks, relegation to a disagreeable form of labour, modifi-

cation of diet, forfeiture of privileges, etc. In order, however, to prevent the introduction of objectionable forms of punishment and to secure the due record of all punishments of whatever nature, it has been considered desirable to specify exhaustively all the forms of punishment which may be resorted to; and while the section retains those forms of punishment which are laid down in the present law, clauses (1), (2), (4) and (5) introduce into it the descriptions of punishment which have hitherto prevailed at the discretion of the executive. In some of the remaining clauses modifications have also been made. Clauses (6), (7) and (8) distinguish between the different degrees of solitary, separate and cellular confinement which may be used as a punishment and are borrowed from Provincial Jail Codes where they have been found successful. Clause (9) provides for the combination of penal diet and solitary confinement; the maximum period for which penal diet may (under clause (5)) be imposed at one time is entered at ninety-six hours instead of seventy-two hours as in section 48 (2) of the Act of 1870, but this is in accordance with the law in force in Bombay (Bombay Act II of 1874, section 35, proviso) and has met with general approval. Clauses (10) and (11) relate to the imposition of irons as a punishment, which under the Act of 1870 can in other Provinces than Bengal only be ordered by the Magistrate under section 49 of the Act of 1870. The restrictions which have of late years been placed on the employment of corporal punishment, and the objections to the frequent use of penal diet, make it necessary to invest Superintendents with some additional means of coercion for the control of unruly and hardened criminals. Clause (12) adds a minor punishment which has been found useful in Bengal in connection with thefts and destruction of prison clothing. Female and civil prisoners are specially excluded from the punishments of handcuffs or fetters and from whipping.

Sections 46 to 50 have been recommended by the Conference of experts on jail management from all Provinces who were convened by the Government of India in the early part of 1892 for the purpose of preparing an amended and consolidated Prisons Bill for all India.

Section 51 reproduces the section bearing number 49 in the Act of 1870, but the period of additional imprisonment which may be ordered by the Magistrate after judicial trial has been increased from six months to one year. It also provides that the Court may resort to any of the ordinary forms of jail punishment as it thinks fit, to meet the case of a Magistrate taking a different view from the Superintendent of the gravity of the prisoner's offence.

Section 54 is borrowed from the Police Act, V of 1861, section 29, and is likely to prove a useful provision.

Sections 55 and 56.—These sections are based on the rules in force in Madras and have been accepted generally by Local Governments and Administrations.

Sections 58 and 59.—These sections make provision for framing the necessary rules for regulating the matters which are left by the previous sections of the Bill to be dealt with by such rules.

A. P. MACDONNELL.

The 11th January, 1894.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 11th January, 1894:—

No. 2 OF 1894.

A Bill to Repeal certain obsolete Enactments and to amend certain other Enactments.

Act XII. WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments specified in the first schedule to this Act which are spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal, or have by lapse of time or otherwise become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed;

And whereas it is also expedient that certain formal amendments should be made in the enactments specified in the second schedule to this Act;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Repeal-Title, extent and ing and Amending Act, commencement. 1894.

(2) It extends to the whole of the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. (1) The enactments specified in the first schedule are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

(2) The enactments specified in the second schedule shall be modified to the extent and in the manner mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

3. The repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Statute, Act or Regulation in which

Savings. such enactment has been applied, incorporated or referred to;

and this Act shall not affect the validity, invalidity, effect or consequences of anything already done or suffered, or any right, title, obligation or liability already acquired, accrued or incurred, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or any release or discharge of or from any debt, penalty, obligation, liability, claim or demand, or any indemnity already granted, or the proof of any past act or thing;

nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized or derived by, in or from any enactment hereby repealed;

nor shall the repeal by this Act of any enactment provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, custom, liability, right, title, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, practice, procedure or other matter or thing not now existing or in force.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	REMARKS.

Part I.—Regulations of the Bombay Code.

1827	II	Caste questions; Pleadings.	In section 56, the words and figures under the rules regarding Commissioners, contained in the third clause of section XXXVIII of this Regulation.	Obsolete, in consequence of the repeal of section 38 (without any saving as to references) by Act XIV of 1869.
"	V	Acknowledgment of debts; interest; mortgages.	Appendix B	This Appendix is obsolete since the repeal of section 13 by Act XII of 1873. It was omitted from the Bombay Code, Ed. 1880.
"	XII	Police	Appendix E	This Appendix is referred to in clause 1 of section 13 of the Regulation. It was apparently not repealed by Act XVII of 1862, which left unrepealed clause 1 of section 13 "in as far as it regulates the endorsement and record of warrants issued by Magistrates." Act X of 1872 repealed "so much of section 13 as has not been repealed," but did not specifically repeal Appendix E. In consequence of the repeal of section 13, Appendix E is obsolete, and might formally be repealed.
"	XIII	Criminal Courts.	Appendices A, B, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M and N.	These Appendices are obsolete, the sections of the Regulation to which they referred having been repealed by one or other of the enactments mentioned opposite the Regulation on page xv of the Chronological Table prefixed to the Bombay Code, Ed. 1880. (Appendix C was repealed by Bombay Act VI of 1866.)
"	XX	Customs and Duties.	So much as has not been repealed.	Parts were repealed by Acts I of 1838 and I of 1852. The portions which have not been specifically repealed are the title, the preamble, Appendices D, F and G, and the statement of tariff valuations printed at the end of the Regulation. These portions are apparently obsolete, since the rest of the Regulation has been repealed. No part of the Regulation was printed in the Bombay Code, Ed. 1880.
"	XXI	Duty on Opium and Spirits.	So much as has not been repealed.	Chapters I to IV were repealed by Act I of 1878, Chapters V to VIII by Act IV of 1857, Chapter IX by Bombay Act VIII of 1866, and Chapters X to XIII by Bombay Act V of 1878. Part of the title was repealed by Act XII of 1876, and parts of the preamble were repealed by

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	REMARKS.

Part I.—Regulations of the Bombay Code—concl'd.

1827	XXI— <i>contd.</i>	Duty on Opium and Spirits.		Acts XII of 1873, XII of 1876 and I of 1878. The portions which have not been specifically repealed are parts of the title and preamble and the Appendices. These portions are apparently obsolete, since the rest of the Regulation has been repealed. No part of the Regulation was printed in the Bombay Code, Ed. 1880.
"	XXIX	Dekkhan and Khandesh.	In section 2, clause first, <i>the words and figures</i> with the exception of Regulation XVIII and of any enactments relating to stamps.	These words and figures were virtually repealed by Bombay Regulation IV of 1828. Bombay Regulation XVIII of 1827, which related to stamps, was repealed by Act XXXVI of 1860, and the territories in the Dekkhan and Khandesh are now, with the rest of the Bombay Presidency, subject to the general Stamp Law contained in Act I of 1879.
1834	I	Deputy Agent for Sardars in Dekkhan.	In the title, <i>the words and figures</i> and for rescinding Regulation V of 1828, which defines the duties and jurisdiction of that office. In the preamble, <i>the words</i> to have effect from the date of promulgation.	Obsolete, section I having been repealed by Act XII of 1873. Spent.

Part II.—Rules, Ordinances and Regulations relating to the Town and Island of Bombay.

1825	II	Repealing in part Rule, Ordinance and Regulation I of 1812.	The whole . . .	Spent.
1827	I	Repealing in part Rule, Ordinance and Regulation I of 1814.	The whole . . .	Spent.
1828	I	Preventing goods from being left on quays.	The whole . . .	Obsolete.
1834	I	Repealing in part Rule, Ordinance and Regulation II of 1827.	So much as has not been repealed. •	Spent.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	REMARKS.

Part III.—Acts of the Governor General in Council.

1836	VII	Authority of certain Regulations.	So much as has not been repealed.	<p>Section 2 was repealed by Act VIII of 1868.</p> <p>Section 1 was repealed by Act VIII of 1868, except as regards duties leviable on salt or opium. The section validates proceedings under certain Regulations. All of these Regulations are obsolete. Regulations III and IV of 1817, VII of 1818 and IV of 1821 were repealed by Bombay Regulation I of 1827; Regulation XIX of 1827 was repealed by Bombay Act II of 1876; Regulation XV of 1828 was repealed by Act XXIV of 1850; Regulation XX of 1830 was repealed by Act I of 1878; Regulations II and XIII of 1831 were repealed by Act I of 1838; Regulation I of 1833 was repealed by Act I of 1852; Regulation X of 1833 was repealed by Act XVII of 1859; and Regulations XX and XXI of 1827 have virtually been entirely repealed, and it is proposed to repeal the residue by the present Bill.</p> <p>The second paragraph of section 3 of the Bill will prevent any questions arising as to the validity of proceedings taken under any of these Regulations.</p> <p>See, further, the notes opposite Act I of 1878, <i>infra</i>, page 5.</p>
1852	XI	Titles to rent-free estates.	<p>In the preamble, the words and figures and incapable of being justly disposed of under the rules for the determination of titles and the rules of procedure contained in Chapters IX and X of Regulation XVII of 1827 of the Bombay Code and their supplements.</p> <p>So much of section 1 as has not been repealed. In section 2, the words the said.</p>	<p>Qu. whether these portions of the Act need be retained on the Statute-book. Chapters IX and X of Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827, and Bombay Regulation VI of 1833, were repealed by Bombay Act VII of 1863.</p> <p>Part of section 1 of Act XI of 1852 was repealed by Act XVI of 1874.</p> <p>These words should be repealed if the residue of section 1 is repealed as suggested above.</p>
1874	XV	Laws Local Extent Act, 1874.	Section 8, clause (i)	The villages named in Act IV of 1868 belong to independent Native Chiefs—see telegram from the Government of Bombay, dated 26th July, 1893. There was therefore no necessity for enacting clause (i) of section 8 of Act XV of 1874.
1875	VI	Loan to Sir Jamsetjee bhoj.	The whole ...	The loan having been paid off, the Act is obsolete.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*concl.*

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Extent of repeal.	REMARKS.

Part III.—Acts of the Governor General in Council.—concl.

1876	X	Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.	In the preamble, the words and figures and to provide for the recovery by the Local Government of advances made for purposes other than those specified in section three of the Land Improvement Act, 1871.	Obsolete, since the repeal of the third clause of section 17 of Act X of 1876 by Act XV of 1880, section 2.
1877	XIV	Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act, 1877.	In section 39, the word And where it first occurs, and the word further.	These words are superfluous since the repeal effected by Act XXI of 1881.
1878	I	Opium Act, 1878.	In section 41, clause (b), the words the said. The third paragraph of section 2.	
1884	XI	Sindh Incumbered Estates Act, 1884.	Section 8 Section 9.	... This paragraph refers to Act VII of 1836, which it is proposed to repeal—see <i>supra</i> , page 20. (It is not clear why the paragraph was enacted at all; it is not apparent why proceedings under Act I of 1878 should be validated by an Act of 1836, for this seems to be the effect of the paragraph.) Temporary provision. Expired. Validation clause (see second paragraph of section 3 of the Bill).

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS AMENDED.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject or title.	Amendment.	REMARKS.

Part I.—Regulation of the Bombay Code.

1830	XIII	Jurisdiction of Jagirdars, etc.	In section 3, clause third, after open to insert appeal to.	A clerical error.
------	------	---------------------------------	---	-------------------

Part II.—Act of the Governor General in Council.

1839	XX	Levy of haqqs, etc.	In section 3, for shall be punishable as for an undue exaction under Regulation XVII of 1827, section XVI, of the Bombay Code, notwithstanding the offender be not a Revenue Officer of Government, read shall, whether he is or is not a Revenue Officer of Government, be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to seven years, and shall also be liable to fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the sum so levied.	Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827 was repealed by Bombay Act V of 1879. That Act applies to nearly the whole of the Bombay Presidency—see section 1 and notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. Under section 2 of Bombay Act V of 1879 the reference to Bombay Regulation XVII of 1827 in Act XX of 1839, section 3, must be read as if made to Chapter IV of the Act of 1879. But the penalties prescribed by that chapter for undue exactions by Revenue Officers are (see section 32) fine, reduction, suspension and dismissal, and these penalties are obviously unsuitable to the case of non-officials. It seems therefore to be necessary to substitute for the reference in Act XX of 1839, section 3, a clause reproducing the penalties enacted in Bombay Regulation XX of 1827, section XVI, clause first (<i>vis.</i> , imprisonment and fine). This is the object of the amendment suggested in column 4.
------	----	---------------------	--	---

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The objects of this Bill are to remove obsolete matter from, and to make two formal amendments in, certain local enactments applying to the Presidency of Bombay, in view to the impending publication of the first volume of the new edition of the Bombay Code.

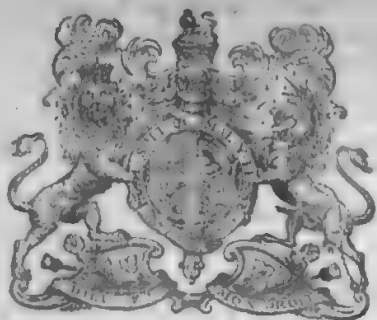
The Bill has been approved by the Government of Bombay.

ALEX. EDW. MILLER.

The 8th January, 1894.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India,



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 27, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Land Acquisition Act, 1870, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 25th January 1894 :—

We, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to

From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2147, dated 14th October 1893, amend the Land and enclosure [Papers No. 1 to Bill No. III]. Acquisition Act,

From Officiating Revenue Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 1162, dated 26th 1870, has been October 1893, and enclosure [Papers No. 2 to Bill No. III]. re committed,

From Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, No. 67—94, dated 15th January 1894 and enclosure [Papers No. 3 to Bill No. III]. have considered

the Bill as amended by the former Select Committee and appended to their Report dated 22nd March 1893, together with the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report.

2. We have only a few changes to recommend in the amended Bill. They will be found printed in italics in the copy of that Bill which we attach to this Report.

3. We propose that the Bill should not come into force until the 1st March 1894, so as to allow of an interval between the date of its passing and its coming into force during which the officers concerned may become acquainted with its provisions.

4. In order to prevent any doubt as to the right to compensation of persons who own easements affecting lands taken up under the Bill, we have added an explanation to the definition of "person interested" making the definition expressly cover such persons.

5. We have amended section 5 so as to restrict references of disputes as to the amount to be paid for damage under that section to the chief revenue-officers of districts, as we are of opinion that such references should be decided by these officers only.

6. The object of the amendment we have suggested in the proviso to section 6 is to enable land to be acquired under the Bill for the purposes of colleges, hospitals and other public institutions which are in some cases only partly supported out of public revenues or the funds of local authorities.

7. The words we have added to section 9 (2) will enable the Collector to require persons to put their statements in writing in all cases in which he may consider this course necessary or desirable. Since the Collector is bound to make an award under section 11, it will prevent misunderstanding to give him this power.

8. A question having been raised as to the competency of the Collector to summon the parties interested as witnesses under section 14, we have thought it well to remove all doubt by inserting a specific reference to such parties in the section.

9. We have proposed the addition to section 17 (2) of the words printed in italics, as the language of the sub-section as settled by the former Select Committee did not appear to us to be sufficiently wide to provide for all the cases in which it may be desirable that a Railway Administration should acquire the immediate possession of land. Such acquisition is sometimes necessary for the maintenance of the traffic of a line when no river-side station is involved.

10. The object of the slight addition made by us to section 18 (1) is to make the provisions of that section as to disputes concerning apportionment the same as those of section 30 on that subject.

11. The new sub-section we have added to section 19 will insure the submission by the Collector of an accurate and complete descriptive list of all the relevant papers which may be required by the Court.

12. We are of opinion that only such land should be deemed to be part of a house, manufactory or building which it is proposed to take under the Act, as can be held to be reasonably required for the full and unimpaired use of such house, manufactory or building. We have, therefore, added a clause to section 49 (1) directing the Court to have regard to this question when deciding any reference which may be made to it under the section.

13. In accordance with a suggestion made by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce we have required rules under section 55 to be made after previous publication, so as to give the public an opportunity of criticizing them before they are finally adopted.

14. We do not think that the amendments now proposed are of sufficient importance to require re-publication, and we recommend that the Bill appended to this Report be passed into law.

ALEX. EDW. MILLER.
A. P. MACDONNELL.
RASHBEHARY GHOSE.
C. C. STEVENS.
W. LEE-WARNER.

The 24th January 1894.

No. IV.

THE LAND ACQUISITION BILL.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Definitions.

PART II.

ACQUISITION.

Preliminary Investigation.

4. Publication of preliminary notification, and powers of officers thereupon.
5. Payment for damage.

Declaration of intended Acquisition.

6. Declaration that land is required for a public purpose.
7. After declaration, Collector to take order for acquisition.
8. Land to be marked out, measured and planned.
9. Notice to persons interested.
10. Power to require and enforce the making of statements as to names and interests.

Enquiry into Measurements, Value and Claims, and Award by the Collector.

11. Enquiry and award by Collector.
12. Award of Collector when to be final.
13. Adjournment of enquiry.
14. Power to summon and enforce attendance of witnesses and production of documents.
15. Matters to be considered and neglected.

Taking Possession.

16. Power to take possession.
17. Special powers in cases of urgency.

PART III.

REFERENCE TO COURT AND PROCEDURE THEREON.

18. Reference to Court.
19. Collector's statement to the Court.
20. Service of notice.
21. Restriction on scope of proceedings.
22. Proceedings to be in open Court.
23. Matters to be considered in determining compensation.
24. Matters to be neglected in determining compensation.
25. Rules as to amount of compensation.
26. Form of awards.
27. Costs.
28. Collector may be directed to pay interest on excess compensation.

PART IV.

SECTIONS.

APPORTIONMENT OF COMPENSATION.

29. Particulars of apportionment to be specified.
30. Dispute as to apportionment.

PART V.

PAYMENT.

31. Payment of compensation or deposit of same in Court.
32. Investment of money deposited in respect of lands belonging to persons incompetent to alienate.
33. Investment of money deposited in other cases.
34. Payment of interest.

PART VI.

TEMPORARY OCCUPATION OF LAND.

35. Temporary occupation of waste or arable land. Procedure when difference as to compensation exists.
36. Power to enter and take possession, and compensation on restoration.
37. Difference as to condition of land.

PART VII.

ACQUISITION OF LAND FOR COMPANIES.

38. Company may be authorized to enter and survey.
39. Previous consent of Local Government and execution of agreement necessary.
40. Previous enquiry.
41. Agreement with Secretary of State in Council.
42. Publication of agreement.
43. Sections 39 to 42 not to apply where Government bound by agreement to provide land for Companies.
44. How agreement between Railway Company and Secretary of State may be proved.

PART VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

45. Service of notices.
46. Penalty for obstructing acquisition of land.
47. Magistrate to enforce surrender.
48. Completion of acquisition not compulsory, but compensation to be awarded when not completed.
49. Acquisition of part of house or building.
50. Acquisition of land at cost of a local authority or Company.
51. Exemption from stamp-duty and fees.
52. Notice in case of suits for anything done in pursuance of Act.
53. Code of Civil Procedure to apply to proceedings before Court.
54. Appeals in proceedings before Court.
55. Power to make rules.

The Land Acquisition Bill.

(Part I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-3.)

No. IV.

A Bill to amend the law for the acquisition of land for public purposes and for Companies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law for the acquisition of land needed for public purposes and for Companies and for determining the amount of compensation to be made on account of such acquisition; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.
Short title, extent and commencement.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of March 1894.

2. (1) The Land Acquisition Act, 1870, and section 74 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

(2) But all proceedings commenced, officers appointed or authorised, agreements published and rules made under the said Land Acquisition Act shall, as far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively commenced, appointed or authorized, published and made under this Act.

(3) Any enactment or document referring to the said Land Acquisition Act or to any enactment thereby repealed shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Act or to the corresponding portion thereof.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—
Definitions.

(a) the expression "land" includes benefits to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth or permanently fastened to anything attached to the earth;

(b) the expression "person interested" includes all persons claiming an interest in compensation to be made on account of the acquisition of land under this Act; and a person shall be deemed to be interested in land if he is interested in an easement affecting the land;

(c) the expression "Collector" means the Collector of a district, and includes a Deputy Commissioner and any officer specially appointed by the Local Government to perform the functions of a Collector under this Act;

(d) the expression "Court" means a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, unless the Local Government

has appointed (as it is hereby empowered to do) a special judicial officer within any specified local limits to perform the functions of the Court under this Act:

(e) the expression "Company" means a Company registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, or under the (English) Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890, or incorporated by an Act of Parliament or of the Governor General in Council, or by Royal Charter or Letters Patent: VI of

(f) the expression "public purpose" includes the provision of village-sites in districts in which the Local Government shall have declared by notification in the official Gazette that it is customary for the Government to make such provision: and

(g) the following persons shall be deemed persons "entitled to act" as and to the extent hereinafter provided (that is to say)—

trustees for other persons beneficially interested shall be deemed the persons entitled to act with reference to any such case, and that to the same extent as the persons beneficially interested could have acted if free from disability:

a married woman, in cases to which the English law is applicable, shall be deemed the person so entitled to act, and, whether of full age or not, to the same extent as if she were unmarried and of full age; and

the guardians of minors and the committees or managers of lunatics or idiots shall be deemed respectively the persons so entitled to act, to the same extent as the minors, lunatics or idiots themselves, if free from disability, could have acted:

Provided that—

(i) no person shall be deemed "entitled to act" whose interest in the subject-matter shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Collector or Court to be adverse to the interest of the person interested for whom he would otherwise be entitled to act;

(ii) in every such case the person interested may appear by a next friend, or, in default of his appearance by a next friend, the Collector or Court, as the case may be, shall appoint a guardian for the case to act on his behalf in the conduct thereof;

X of 1870.

XVIII of 1884.

*The Land Acquisition Bill.**(Part II.—Acquisition.—Sections 4-9.)*

1882. (iii) the provisions of Chapter XXXI of the Code of Civil Procedure shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply in the case of persons interested appearing before a Collector or Court by a next friend, or by a guardian for the case, in proceedings under this Act; and

(iv) no person "entitled to act" shall be competent to receive the compensation-money payable to the person for whom he is entitled to act, unless he would have been competent to alienate the land and receive and give a good discharge for the purchase money on a voluntary sale.

PART II.

ACQUISITION.

Preliminary Investigation.

4. (1) Whenever it appears to the Local Gov-

Publication of preliminary notification and powers of officers thereupon.

ernment that land in any locality is likely to be needed for any public purpose, a notification to that effect shall be published in the official Gazette, and the Collector shall cause public notice of the substance of such notification to be given at convenient places in the said locality.

(2) Thereupon it shall be lawful for any officer, either generally or specially authorized by such Government in this behalf, and for his servants and workmen,—

to enter upon and survey and take levels of any land in such locality;

to dig or bore into the subsoil;

to do all other acts necessary to ascertain whether the land is adapted for such purpose;

to set out the boundaries of the land proposed to be taken and the intended line of the work (if any) proposed to be made thereon;

to mark such levels, boundaries and line by placing marks and cutting trenches;

and, where otherwise the survey cannot be completed and the levels taken and the boundaries and line marked, to cut down and clear away any part of any standing crop, fence or jungle;

Provided that no person shall enter into any building or upon any enclosed court or garden attached to a dwelling-house (unless with the consent of the occupier thereof) without previously giving such occupier at least seven days' notice in writing of his intention to do so.

5. The officer so authorized shall at the time of such entry pay or tender payment for all necessary damage to be done as aforesaid, and, in case of

dispute as to the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered, he shall at once refer the dispute to the decision of the Collector or other chief revenue-officer of the district, and such decision shall be final.

Declaration of intended Acquisition.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of Part VII

Declaration that land is required for a public purpose.

of this Act, whenever it appears to the Local Government that any particular land is needed for a public purpose, or for a Company, a declaration shall be made to that effect under the signature of a Secretary to such Government or of some officer duly authorized to certify its orders:

Provided that no such declaration shall be made unless the compensation to be awarded for such property is to be paid by a Company, or wholly or partly out of public revenues or out of some fund controlled or managed by a local authority.

(2) The declaration shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall state the district or other territorial division in which the land is situate, the purpose for which it is needed, its approximate area, and, where a plan shall have been made of the land, the place where such plan may be inspected.

(3) The said declaration shall be conclusive evidence that the land is needed for a public purpose or for a Company, as the case may be; and, after making such declaration, the Local Government may acquire the land in manner hereinafter appearing.

7. Whenever any land shall have been so

After declaration, declared to be needed for a public purpose, or for a Company, the Local Gov-

ernment, or some officer authorized by the Local Government in this behalf, shall direct the Collector to take order for the acquisition of the land.

8. The Collector shall thereupon cause the

Land to be marked out, measured and planned.

land (unless it has been already marked out under section 4) to be marked out. He shall also cause it to be measured, and (if no plan has been made thereof) a plan to be made of the same.

9. (1) The Collector shall then cause public

Notice to persons interested.

notice to be given at convenient places on or near the land to be taken, stating that the Government intends to take possession of the land, and that claims to compensation for all interests in such land may be made to him.

(2) Such notice shall state the particulars of the land so needed, and shall require all persons interested in the land to appear personally or by agent before the Collector at a time and place therein mentioned (such time not being

*The Land Acquisition Bill.**(Part II.—Acquisition.—Sections 10-17.)*

earlier than fifteen days after the date of publication of the notice), and to state the nature of their respective interests in the land and the amount and particulars of their claims to compensation for such interests, and their objections (if any) to the measurements made under section 8. *The Collector may in any case require such statement to be made in writing and signed by the party or his agent.*

(3) The Collector shall also serve notice to the same effect on the occupier (if any) of such land and on all such persons known or believed to be interested therein, or to be entitled to act for persons so interested, as reside, or have agents authorized to receive service on their behalf, within the revenue district in which the land is situate.

(4) In case any person so interested resides elsewhere, and has no such agent, the notice shall be sent to him by post in a letter addressed to him and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act 1866.

XIV of 1866.

10. (1) The Collector may also require any such person to make or deliver to him, at a time and place mentioned (such time not being earlier than fifteen days after the date of the requisition), a statement containing, so far as may be practicable, the name of every other person possessing any interest in the land or any part thereof as co-proprietor, sub-proprietor, mortgagee, tenant or otherwise, and of the nature of such interest, and of the rents and profits (if any) received or receivable on account thereof for the year next preceding the date of the statement.

Power to require and enforce the making of statements as to names and interests.

(2) Every person required to make or deliver a statement under this section or section 9 shall be deemed to be legally bound to do so within the meaning of sections 175 and 176 of the Indian Penal Code.

XLV of 1860.

Enquiry into Measurements, Value and Claims, and Award by the Collector.

11. On the day so fixed, or on any other day to which the enquiry has been adjourned, the Collector shall proceed to enquire into the objections (if any) which any person interested has stated pursuant to a notice given under section 9 to the measurements made under section 8, and into the value of the land, and into the respective interests of the persons claiming the compensation, and shall make an award under his hand of—

- (i) the true area of the land;
- (ii) the compensation which in his opinion should be allowed for the land; and
- (iii) the apportionment of the said compensation among all the persons known or believed to be interested in the land, of whom, or of whose claims,

he has information, whether or not they have respectively appeared before him.

12. (1) Such award shall be filed in the Collector's office and shall, except as hereinafter provided, be final and conclusive evidence, as between the Collector and the persons interested, whether they have respectively appeared before the Collector or not, of the true area and value of the land, and the apportionment of the compensation among the persons interested.

(2) The Collector shall give immediate notice of his award to such of the persons interested as are not present personally or by their representatives when the award is made.

13. The Collector may, for any cause he thinks fit, from time to time adjourn the enquiry to a day to be fixed by him.

Adjournment of enquiry.

14. For the purpose of enquiries under this Act, the Collector shall have power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses, including the parties interested or any of them, and to compel the production of documents by the same means, and (so far as may be) in the same manner, as is provided in the case of a Civil Court under the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to summon and enforce attendance of witnesses and production of documents.

15. In determining the amount of compensation, the Collector shall be guided by the provisions contained in sections 23 and 24.

Matters to be considered and neglected.

Taking Possession.

16. When the Collector has made an award under section 11, he may take possession of the land, which shall thereupon vest absolutely in the Government, free from all encumbrances.

Power to take possession.

17. (1) In cases of urgency, whenever the Local Government so directs, the Collector, though no such award has been made, may, on the expiration of fifteen days from the publication of the notice mentioned in section 9, sub-section (1), take possession of any waste or arable land needed for public purposes or for a Company. Such land shall thereupon vest absolutely in the Government, free from all encumbrances.

Special powers in cases of urgency.

(2) Whenever, owing to any sudden change in the channel of any navigable river or other unforeseen emergency, it becomes necessary for any Railway Administration to acquire the immediate possession of any land for the maintenance of their traffic or for the purpose of making thereon a river-side or ghat station, or of providing convenient connection with or access to any such station, the Collector may, immediately after the publication of the notice

*The Land Acquisition Bill.**(Part III.—Reference to Court and Procedure thereon.—Sections 18-23.)*

mentioned in sub-section (1) and with the previous sanction of the Local Government, enter upon and take possession of such land, which shall thereupon vest absolutely in the Government free from all incumbrances :

Provided that the Collector shall not take possession of any building or part of a building under this sub-section without giving to the occupier thereof at least forty-eight hours' notice of his intention so to do or such longer notice as may be reasonably sufficient to enable such occupier to remove his moveable property from such building without unnecessary inconvenience.

(3) In every case under either of the preceding sub-sections the Collector shall at the time of taking possession offer to the persons interested compensation for the standing crops and trees (if any) on such land and for any other damage sustained by them caused by such sudden dispossession and not excepted in section 24 ; and, in case such offer is not accepted, the value of such crops and trees and the amount of such other damage shall be allowed for in awarding compensation for the land under the provisions herein contained.

PART III.**REFERENCE TO COURT AND PROCEDURE THEREON.**

18. (1) Any person interested who has not accepted the award may, by written application to the Collector, require that the matter be referred by the Collector for the determination of the Court, whether his objection be to the measurement of the land, the amount of the compensation, or the apportionment of the compensation among the persons interested.

(2) The application shall state the grounds on which objection to the award is taken :

Provided that every such application shall be made,—

(a) if the person making it was present or represented before the Collector at the time when he made his award, within six weeks from the date of the Collector's award ;

(b) in other cases, within six weeks of the receipt of the notice from the Collector under section 12, sub-section (2), or within six months from the date of the Collector's award, whichever period shall first expire.

19. (1) In making the reference, the Collector shall state, for the information of the Court, in writing under his hand,—

(a) the situation and extent of the land, with particulars of any trees, buildings or standing crops thereon ;

(b) the names of the persons whom he has reason to think interested in such land ;

(c) the amount awarded for damages and paid or tendered under sections 5 and 17, or either of them, and the amount of compensation awarded under section 11 ; and

(d) if the objection be to the amount of the compensation, the grounds on which the amount of compensation was determined.

(2) To the said statement shall be attached a schedule giving the particulars of the notices served upon, and of the statements in writing made or delivered by, the parties interested respectively.

20. The Court shall thereupon cause a notice, specifying the day on which the Court will proceed to determine the objection, and directing their appearance before the Court on that day, to be served on the following persons, namely :—

(a) the applicant ;

(b) all persons interested in the objection, except such (if any) of them as have consented without protest to receive payment of the compensation awarded ; and,

(c) if the objection is in regard to the area of the land or to the amount of the compensation, the Collector.

21. The scope of the inquiry in every such proceeding shall be restricted to a consideration of the interests of the persons affected by the objection.

22. Every such proceeding shall take place in open Court, and all persons entitled to practise in any Civil Court in the province shall be entitled to appear, plead and act (as the case may be) in such proceeding.

23. (1) In determining the amount of compensation to be awarded for land acquired under this Act, the Court shall take into consideration—

first, the market-value of the land at the date of the publication of the declaration relating thereto under section 6 ;

secondly, the damage sustained by the person interested, by reason of the taking of any standing crops or trees which may be on the land at the time of the Collector's taking possession thereof ;

thirdly, the damage (if any) sustained by the person interested, at the time of the Collector's taking possession of the land, by reason of severing such land from his other land ;

fourthly, the damage (if any) sustained by the person interested, at the time of the Collector's taking possession of the land, by reason of the acquisition injuriously

The Land Acquisition Bill.

(Part III.—Reference to Court and Procedure thereon.—Sections 24-28. Part IV.—Apportionment of Compensation.—Sections 29-30. Part V.—Payment.—Section 31.)

affecting his other property, moveable or immoveable, in any other manner, or his earnings ;

fifthly, if, in consequence of the acquisition of the land by the Collector, the person interested is compelled to change his residence or place of business, the reasonable expenses (if any) incidental to such change ; and

sixthly, the damage (if any) *bond fide* resulting from diminution of the profits of the land between the time of the publication of the declaration under section 6 and the time of the Collector's taking possession of the land.

(2) In addition to the market-value of the land, as above provided, the Court shall in every case award a sum of fifteen per centum on such market-value, in consideration of the compulsory nature of the acquisition.

Matters to be neglected in determining compensation.—

first, the degree of urgency which has led to the acquisition ;

secondly, any disinclination of the person interested to part with the land acquired ;

thirdly, any damage sustained by him which, if caused by a private person, would not render such person liable to a suit ;

fourthly, any damage which is likely to be caused to the land acquired, after the date of the publication of the declaration under section 6, by or in consequence of the use to which it will be put ;

fifthly, any increase to the value of the land acquired likely to accrue from the use to which it will be put when acquired ;

sixthly, any increase to the value of the other land of the person interested likely to accrue from the use to which the land acquired will be put ; or,

seventhly, any outlay or improvements on the land acquired, commenced, made or effected after the date of the publication of the declaration under section 6.

25. (1) When the applicant has made a claim to compensation, pursuant to any notice given under section 9, the amount awarded to him by the Court shall not exceed the amount so claimed or be less than the amount awarded by the Collector under section 11.

(2) When the applicant has refused to make such claim, or has omitted without sufficient reason (to be allowed by the Judge) to make such claim, the amount awarded by the Court shall in no case exceed the amount awarded by the Collector.

(3) When the applicant has omitted for a sufficient reason (to be allowed by the Judge) to

make such claim, the amount awarded to him by the Court shall not be less than, and may exceed, the amount awarded by the Collector.

26. Every award under this Part shall be in writing signed by the Judge, and shall specify the amount awarded under clause *first*, of sub-section (1) of section 23, and also the amounts (if any) respectively awarded under each of the other clauses of the same sub-section, together with the grounds of awarding each of the said amounts.

27. (1) Every such award shall also state the amount of costs incurred in the proceedings under this Part, and by what persons and in what proportions they are to be paid.

(2) When the award of the Collector is not upheld, the costs shall ordinarily be paid by the Collector, unless the Court shall be of opinion that the claim of the applicant was so extravagant or that he was so negligent in putting his case before the Collector that some deduction from his costs should be made or that he should pay a part of the Collector's costs.

28. If the sum which, in the opinion of the Collector may be directed to pay interest on excess compensation. Court, the Collector ought to have awarded as compensation is in excess of the sum which the Collector did award as compensation, the award of the Court may direct that the Collector shall pay interest on such excess at the rate of six per centum per annum from the date on which he took possession of the land to the date of payment of such excess into Court.

PART IV.

APPORTIONMENT OF COMPENSATION.

29. Where there are several persons interested, if such persons agree in the apportionment of the compensation, the particulars of such apportionment shall be specified in the award, and as between such persons the award shall be conclusive evidence of the correctness of the apportionment.

30. When the amount of compensation has been settled under section 11, if any dispute arises as to the apportionment of the same or any part thereof, or as to the persons to whom the same or any part thereof is payable, the Collector may refer such dispute to the decision of the Court.

PART V.

PAYMENT.

31. (1) On making an award under section 11, the Collector shall tender payment of the compensation awarded by him to

*The Land Acquisition Bill.**(Part V.—Payment.—Sections 32-34. Part VI.—Temporary Occupation of Land.—Section 35.)*

the persons interested entitled thereto according to the award, and shall pay it to them if they shall consent to receive it.

(2) If they shall not consent to receive it, or if there be no person competent to alienate the land, or if there be any dispute as to the title to receive the compensation or as to the apportionment of it, the Collector shall deposit the amount of the compensation in the Court to which a reference under section 18 would be submitted:

Provided that any person interested may receive such payment under protest as to the sufficiency of the amount:

Provided also that no person who has received the amount otherwise than under protest shall be entitled to make any application under section 18:

Provided also that nothing herein contained shall affect the liability of any person, who may receive the whole or any part of any compensation awarded under this Act, to pay the same to the person lawfully entitled thereto.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the Collector may, with the sanction of the Local Government, instead of awarding a money compensation in respect of any land, make any arrangement with a person having a limited interest in such land either by the grant of other lands in exchange, the remission of land-revenue on other lands held under the same title or in such other way as may be equitable having regard to the interests of the parties concerned.

(4) Nothing in the last foregoing sub-section shall be construed to interfere with or limit the power of the Collector to enter into any arrangement with any person interested in the land and competent to contract in respect thereof.

32. (1) If any money shall be deposited in Court under sub-section (2) of the last preceding section and it appears that the land in respect whereof the same was awarded belonged to any person who had no power to alienate the same, the Court shall—

(a) order the money to be invested in the purchase of other lands to be held under the like title and conditions of ownership as the land in respect of which such money shall have been deposited was held, or

(b) if such purchase cannot be effected forthwith, then in such Government or other approved securities as the Court shall think fit;

and shall direct the payment of the interest or other proceeds arising from such investment to the person or persons who would for

the time being have been entitled to the possession of the said land, and such moneys shall remain so deposited and invested until the same be applied— [L. C. C. Act s. 69.]

(i) in the purchase of such other lands as aforesaid; or

(ii) in payment to any person or persons becoming absolutely entitled thereto.

(2) In all cases of moneys deposited to which this section applies the Court shall order the costs of the following matters, including therein all reasonable charges and expenses incident thereto, to be paid by the Collector, namely:— [L. C. C. Act s. 80.]

(a) the costs of such investments as aforesaid;

(b) the costs of the orders for the payment of the interest or other proceeds of the securities upon which such moneys are for the time being invested, and for the payment out of Court of the principal of such moneys, and of all proceedings relating thereto, except such as may be occasioned by litigation between adverse claimants.

33. When any money shall have been deposited in Court under this section, the Court may, on the application of any party interested or claiming an interest in such money, order the same to be invested in such Government or other approved securities as it may think proper, and may direct the interest or other proceeds of any such investment to be accumulated and paid in such manner as it may consider will give the parties interested therein the same benefit therefrom as they might have had from the land in respect whereof such money shall have been deposited or as near thereto as may be. [L. C. C. Act, s. 74.]

34. When the amount of such compensation is not paid or deposited on or before taking possession of the land, the Collector shall pay the amount awarded with interest thereon at the rate of six per centum per annum from the time of so taking possession until it shall have been so paid or deposited.

PART VI.

TEMPORARY OCCUPATION OF LAND.

35. (1) Subject to the provisions of Part VII of this Act, whenever it appears to the Local Government that the temporary occupation and use of any waste or arable land are needed for any public purpose, or for a Company, the Local Government may direct the Collector to procure the occupation and use of the

The Land Acquisition Bill.

(Part VI.—Temporary Occupation of Land.—Section 37. Part VII.—Acquisition of Land for Companies.—Sections 38-42.)

same for such term as it shall think fit, not exceeding three years from the commencement of such occupation.

(2) The Collector shall thereupon give notice in writing to the persons interested in such land of the purpose for which the same is needed, and shall, for the occupation and use thereof for such term as aforesaid, and for the materials (if any) to be taken therefrom, pay to them such compensation, either in a gross sum of money, or by monthly or other periodical payments, as shall be agreed upon in writing between him and such persons respectively.

(3) In case the Collector and the persons interested differ as to the sufficiency of the compensation or apportionment thereof, the Collector shall refer such difference to the decision of the Court.

Power to enter and take possession, and compensation on restoration.

36. (1) On payment of such compensation, or on executing such agreement, or on making a reference

under section 35.

the Collector may enter upon and take possession of the land, and use or permit the use thereof in accordance with the terms of the said notice.

(2) On the expiration of the term, the Collector shall make or tender to the persons interested compensation for the damage (if any) done to the land and not provided for by the agreement, and shall restore the land to the persons interested therein :

Provided that, if the land has become permanently unfit to be used for the purpose for which it was used immediately before the commencement of such term, and if the persons interested shall so require, the Local Government shall proceed under this Act to acquire the land as if it was needed permanently for a public purpose or for a Company.

37. In case the Collector and persons interested differ as to the condition of the land at the expiration of the term, or as to any matter connected with the said agreement, the Collector shall refer such difference to the decision of the Court.

PART VII.

ACQUISITION OF LAND FOR COMPANIES.

38. (1) Subject to such rules as the Governor General of India in Council may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, the Local Government, may authorize any officer of any Company desiring to acquire land for its purposes to exercise the powers conferred by section 4.

Company may be authorized to enter and survey.

(2) In every such case section 4 shall be construed as if for the words "for such purpose" the words "for the purposes of the Company" were substituted; and section 5 shall be construed as if after the words "the officer" the words "of the Company" were inserted.

39. The provisions of sections 6 to 37 (both inclusive) shall not be put in force in order to acquire land for any Company, unless with the previous consent of the Local Government, nor unless the Company shall have executed the agreement hereinafter mentioned.

40. (1) Such consent shall not be given unless the Local Government be satisfied, by an enquiry held as hereinafter provided,—

(a) that such acquisition is needed for the construction of some work, and

(b) that such work is likely to prove useful to the public.

(2) Such enquiry shall be held by such officer and at such time and place as the Local Government shall appoint.

(3) Such officer may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents by the same means and, as far as possible, in the same manner as is provided by the Code of Civil Procedure in the case of a Civil Court.

41. Such officer shall report to the Local Government the result of the enquiry, and, if the Local Government is satisfied that the proposed acquisition is needed for the construction of a work, and that such work is likely to prove useful to the public, it shall, subject to such rules as the Governor General of India in Council may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, require the Company to enter into an agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council, providing to the satisfaction of the Local Government for the following matters, namely :—

(1) the payment to Government of the cost of the acquisition ;

(2) the transfer, on such payment, of the land to the Company ;

(3) the terms on which the land shall be held by the Company ;

(4) the time within which, and the conditions on which, the work shall be executed and maintained ; and

(5) the terms on which the public shall be entitled to use the work.

42. Every such agreement shall, as soon as may be after its execution, be published in the Gazette of India, and also in the

Publication of agreement.

The Land Acquisition Bill.

(Part VII.—Acquisition of Land for Companies.—Sections 43-44. Part VIII.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 45-49.)

local official Gazette, and shall thereupon (so far as regards the terms on which the public shall be entitled to use the work) have the same effect as if it had formed part of this Act.

43. The provisions of sections 39 to 42, both inclusive, shall not apply, and the corresponding sections of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870, shall be deemed never to have applied, to the acquisition of land for any Railway or other Company, for the purposes of which, under any agreement between such Company and the Secretary of State for India in Council, the Government is, or was, bound to provide land.

44. In the case of the acquisition of land for the purposes of a Railway Company, the existence of such an agreement as is mentioned in section 43 may be proved by the production of a printed copy thereof purporting to be printed by order of Government.

How agreement between Railway Company and Secretary of State may be proved.

the purposes of a Railway Company, the existence of such an agreement as is mentioned in section 43 may be proved by the production of a printed copy thereof purporting to be printed by order of Government.

PART VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

45. (1) Service of any notice under this Act shall be made by delivering or tendering a copy thereof signed, in the case of a notice under section 4, by the officer therein mentioned, and, in the case of any other notice, by or by order of the Collector or the Judge.

(2) Whenever it may be practicable, the service of the notice shall be made on the person therein named.

(3) When such person cannot be found, the service may be made on any adult male member of his family residing with him; and, if no such adult male member can be found, the notice may be served by fixing the copy on the outer door of the house in which the person therein named ordinarily dwells or carries on business, or by fixing a copy thereof in some conspicuous place in the office of the officer aforesaid or of the Collector or in the court-house, and also in some conspicuous part of the land to be acquired:

Provided that, if the Collector or Judge shall so direct, a notice may be sent by post, in a letter addressed to the person named therein and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866, and service of it may be proved by the production of the addressee's receipt.

46. Whoever wilfully obstructs any person in doing any of the acts authorized by section 4 or section 8, or wilfully fills up, destroys, damages or displaces any trench or mark made under section 4, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, or to fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to both.

Penalty for obstructing acquisition of land.

47. If the Collector is opposed or impeded in taking possession under this Act of any land, he shall, if a Magistrate, enforce the surrender of the land to himself, and, if not a Magistrate, he shall apply to a Magistrate or (within the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay) to the Commissioner of Police, and such Magistrate or Commissioner (as the case may be) shall enforce the surrender of the land to the Collector.

48. (1) Except in the case provided for in section 36, the Government shall be at liberty to withdraw from the acquisition of any land of which possession has not been taken.

(2) Whenever the Government withdraws from any such acquisition, the Collector shall determine the amount of compensation due for the damage suffered by the owner in consequence of the notice or of any proceedings thereunder, and shall pay such amount to the person interested, together with all costs reasonably incurred by him in the prosecution of the proceedings under this Act relating to the said land.

(3) The provisions of Part III of this Act shall apply, so far as may be, to the determination of the compensation payable under this section.

49. (1) The provisions of this Act shall not be put in force for the purpose of acquiring a part only of any house, manufactory or other building, if the owner desire that the whole of such house, manufactory or building shall be so acquired:

Provided that the owner may, at any time before the Collector has made his award under section 11, by notice in writing, withdraw or modify his expressed desire that the whole of such house, manufactory or building shall be so acquired:

Provided also that, if any question shall arise as to whether any land proposed to be taken under this Act does or not form part of a house, manufactory or building within the meaning of this section, the Collector shall refer the determination of such question to the Court and shall not take possession of such land until after the question has been determined.

In deciding on such a reference the Court shall have regard to the question whether the land proposed to be taken is reasonably required for the full and unimpaired use of the house, manufactory or building.

(2) If, in the case of any claim under section 23, sub-section (1), thirdly, by a person interested, on account of the severing of the land to be acquired from his other land, the Local Government is of opinion that the claim is unreasonable or excessive, it may, at any time before the Collector has made his

*The Land Acquisition Bill.**(Part VIII.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 50-55.)*

award, order the acquisition of the whole of the land of which the land first sought to be acquired forms a part.

(3) In the case last hereinbefore provided for, no fresh declaration or other proceedings under sections 6 to 10, both inclusive, shall be necessary; but the Collector shall without delay furnish a copy of the order of the Local Government to the person interested, and shall thereafter proceed to make his award under section 11.

50. (1) Where the provisions of this Act are put in force for the purpose of acquiring land at cost of a local authority or Company, the cost of any fund controlled or managed by a local authority or of any Company, the charges of and incidental to such acquisition shall be defrayed from or by such fund or Company.

(2) In any proceeding held before a Collector or Court in such cases the local authority or Company concerned may appear and adduce evidence for the purpose of determining the amount of compensation:

Provided that no such local authority or Company shall be entitled to demand a reference under section 18.

51. No award or agreement made under this Act shall be chargeable with stamp-duty, and no person claiming under any such award or agreement shall be liable to pay any fee for a copy of the same.

52. No suit or other proceeding shall be commenced or prosecuted for anything done in pursuance of the Act against any person for anything done in pursuance

of this Act, without giving to such person a month's previous notice in writing of the intended proceeding, and of the cause thereof, nor after tender of sufficient amends.

53. Save in so far as they may be inconsistent with anything contained in the Code of Civil Procedure, the provisions of this Act, the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply to all proceedings before the Court under this Act.

54. Subject to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to appeals from original decrees, an appeal shall lie to the High Court from the award or from any part of the award of the Court in any proceedings under this Act.

55. (1) The Local Government shall have power to make rules consistent with this Act for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement, and may from time to time alter and add to the rules so made.

(2) The power to make, alter and add to rules under sub-section (1) shall be subject to the condition of the rules being made, altered or added to after previous publication.

(3) All such rules, alterations and additions shall, when sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1889, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 8th February 1894 :—

We, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee appointed to consider the Bill to amend Act X of 1889 as regards the Balasore Ports, have considered the Bill and have the honour to report that, after perusing the letter from the Government of Bengal (Marine Department), No. 19, dated the 3rd January, 1894, and enclosures (being communications from the Board of Revenue, the Chamber of Commerce and the representatives of two Steam Navigation Companies), we are of opinion that the Bill should be passed in the form in which it was introduced.

2. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

<i>Gazette.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Gazette of India	5th August, 1893.
Calcutta Gazette	16th August, 1893.

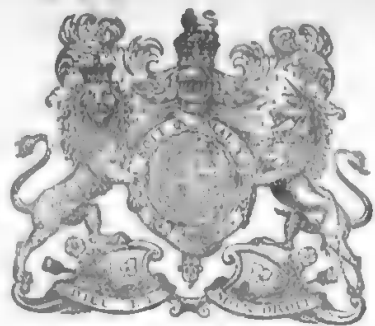
In the Vernaculars.

<i>Province.</i>	<i>Language.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Bengal	Bengali	29th August, 1893.
	Uriya	31st August, 1893.

J. WESTLAND.
ALEX. EDW. MILLER.
C. C. STEVENS.
H. F. CLOGSTOUN.
P. PLAYFAIR.

The 7th February, 1894.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Penal Code was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 15th February, 1894:—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend

the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Penal Code was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

2. There have been many suggestions with respect to the amendment of the Bill, and we have given effect to most of them. But the importance of the suggestions is not such as to require from us any detailed explanation of the alterations which we have made.

From Mr. P. R. Desai, Pleader, District Court, Ratnagiri, dated 2nd September, 1893 [Paper No. 1].
From High Court, Calcutta, No. 3242 A., dated 12th September, 1893 [Paper No. 2].
From Agent, Governor General in Baluchistan, No. 5555, dated 17th October, 1893 [Paper No. 3].
From Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 872 L. - 13, dated 28th October, 1893, and enclosure [Papers No. 4].
From Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 1771—1491, dated 3rd November, 1893 [Paper No. 5].
From Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 8498, dated 23rd November, 1893, and enclosure [Papers No. 6].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, No. 11 C., dated 15th November, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 7].
From Resident, Hyderabad, No. 350, dated 6th November, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
From Government, Bombay, No. 7046, dated 10th November, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
From Government, Bengal, No. 4661 J., dated 11th November, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 10].
From Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. ^{147 L. L.}₈₄₄₃ J., dated 8th November, 1893, and enclosure [Papers No. 11].
From Government, Madras, No. 2599, dated 11th December, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
From Government, Punjab, No. 1479, dated 23rd December, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].
From Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 3548-VI—327 B., dated 30th December, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].

3. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

<i>Gazette.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Gazette of India	19th August, 1893.
Fort Saint George Gazette	5th September, 1893.
Bombay Government Gazette	24th August, 1893.
Calcutta Gazette	30th August, 1893.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	26th August, 1893.
Punjab Government Gazette	24th August, 1893.
Central Provinces Gazette	2nd September, 1893.
Burma Gazette	9th September, 1893.
Assam Gazette	9th September, 1893.
Coorg District Gazette	1st September, 1893.
Sindh Official Gazette	21st September, 1893.

In the Vernaculars.

<i>Province.</i>	<i>Language.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Madras	Tamil	26th September, 1893.
	Telugu	26th September, 1893.
	Hindustani	26th September, 1893.
	Kanarese	26th September, 1893.
	Malayalam	26th September, 1893.
Bombay	Marathi	12th October, 1893.
	Kanarese	12th October, 1893.
	Gujarathi	16th October, 1893.
Bengal	Bengali	19th September, 1893.
	Uriya	21st September, 1893.
	Hindi	26th September, 1893.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	Urdu	7th October, 1893.
	Burmese	16th September, 1893.
	Bengali	30th September, 1893.
	Kanarese	1st November, 1893.
	Sindhi	21st September, 1893.

4. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

A. S. LETHBRIDGE.
ALEX. EDW. MILLER.
C. B. PRITCHARD.
A. P. MACDONNELL.
RASHBEHARY GHOSE.
G. H. P. EVANS.
G. M. CHITNAVIS.

The 14th February, 1894.

No. II.

A Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Penal Code.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Penal Code; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

1. To section 44 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the following shall be added, namely:—

"Any act committed, at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections of the Indian Penal Code, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458, 459 and 460, shall be deemed to be an offence for the purposes of this section."

2. In section 45 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the following shall be added after clause (d) and substituted for the *Explanation*, namely:—

"(e) the commission of, or intention to commit, at any place out of British India near such village any act which, if committed in British India, would be an offence punishable under any of the following sections of the Indian Penal Code, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458, 459 and 460."

"In this section—

Column 1.	Column 2.	Column 3.	Column 4.	Column 5.	Column 6.	Column 7.	Column 8.
216A	Harbouring robbers or dacoits.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for seven years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

Indian Penal Code.

5. To section 177 of the Indian Penal Code the following shall be added, namely:—

"*Explanation.*—In section 176 and in this section the word 'offence' includes any act committed at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458, 459 and 460; and the word 'offender' includes any person who is alleged to have been guilty of any such act."

(i) 'village' includes village-lands; and

(ii) the expression 'proclaimed offender' includes any person proclaimed as an offender by any Court or authority established or continued by the Governor General in Council in any part of India in respect of any act which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections of the Indian Penal Code, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458, 459 and 460." XLV of 1860.

3. In section 54 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the word "and" in clause *fifthly* is repealed, the word "and" shall be added to clause *sixthly*, and the following shall be inserted after clause *sixthly*, namely:—

"*seventhly*, any person who has been concerned in, or against whom a reasonable complaint has been made or credible information has been received or a reasonable suspicion exists of his having been concerned in, any act committed at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would have been punishable as an offence, and for which he is, under any law relating to extradition or under the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, or otherwise, liable to be apprehended or detained in custody in British India." 44 & 45 Vict., c. 69.

4. In Schedule II of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, immediately after the entries relating to section 216 of the Indian Penal Code, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

6. To section 203 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:—

"*Explanation.*—In sections 201 and 202 and in this section the word 'offence' includes any act committed at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be punishable under any of the following sections, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458, 459 and 460."

7. In section 212 of the Indian Penal Code, immediately before the *Exception* the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"'Offence' in this section includes any act committed at any place out of British India, which, if committed in British India, would be

punishable under any of the following sections, namely, 302, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 457, 458, 459 and 460; and every such act shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be punishable as if the accused person had been guilty of it in British India."

8. After section 216 of the said Code the following shall be inserted, namely :—
 Addition of new sections after section 216 of same Code.

" 216A. Whoever, knowing or having reason to believe that any persons are about to commit or have recently committed robbery or dacoity, harbours them or any of them, with the intention of facilitating the commission of such robbery or dacoity or of screening them or any of them from punishment, shall be punished with rigorous imprisonment for a term which

may extend to seven years, and shall also be liable to fine.

" *Explanation.*—For the purposes of this section it is immaterial whether the robbery or dacoity is intended to be committed, or has been committed, within or without British India.

" *Exception.*—This provision does not extend to the case in which the harbour is by the husband or wife of the offender.

" 216B. In sections 212, 216 and 216A the word 'harbour' includes the supplying a person with shelter, food, drink, money, clothes, arms, ammunition or means of conveyance, or the assisting a person in any way to evade apprehension."

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 15th February, 1894 :—

NO. 3 OF 1894.

A Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. In section 44 of the said Code the figures "143, 144, 145, 147, 148," shall be inserted between the figure "130" and the figure "302".

2. For section 45 of the said Code the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"45. Every village-headman, village-accountant, village-watchman, village-police-officer, owner or occupier of land, and the agent of any such owner or occupier, and every officer employed in the collection of revenue or rent of land on the part of Government or the Court of Wards, shall forthwith communicate to the nearest Magistrate or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station, whichever is the nearer, any information which he may obtain respecting—

(a) the permanent or temporary residence of any notorious receiver or vendor

of stolen property in any village of which he is headman, accountant, watchman or police-officer, or in which he owns or occupies land, or is agent, or collects revenue or rent;

(b) the resort to any place within, or the passage through, such village, of any person whom he knows, or reasonably suspects, to be a thug, robber, escaped convict or proclaimed offender;

(c) the commission of, or intention to commit, in or near such village any non-bailable offence or any offence punishable under sections 143, 144, 145, 147 or 148 of the Indian Penal Code; XLV of 1860.

(d) the occurrence in or near such village of any sudden or unnatural death or of any death under suspicious circumstances;

(e) any matter likely to affect the maintenance of order or the prevention of crime or the safety of person or property respecting which the District Magistrate, by general or special order made with the previous sanction of the Local Government, has directed him to communicate information.

"EXPLANATION 1.—In this section village includes village-lands.

"EXPLANATION 2.—The District Magistrate may appoint one or more village-headmen for the purposes of this section in any village for which there is no such headman appointed under any other law."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE object of this Bill is to impose on the public generally the obligation to give notice of the commission of, or intention to commit, the crimes of unlawful assembly and rioting of which they may have knowledge; to include village-accountants where they are established among the officers who, by section 45, Criminal Procedure Code, are bound to give information to the authorities; and to include among the subjects of which information is to be given unlawful assemblies, rioting and generally matters touching the maintenance of the peace and the prevention of crime. It is considered that all persons having knowledge should help the authorities to prevent disturbances of the public peace. The village-accountants have special facilities for acquiring such knowledge, and should, it is thought, be bound to communicate it to the Magistrate or the Police.

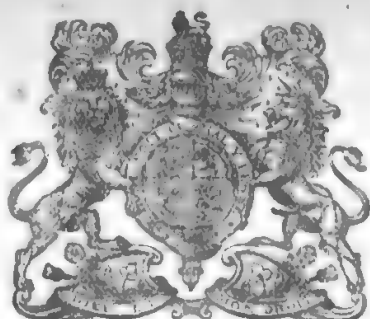
Power is taken to enable the Magistrate to appoint a village-headman for the purposes of the Bill where none is appointed under any other law.

The 15th February, 1894.

A. P. MACDONNELL.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in, the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 22nd February, 1894:—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend

From Mr. Ganesh Krishna Deshmukh, High Court Pleader, Bombay, No. 1040, dated 16th March, 1893 [Paper No. 1].

From Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 457-44-93, dated 4th April, 1893 [Paper No. 2].

From Mr. P. R. Desai, Pleader, District Court, Ratnagiri, dated 2nd April, 1893 [Paper No. 3].

From Agent to Governor General in Baluchistan, No. 2060, dated 20th April, 1893 [Paper No. 4].

From Resident, Hyderabad, No. 125, dated 25th April, 1893 [Paper No. 5].

From Government, Madras, No. 804 Judicial, dated 20th April, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].

From Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 61 L. & L., dated 22nd April, 1893, and enclosure [Papers No. 7].

From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, No. 487, dated 5th May, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].

Opinion by the Hon'ble W. H. Rattigan, dated 5th May, 1893 [Paper No. 9].

From Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 207-L.-9, dated 9th May, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 10].

From Government, Madras, No. 953 Judicial, dated 9th May, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].

From Government, Punjab, No. 590, dated 13th May, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].

From High Court, Calcutta, No. 1244, dated 31st May, 1893 [Paper No. 13].

From Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 4780, dated 27th June, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].

From Government, Bengal, No. 3804 J., dated 10th August, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 15].

From Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 676, dated 23rd August, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 16].

From Government, Bombay, No. 5476, dated 30th August, 1893, and enclosures [Papers No. 17].

From Government, Bengal, No. 659 J. D., dated 17th October, 1893, and enclosure [Papers No. 18].

the Code of Civil Procedure and the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

2. The Bill has been received with much favour, and we have suggested little alteration beyond making it as clear as possible what the amount of the deposit by the judgment-debtor must be to enable him to save his

property, and that, on the deposit being duly made, the sale must be set aside. We have also abandoned the proposed amendment of the Limitation Act, having inserted, in the section as amended, the period within which applications must be made.

3. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

<i>Gazette.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Gazette of India	11th March, 1893.
Fort Saint George Gazette	21st March, 1893.
Bombay Government Gazette	16th March, 1893.
Calcutta Gazette	15th March, 1893.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	18th March, 1893.
Punjab Government Gazette	23rd March, 1893.
Central Provinces Gazette	18th March, 1893.
Burma Gazette	25th March, 1893.
Assam Gazette	25th March, 1893.
Coorg District Gazette	1st April, 1893.
Sindh Official Gazette	20th April, 1893.

In the Vernaculars.

<i>Province.</i>	<i>Language.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Madras	Tamil	11th April, 1893.
	Telugu	11th April, 1893.
	Hindustani	11th April, 1893.
	Kanarese	11th April, 1893.
	Malayalam	11th April, 1893.
Bombay	Marathi	27th April, 1893.
	Gujarathi	27th April, 1893.
	Kanarese	27th April, 1893.
Bengal	Uriya	20th April, 1893.
	Bengali	25th April, 1893.
	Hindi	2nd May, 1893.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	Urdu	8th April, 1893.
Punjab	Urdu	27th April, 1893.
Central Provinces	Hindi	10th May, 1893.
Burma	Burmese	8th April, 1893.
Sindh	Sindhi	20th April, 1893.

4. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

RASHBEHARY GHOSE.

ALEX. EDW. MILLER.

A. P. MACDONNELL.

W. LEE-WARNER.

The 21st February, 1894.

I ASSENT to this Report without prejudice to my opinion that the Bill does not provide an adequate remedy for the evil which it was devised to cure.

W. LEE-WARNER.

The 21st February, 1894.

No. II.

A Bill to amend the Code of Civil Procedure.

1882. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Code of Civil Procedure; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, 1894; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

1889. 2. After section 310 of the Code of Civil Procedure the following shall be inserted, namely:—

“310A. Any person whose immoveable property has been sold under this Chapter may at any time within thirty days from the date of sale apply to have the sale set aside on his depositing in Court—

(a) for payment to the purchaser, a sum equal to five per centum of the purchase-money, and

(b) for payment to the decree-holder, the amount set forth in the warrant of sale as that (including costs) for the recovery of which the sale was ordered.

“If such deposit is made within the thirty days, the Court shall pass an order setting aside the sale:

Provided that, if a person applies under the next following section to set aside the sale of his immoveable property, he shall not be entitled to make an application under this section.

“Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve the judgment-debtor from any liability he may be under in respect of costs not covered by the warrant of sale.”

3 In section 315 of the Code of Civil Procedure the figures and letter “310A” shall be inserted after the word “section” and before the figures “312”.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 3, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 1st March, 1894:—

No. 4 OF 1894.

THE INDIAN TARIFF BILL.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Repeal of Acts.
Saving clause.
3. Duties specified in schedules to be levied.
4. Export of pepper from Cochin.
5. Duties on goods crossing frontiers—
of Foreign European Settlements in
Presidencies of Madras and Bombay;
of foreign territory.
Power to declare territory foreign.
6. Amendment of Act XVI, 1863, s. 1.
7. Duty on spirit, opium and salt when pro-
tected by a certificate.

8. Application of certain provisions as to
duties and goods.
9. Power to cancel notifications.
10. When contracts have been entered into,
amount of increased or decreased duty
to be added or deducted.
11. Amendment of Act VIII of 1878, s. 23,
2nd paragraph.

SCHEDULE I.—ACTS REPEALED.

SCHEDULES II, III, & IV.—IMPORT TARIFF.

SCHEDULE V.—EXPORT TARIFF.

*A Bill to amend the law relating to Customs-
duties, and for other purposes.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law
relating to the duties of
Preamble. customs on goods imported
and exported by sea, and to provide for the levy
of duties on goods crossing the frontier of cer-
tain Foreign European Settlements in India, and
of the territories of certain Native Chiefs;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| Short title. | 1. This Act may be called
the Indian Tariff Act, 1894. |
| Local extent. Com-
mencement. | It extends to the whole of British India except
Aden and Perim; and it
shall come into force on the
passing thereof. |
| 2. The Acts mentioned in the first schedule
are repealed to the extent
specified therein. | |

But all notifications published, and rules and orders made, under any of such Acts, and now in force, shall, so far as they are consistent herewith, be deemed to have been respectively published and made hereunder :

XVI of 1875. All references made to the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, and the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, in Acts or Regulations passed before this Act comes into force, shall be deemed to be made to this Act :

And nothing herein contained authorizes the levy of duties of customs on any article carried from one port in British India to another, except salt, opium and spirit.

3. There shall be levied and collected, in every port to which this Act applies, the duties specified in the second, third, fourth and fifth schedules hereto annexed.

4. On all pepper exported by sea from the port of Cochin there shall be levied such duty not exceeding nine rupees per khandi as the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council from time to time determines; and at the close of each year, or as soon thereafter as may be convenient, the Customs-Collector at the said port shall, after deducting the expenses of collection, pay the duty collected under this section to the Governments of Travancore and Cochin in such proportion and in such manner as the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council from time to time directs.

5. Duties of customs shall be levied at the rates respectively prescribed in the second, third, fourth and fifth schedules hereto annexed on goods passing by land out of or into—

(a) Foreign European Settlements bordering on any part of the territories administered by the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council or by the Governor of Bombay in Council;

(b) any territory declared, under the power next hereinafter conferred, to be foreign territory.

Subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the local official Gazette, respectively declare that the territory of any Native Chief situate within, or bordering on, the territories respectively administered by such Governors, but not subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts and Civil authorities of such territories, shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be foreign territory.

The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare that the territory of any other Native Chief shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be foreign territory.

6. In Act No. XVI of 1863, section 1, for the words "calculated at ten" the words "not exceeding five" shall be substituted.

7. Spirit, opium and salt imported from any port in British India, and protected by the certificate of an officer empowered in that behalf by the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, are chargeable with only the amount, if any, by which the duty leviable thereon under the second schedule hereto annexed exceeds the duty shown by such certificate to have been already paid in respect thereof.

The amount, if any, paid to the Government as the price of such opium or salt is not duty within the meaning of this section.

Nothing in this section applies to spirit which is exported under bond for excise-duty from one customs-port to another customs-port under the provisions of Chapter XIV of the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

8. So far as regards the Presidency of Fort Saint George, the unrevoked provisions of Act No. VI of 1844, and, so far as regards the Presidency of Bombay, the unrevoked provisions of Act No. XXIX of 1857, relating to the levy of duties and to dutiable goods, shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to duties levied and goods liable to duty under or by virtue of section 5, clause (b).

9. All notifications published hereunder may be cancelled by the authority publishing the same.

10. In the event of any duty of customs or excise on any article being imposed, increased, decreased or remitted after the making of any contract for the sale of such article without stipulation as to the payment of duty where duty was not chargeable at the time of the making of the contract, or for the sale of such article duty-paid where duty was chargeable at that time,—

(a) if such imposition or increase so takes effect that the duty, or increased duty, as the case may be, is paid, the seller may add so much to the contract price as will be equivalent to the duty or increase of duty, and he shall be entitled to be paid and to sue for and recover such addition, and

(b) if such decrease or remission so takes effect that the decreased duty only or no duty, as the case may be, is paid, the purchaser may deduct so much from the contract-price as will be equivalent to the decrease of duty or remitted duty, and he shall not be liable to pay or be sued for or in respect of such deduction.

11. In the first line of the 2nd paragraph of section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the words "with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council" shall be inserted after the word "may."

SCHEDULE III.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)
LIQUORS, OPIUM, SALT, AND SALTED FISH.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Rate of duty.
1	LIQUORS—		R a.
	Ale, beer, and porter	{ Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. }	0 1
	Cider and other fermented liquors	"	6 0
	Liqueurs	"	
	Spirit intended to be used exclusively in arts or manufactures, or in chemistry, and which has been rendered effectually and permanently unfit for human consumption. . . . .	.....	Five per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	Spirit when used in drugs, medicines, or chemicals in a proportion of less than twenty per cent. of spirit of the strength of London proof.		
	Spirit when so used in a proportion of twenty per cent. and upwards.	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	6 0 and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Spirit, perfumed, in wood or in bottles	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	8 0
	Spirit, other sorts	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	6 0 and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Wines—		
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 45 per cent. of proof spirit	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	2 8
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines containing more than 45 per cent. of proof spirit	"	6 0
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 45 per cent. of proof spirit	"	1 0
	All other sorts of wines containing more than 45 per cent. of proof spirit	"	6 0
2	OPIUM , not covered by a Government pass	ser of 80 tolas	24 0
3	SALT	Indian maund of 82½ lb avoirdupois weight.	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.
4	SALTED fish, wet (<i>ngapi</i>) or dry	"	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding twelve annas, as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the <i>Gazette of India</i> , from time to time prescribe.

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

GENERAL DUTIES.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
Articles of Food and Drink.				
1	COFFEE		<i>R a.</i>	
		cwt.	65 0	Five per cent.
2	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES—			
	Almonds without shell	"	46 0	"
	" in the shell	"	13 0	"
	Cashew or cajoo kernels	"	12 0	"
	Cocoanuts	thousand	40 0	"
	" kernel (khopra)	cwt.	9 0	"
	Currents, European	"	35 0	"
	" Persian	"	12 0	"
	Dates, dry, in bags	"	5 0	"
	" wet	"	4 0	"
	" in pots and boxes	"	8 0	"
	Figs, European	"	42 0	"
	" Persian, dried	"	6 8	"
	Garlic	"	5 0	"
	Pistachio nuts	"	25 0	"
	Prunes, Bussora (Alu Bokhara)	"	10 0	"
	Raisins, black, Persian Gulf, Red Sea and Kish-mish	"	12 0	"
	" Munakka, Persian Gulf, and Red Sea	"	10 0	"
	" Malaga and bloom	lb	0 10	"
	" Other sorts	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Walnuts	cwt.	6 0	"
	All other sorts, except fresh fruits and vegetables not separately enumerated, which are free	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
3	PROVISIONS, OILMAN'S STORES, AND GROCERIES—			
	Bacon in cans, jowls and cheeks	lb	0 12	"
	Beef and pork	{ tierce of three cwt.	75 0	"
	Biche de mer	{ barrel of two cwt.	50 0	"
	Butter	cwt.	50 0	"
	Cheese	lb	1 0	"
	China preserves	lb	0 12	"
	Fish-maws	box of six jars	8 0	"
	Flour	cwt.	100 0	"
	Ghi	barrel or sack of 200 lb	20 0	"
	Groceries not otherwise described	cwt.	40 0	"
	Pork hams	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Sago	lb	0 12	"
	Shark-fins	cwt.	10 0	"
	Singally and Sozille	"	30 0	"
	Tapioca	"	15 0	"
	Vinegar, European, in wood	"	12 0	"
	" Persian	Imperial gallon	1 0	"
	" Country	"	1 0	"
	All other sorts of Provisions, Oilman's Stores, and Groceries	"	0 6	"
		.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
4	SPICES—			
	Aniseed, star	cwt.	25 0	"
	Betelnuts—Goa	"	14 0	"
	" —in the husk	thousand	2 0	"
	" —white, srivarddhan	cwt.	28 0	"
	" all other sorts	"	7 0	"
	Cardamoms, other than bastard	"	250 0	"
	Chillies, dry	"	9 0	"
	Cloves	"	30 0	"
	" stems and heads	"	5 0	"
	" in seeds, narlavang	"	8 0	"
	Ginger, dry	"	20 0	"
	Mace	lb	1 8	"
	Nutmegs	"	1 0	"
	" in shell	"	0 10	"
	Pepper, black and long	cwt.	16 0	"
	" white	"	35 0	"
	All other sorts of Spices	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
Articles of Food and Drink—<i>concl.</i>				
			R a.	
5	SUGAR, China, candy	cwt.	20 0	Five per cent.
	" loaf	"	23 0	"
	" soft	"	12 8	"
	" all other sorts, including saccharine produce of all kinds and confectionery . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
6	TEA, black	lb	0 10	"
	" green	"	1 4	"
Chemicals, Drugs, Medicines and Narcotics, and Dyeing and Tanning materials.				
7	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS—			
	Acid, sulphuric	lb	0 2	"
	Alkali, country (sajji-khâr)	cwt.	2 0	"
	Alum	"	5 0	"
	Arsenic	"	25 0	"
	" China mansil	"	16 0	"
	Bicarbonate of soda	"	7 0	"
	Copperas, green	"	3 0	"
	Explosives, namely, blasting gelatine, dynamite, roborite, tonite, and all other descriptions . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Sal ammoniac	cwt.	30 0	"
	Sulphur (brimstone), flour	"	5 8	"
	" (") roll	"	5 8	"
	" (") rough	"	4 0	"
	All other sorts of chemical products and preparations . . . . .	.....	...	...
8	DRUGS, MEDICINES, AND NARCOTICS—			
	Aloes, black	cwt.	14 0	Five per cent.
	" Socotra	"	25 0	"
	Aloe-wood	lb	3 0	"
	Asafoetida (hing)	cwt.	80 0	"
	" coarse (hingrá)	"	18 0	"
	Atáry, Persian	"	15 0	"
	Brimstone (amalsára)	"	45 0	"
	Camphor, bhemsaini (baras)	lb	100 0	"
	" refined, cake	"	1 0	"
	" crude, in powder	"	0 12	"
	Cassia lignea	cwt.	20 0	"
	China root (chobchini), rough	"	7 0	"
	" " scraped	"	16 0	"
	Galangal, China	"	8 0	"
	Pellitory (akalkára)	"	30 0	"
	Salep	"	100 0	"
	Senna leaves	"	4 8	"
	Storax, liquid (rose melloes)	"	46 0	"
	Tobacco, manufactured and unmanufactured . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	All other sorts of drugs, medicines and narcotics, except Quinine, which is free, and Opium (for which see Schedule III) . . . . .	.....	"	"
9	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS—			
	Alizarine dyes, all colours . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Aniline "	lb	1 8	"
	Cochineal "	"	1 0	"
	Gallnuts, myrabolams	cwt.	4 8	"
	" Persian	"	37 0	"
	Madder or manjit	"	12 0	"
	Orchilla weed	"	9 8	"
	Sappan wood and root	"	5 8	"
	All other sorts of dyeing and tanning materials	"	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
Metals and Manufactures of Metals.				
10	AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, excluding machinery, which is free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
11	HARDWARE AND CUTLERY, including ironmongery and plated-ware, but excluding machinery and the component parts of machinery, which are free . . . . .	.....	"	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals—<i>contd.</i>			
12	METALS, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals—		<i>R a.</i>	Five per cent.
	Brass, beads, ghángri, China	thousand	1 0	
	" old	cwt.	27 0	"
	" sheets, rolls, very thin	"	75 0	"
	" wire	lb	0 7	"
	" all other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Copper, Australian	cwt.	40 0	"
	" bolt	"	43 0	"
	" brazier's and sheets	"	43 0	"
	" China cash	"	32 0	"
	" Japan	"	38 0	"
	" nails and composition nails	"	43 0	"
	" old	"	38 0	"
	" pigs and slabs	"	38 0	"
	" sheathing, plate, and raised bottoms	"	45 0	"
	" tiles, ingots, cakes, and bricks	"	39 0	"
	" china, white, copper-ware	lb	1 2	"
	" foil or dánkpana	hundred leaves	3 0	"
	" wire	lb	0 9	"
	" all other sorts, unmanufactured and manufactured . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Gold leaf, European	hundred leaves	3 0	"
	" " China and mock . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Iron, anchors and cables . . . . .	.....	"	"
	" angle and T	ton	110 0	"
	" beams, pillars, girders, bridge-work, and other descriptions of iron imported exclusively for building purposes . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	" flat, square, and bolt, including Scotch	ton	90 0	"
	" galvanised, other than nails	cwt.	9 8	"
	" " sheets and ridging	"	9 8	"
	" hoop, plate, and sheet, other than Swedish	ton	128 0	"
	" nails, rose, clasp, and flat-headed, rivets and washers	cwt.	11 0	"
	" nails, other sorts, including galvanised . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	" nail-rod	ton	100 0	"
	" old	cwt.	2 0	"
	" pig	ton	50 0	"
	" pipes and tubes . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	" rice bowls	set of ten	4 9	"
	" " "	set of six	2 9	"
	" rod, round, other than Swedish, not exceeding half an inch in diameter	ton	100 0	"
	" rod, round, other than Swedish, exceeding half an inch in diameter	"	90 0	"
	" Swedish, flat, square, and bolt	"	145 0	"
	" " nail rod	"	170 0	"
	" " round rod, not exceeding half an inch in diameter	"	180 0	"
	" tinned plates	cwt.	10 0	"
	" all other sorts, including wire, but excluding railway materials, which are free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Lametta, double reels	score	4 8	"
	" single "	"	2 4	"
	Lead, ore, galena	cwt.	12 0	"
	" pig	"	9 8	"
	" pipes . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	" sheets, other than sheets for tea chests, which are free	cwt.	10 0	"
	Orsiduc and brass leaves, foreign, European	lb	1 2	"
	" " China	"	1 0	"
	Patent or yellow metal, sheathing, sheets and bolts	cwt.	38 0	"
	Patent or yellow metal, sheathing, sheets, and bolts, old	"	30 0	"
	Quicksilver	lb	1 6	"
	Shot, bird	cwt.	16 0	"
	Silver bullion or coin, except current coin of the Government of India, which is free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Steel, blistered	cwt.	7 0	"
	" British and foreign, other than Swedish . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	" Cast . . . . .	.....	...	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
Metals and Manufactures of Metals—<i>conold.</i>				
12	Metals, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals— <i>conold.</i>		<i>R a.</i>	Five per cent.
	Steel, spring	cwt.	7 0	"
	" Swedish	"	13 0	"
	Steel, all other sorts, unmanufactured and manufactured, except railway materials, which are free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Tin, block	cwt.	70 0	"
	" foil, China	lb	0 12	"
	" other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Zinc or spelter, nails	cwt.	21 0	"
	" " plates and other shapes, soft	"	16 0	"
	" " " " " hard	"	13 0	"
	" " sheet or sheathing	"	18 0	"
	" " all other sorts . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	All other sorts of metals . . . . .	.....	"	"
Oils.				
13	OILS—			
	Cassia	lb	3 0	"
	Cocoonut	cwt.	13 0	"
	Grass	lb	1 12	"
	Jinjili or til	cwt.	15 0	"
	Linseed, European	Imperial gallon	1 12	"
	Oil of sorts	ounce	10 0	"
	Petroleum, including also naphtha and the liquids commonly known by the names of rock-oil, Rangoon oil, Burma oil, kerosine, paraffin oil, mineral oil, petrolene, gasoline, benzol, benzine, and any inflammable liquid which is made from petroleum, coal, schist, shale, peat, or any other bituminous substance, or from any products of petroleum	Imperial gallon	.....	one-anna.
	" which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer and is proved to the satisfaction of the Customs Collector to be intended for use exclusively for the batching of jute or other fibre or for lubricating purposes . . . . .	"	.....	half-anna.
	Sandalwood	lb	8 0	Five per cent.
	Turpentine	Imperial gallon	1 14	"
	Whale (except spermaceti) and fish	cwt.	15 0	"
	Wood . . . . .	.....	25 0	"
	All other sorts of oil . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured.				
14	APPAREL, including haberdashery and millinery and military and other uniforms and accoutrements, but excluding boots and shoes (for which see No. 39) and uniforms and accoutrements imported by a public servant for his personal use, which are free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
15	BRUSHES, all sorts . . . . .	.....	"	"
16	BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS, namely Asphalt, Cement of all kinds, earthenware piping, and other kinds . . . . .	.....	"	"
17	CABINET-WARE AND FURNITURE . . . . .	.....	"	"
18	CANDLES, paraffin	lb	0 5	"
	" spermaceti	"	0 6	"
	" wax	"	1 0	"
	" all other sorts, including composition	"	0 5	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—<i>contd.</i>				
19	CANES, RATTANS, ARTICLES MADE OF CANE OR RATTAN, AND BASKET WORK— Canes, Malacca Rattans All other sorts except common bamboos, which are free	dozen cwt.	<i>R</i> a. 1 0 7 0 <i>ad valorem</i>	Five per cent. " "
20	CARRIAGES and component parts thereof, except railway carriages and trucks, which are free . . . . .	.....	"	"
21	CHINESE AND JAPANESE-WARE, including lacquered-ware, but excluding earthenware, china, and porcelain (for which see No. 27) . . . . .	.....	"	"
22	CLOCKS, WATCHES, and other timekeepers . . . . .	.....	"	"
23	COIR AND ARTICLES MADE OF COIR, EXCEPT CABLES AND ROPE (for which see No. 25)— Yarn of all kinds All other sorts	cwt.	9 0 <i>ad valorem</i>	" "
24	CORAL, real . . . . .	.....	"	"
25	CORDAGE AND ROPE made of any vegetable fibre— Coir, cables, tarred " rope Cordage, hemp, European " " Manila Twine, sail, European All other sorts of cordage and rope	cwt. " " " lb	10 0 10 0 25 0 30 0 0 8 <i>ad valorem</i>	" " " " " "
26	CORK and articles made of cork— Bottle corks Vial corks All other sorts	gross "	1 0 0 4 <i>ad valorem</i>	" " "
27	EARTHENWARE (except Earthenware piping, for which see No. 16), China, China clay, and porcelain . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
28	FEATHERS . . . . .	.....	"	"
29	FIREWORKS, China " all other sorts	box of 133½	35 0 <i>ad valorem</i>	" "
30	FLAX and articles made of Flax— Canvas, sail, European, not exceeding 40 yards Piece-goods All other sorts, including linen-thread	bolt	22 0 <i>ad valorem</i> "	" " "
31	GLASS, glass-ware, beads, false pearls, and false corals— Bangles, glass, China, gilt " " " not gilt Beads, China Coral, false Glass, China, all colours " Crown, coloured " " of sizes Pearls, false, Bajria " " Boria " " Jauria " " Lolakh " " Nathia " " Tachia " " Wattanah All other sorts of beads, false pearls, glass and glassware	hundred pairs " cwt. 133½lb 100 superficial feet lakh thousand lakh thousand " " lakh	15 0 3 0 36 0 <i>ad valorem</i> 32 0 14 0 6 8 3 0 1 0 5 0 0 12 0 3 1 0 10 0 <i>ad valorem</i>	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "
32	GUMS, GUM-RESINS, and articles made of gum or gum-resin— Copal Cutch and gambier	cwt. "	56 0 17 0	" "

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manu- factured—<i>contd.</i>			
32	GUMS, GUM-RESINS, and articles made of gum or gum-resin—<i>contd.</i>		R a.	Five per cent.
	Gum Ammoniac	cwt.	14 0	"
	" Arabic	"	18 0	"
	" Bdellium (common gum)	"	10 0	"
	" Benjamin	"	40 0	"
	" Bysabol (coarse Myrrh)	"	14 0	"
	" Olibanum or frankincense	"	12 0	"
	" Persian (false)	"	10 0	"
	" Kino	"	10 0	"
	Myrrh	"	40 0	"
	Rosin	"	4 4	"
	All other sorts of gums, gum-resins, and articles made of gum or gum-resin . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
33	HEMP and articles made of hemp— Piece goods and all other sorts (except rope, for which see No. 25) . . . . .	.....	"	"
34	HIDES AND SKINS (except raw or salted hides and skins, which are free)—			
	Hides, border	each	32 0	"
	" buffalo	score	80 0	"
	" cow	"	60 0	"
	Skins, all kinds	"	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
35	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS— Musical, Drawing, Measuring, Optical, Photogra- phic (including materials for photography), Sur- veying, and Surgical (including surgical appli- ances) . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
36	IVORY AND IVORY-WARE— Unmanufactured—			
	Elephants' grinders	cwt.	125 0	"
	Elephants' tusks (other than hollows, centres, and points) each exceeding 20lb in weight, and hollows, centres and points each weighing 10lb and over	"	800 0	"
	Elephants' tusks (other than hollows, centres, and points) not less than 10lb and not exceed- ing 20lb each, and hollows, centres and points each weighing less than 10lb	"	680 0	"
	Elephants' tusks each less than 10lb (other than hollows, centres and points)	"	525 0	"
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 4lb	"	175 0	"
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 3lb and under 4lb	"	170 0	"
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each less than 3lb	"	130 0	"
	Articles made of ivory	"	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
37	JEWELLERY, including plate—			
	Silverware, plain	tola	1 0	"
	" embossed or } other than European " chased	"	1 4	"
	All other sorts, except precious stones and pearls, unset, which are free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
38	JUTE, articles made from, except gunny bags, which are free . . . . .	.....	"	"
39	LEATHER and articles made of Leather, including Boots and Shoes, Harness and Saddlery, but excluding Belting for driving Machinery, which is free . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
40	MARINE AND NAVAL STORES, not otherwise described	.....	"	"
41	MATCHES, Lucifer, and all other sorts . . . . .	.....	"	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—<i>contd.</i>		Rs. a.	
42	MATS—			Five per cent.
	Floor-matting, China and Singapore, of all sorts	hundred	75 0	
	All other sorts, except coir-matting (for which see No. 23)	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
43	OIL AND FLOOR-CLOTH	.....	"	"
44	PAINTS, COLOURS, PAINTERS' MATERIALS, and Compositions for application to leather and metals—			
	Ochre, other than European, all colours	cwt.	1 8	"
	Paints of sorts	"	9 0	"
	" Composition	"	56 0	"
	" Patent driers	"	10 0	"
	Prussian blue, China	lb	0 10	"
	" " European	"	1 0	"
	Red lead	cwt.	12 0	"
	Turpentine	Imperial gallon	1 14	"
	Verdigris	cwt.	70 0	"
	Vermilion, Canton	box of 50 bundles	94 0	"
	White lead	cwt.	14 0	"
	All other sorts	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
45	PAPER: Wall paper	.....	"	"
46	PERFUMERY—			
	Rose-flowers, dried	cwt.	12 0	"
	Rose-water	Imperial gallon	1 14	"
	All other sorts, except perfumed spirit (for which see schedule III)	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
47	PIECE GOODS not otherwise described, except cotton piece goods, which are free	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	
48	PIPES and other implements used in the consumption of tobacco	.....	"	"
49	PITCH, TAR, AND DAMMER—			
	Bitumen	.....	"	"
	Dammer	cwt.	6 0	"
	Pitch, American and European	"	6 0	"
	" Coal	"	2 8	"
	Tar, American and European	"	6 0	"
	" Coal	"	2 8	"
	" Mineral	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
50	SEEDS—			
	Castor	cwt.	4 8	"
	Cummin	"	17 0	"
	" black	"	6 0	"
	Linseed	"	5 8	"
	Methi	"	4 0	"
	Mustard, rape, or sarson	"	5 0	"
	Poppy	"	6 0	"
	Quince, bihidána	"	40 0	"
	Sozirá	"	22 0	"
	Til or jinjili	"	7 8	"
	All other sorts	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
51	SHELLS AND COWRIES—			
	Chanks—large shells, for cameos	hundred	6 8	"
	" white, live	"	7 0	"
	" " dead	"	4 0	"
	" " "	"	0 8	"
	Cowras	cwt.	3 0	"
	Cowries, bazar, common	"	7 8	"
	" Maldivé	"	65 0	"
	" Nakhla	"	60 0	"
	" Sankhla	"	2 8	"
	" yellow, superior quality	"	30 0	"
	Mother-of-pearl, nacre	"	7 0	"
	Tortoise-shell	"	1 0	"
	" nakh	"	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	All other sorts	"	"	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—concl'd.
GENERAL DUTIES—concl'd.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles unmanufactured and manufactured—concl'd.			
52	SILK, AND ARTICLES MADE OF SILK—			
	Floss	lb	R a. 9 0	Five per cent.
	Piece-goods	"	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
	Raw silk—			
	Chaháram, Cochin-China, and yellow Shanghai .	"	5 4	"
	Mathow	"	3 4	"
	Other kinds of China	"	7 0	"
	Waste and Kachra	"	1 2	"
	Panjam	"	2 0	"
	Persian	"	4 4	"
	Siam	"	2 0	"
	Produced from the tasar or other wild worm .	"	2 8	"
	Sewing thread, China	"	9 0	"
	All other sorts		<i>ad valorem</i>	"
53	SOAP		"	"
54	STATIONERY		"	"
55	STONE AND MARBLE		"	"
56	TALLOW AND GREASE	cwt.	25 0	"
57	TOILET REQUISITES not otherwise described . .		<i>ad valorem</i>	"
58	TOYS and requisites for all games		"	"
59	UMBRELLAS, COTTON, under 20 inches	each	0 10	"
	" " 20 inches and upwards	"	1 0	"
	" " oiled, other than European	"	0 9	"
	" " all other sorts, including paper kettisals . . . . .	.....	<i>ad valorem</i>	"
60	WAX	cwt.	32 0	"
61	WOOD AND TIMBER		<i>ad valorem</i>	"
62	WOOLLEN GOODS—			
	Braid . . . . .	.....	"	"
	Hosiery			
	Piece goods			
	All other sorts			

SCHEDULE V.—(EXPORT TARIFF.)

Name of Article.	Rate of duty.
RICE, WHETHER HUSKED OR UNHUSKED, INCLUDING RICE-FLOUR.	Three annas per Indian maund of 82½ avoirdupois weight.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE embarrassed condition of the finances, and the certainty that the accounts of the present year and the estimates of the year 1894-95 show a heavy deficit, have placed the Government under the necessity of reducing expenditure so far as reduction is possible and of raising a larger revenue to meet the cost of administration.

It has accordingly been decided to increase the revenue by the imposition of indirect taxation in the form of import duties, and the present Bill practically reimposes the Tariff Schedule of 1875, with some exceptions, of which the most important is the omission of duties on Cotton Yarn and Goods.

The 28th February 1894.

J. WESTLAND.
S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to Policies of Sea-insurance and Sale-certificates was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 1st March, 1894:—

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend

the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to Policies of Sea-insurance and Sale-certificates was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as revised by us annexed thereto.

From Agent, Governor General in Baluchistan, No. 6098, dated 9th November, 1893 [Paper No. 1].
 From Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 2003—187-93, dated 7th December, 1893 [Paper No. 2].
 From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, No. 198 C., dated 19th December, 1893 [Paper No. 3].
 From Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 177 L. L.—9456 J., dated 22nd December, 1893 [Paper No. 4].
 From Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 692—2 S.-32, dated 28th December, 1893 [Paper No. 5].
 From Resident, Hyderabad, No. 1, dated 3rd January, 1894 [Paper No. 6].
 From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 64, dated 8th January, 1894 [Paper No. 7].
 From Government, Bombay, No. 344, dated 13th January, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
 From Government, Punjab, No. 93, dated 17th January, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
 From Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 440, dated 20th January, 1894 [Paper No. 10].
 From Government, Madras, No. 62 Judicial, dated 13th January, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
 From Government, Bengal, No. 553 S. R., dated 24th January, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
 From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 91, dated 14th February, 1894, and enclosure [Papers No. 13].

tion of "policy of sea-insurance" as in section 92 of the Stamp Act, 1891 (54 & 55 Vict., c. 39), and that the substance of the notifications of the Department Finance and Commerce, Nos. 1044 and 513, dated respectively, the 5th March, 1886, and 1st February, 1887, regarding re-insurances in the case of fire as well as sea-insurances, should be incorporated in the Bill.

3. We have varied the Bill accordingly.

4. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

<i>Gazette.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Gazette of India	21st October, 1893.
Fort Saint George Gazette	7th November, 1893.
Bombay Government Gazette	26th October, 1893.
Calcutta Gazette	1st November, 1893.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	28th October, 1893.
Punjab Government Gazette	26th October, 1893.
Central Provinces Gazette	28th October, 1893.
Burma Gazette	11th November, 1893.
Assam Gazette	11th November, 1893.
Coorg District Gazette	1st December, 1893.
Sindh Official Gazette	20th November, 1893.

In the Vernaculars.

<i>Province.</i>	<i>Language.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Madras	Tamil	28th November, 1893.
	Telugu	28th November, 1893.
	Hindustani	28th November, 1893.
	Kanarese	28th November, 1893.
	Malayalam	5th December, 1893.
Bombay	Marathi	21st December, 1893.
	Gujarathi	21st December, 1893.
	Kanarese	28th December, 1893.
Bengal	Bengali	21st November, 1893.
	Uriya	30th November, 1893.
	Hindi	5th December, 1893.
Burma	Burmese	18th November, 1893.
Assam	Bengali	2nd December, 1893.
Sindh	Sindhi	30th November, 1893.

5. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

J. WESTLAND.
 ALEX. EDW. MILLER.
 RASHBEHARY GHOSE.
 C. C. STEVENS.
 P. PLAYFAIR.

The 28th February, 1894.

No. II.

A Bill to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to Policies of Sea and Fire Insurance and Sale-Certificates.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to policies of sea and fire insurance and sale-certificates; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Policies of Sea and Fire Insurance.

1. To clause (15) of section 3 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, as amended by section 1 of Act I of 1888, the following shall be added, namely:—

"It includes also a policy of sea-insurance, such a policy (a) meaning any insurance made upon any ship or vessel, or upon the machinery, tackle or furniture of any ship or vessel, or upon any goods, merchandise or property of any description whatever on board of any ship or vessel, or upon the freight of, or any other interest which may be lawfully insured in or relating to, any ship or vessel, and (b) including any insurance of goods, merchandise or property for any transit which includes not only a sea risk but also any other risk incidental to the transit insured from the commencement of the transit to the ultimate destination covered by the insurance:

"and where any person, in consideration of any sum of money paid or to be paid for additional freight or otherwise, agrees to take upon himself any risk attending goods, merchandise or property of any description whatever while on board of any ship or vessel, or engages to indemnify the owner of any such goods, merchandise or property from any risk, loss or damage, such agreement or engagement shall be deemed to be a contract for sea-insurance."

2. Between section 7 and section 8 of the said Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

7A. (1) No contract for sea-insurance (other than such insurance as is referred to in section 55 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862,) shall be valid unless the same is expressed in a policy of insurance.

(2) No policy of sea-insurance made for shall be made for any time exceeding six months.

(3) No policy of sea-insurance shall be valid unless it specifies the particular risk or time, or the time for which it is made, the names of the subscribers or underwriters, and the amount or amounts insured.

(4) Where any sea-insurance is made for a voyage and also for time, or to extend to cover any time beyond thirty days after the ship shall have arrived at her destination, the policy shall be charged with duty as a policy for or on a voyage, and also with duty as a policy for time."

3. For division (a) of article 49 of Schedule I of the said Act, as amended by section 2 of Act I of 1888, relating to

sea-insurance, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT,	PROPER STAMP-DUTY,
	Rs. A. P.
(a) In the case of sea-insurance—	
(i) for or upon any voyage—	
(i) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of two annas or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy	0 1 0
(ii) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy	0 2 0
(2) for time—	
(iii) in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy—	
where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months	0 3 0
where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months	0 6 0

4. (1) In division (c) of article 49 of Schedule I of the said Act, as amended by section 2 of Act I of 1888, the following shall be added after the words "In the case of any other insurance," namely, "except such a re-assurance as is described in division (d) of this article—"

(2) After division (c) of article 49 of Schedule I of the said Act, amended as aforesaid, the following division shall be added, namely:—

Description of Instrument,	Proper Stamp-duty,
	Rs. A. P.
(d) In the case of a re-insurance, by an Insurance Company which has granted a policy of sea-insurance or a policy of insurance against loss by fire, with another Company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby	1 0 0

Sale-Certificates.

5. Section 24 of the said Act shall be held inapplicable of section 24 to sale-certificates. not to apply and never to have applied to any such certificate of sale as is mentioned in article 16 of Schedule I of that Act:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect any decree or order made by any Court or Revenue-officer before the commencement of this Act.

6. In the third column of Schedule I of the said Act, after the words "the purchase-money" against article 16, the word "only" shall be added.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.